Guide to

The Companies Act

A Ramaiya

Sixteenth Edition 2004

TREATISE—Part 1

Sec. 1 to Sec. 204



Visit our website at:
www.wadhwain.com
E-mail : wadhwa@wadhwain.com

publisher
Wadhwa and Company Nagpur
Law Publisher
AGRA □ NAGPUR □ NEW DELHI
INDIA

Guide to the Companies Act

Act of 1956 as Amended by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2002 (1 of 2003), the Companies (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (11 of 2003) with exhaustive notes, comments, case-law references (Indian and Foreign) decided by various High Courts and Supreme Court of India, Companies Rules, Forms and Regulations, Circulars, Clarifications and Press Notes issued by the Department of Company Affairs, the Central Government etc., also incorporating changes made in *Allied Laws* e.g. FEMA, 1999, NBFC Directions 1998, SEBI Guidelines 2000, Rules & Regulations, *Alongwith* Secretarial Standards, Guidance Notes, Accounting and Auditing Practices and Cost Accounting Standards discussed under appropriate places.

by **A. Ramaiya** *Fellow of the Royal Economic Society (London).*
Advocate, Madurai

Sixteenth Edition 2004 (Extensively Revised & Enlarged)
TREATISE — PART 1 — SECS. 1 TO 204
(Alongwith Stop-Press—Containing certain important latest changes)

Hon'ble Mr. JUSTICE Y.V. CHANDRACHUD
Former Chief Justice, Supreme Court of India
and
S.M. DUGAR Ph.D., LL.B., FCA, FICWA, ACS, Former Joint Secretary, Dept. of Company Affairs and Member, Company Law Board, Government of India; Member, High Powered Committee (Patel Committee) on Stock Exchange Reforms (1984-85); Member, Central Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (1979-86)
in collaboration with
PESI M. NARIELVALA, B.A., LL.B., F.C.A. (England & Wales), F.C.A., Former President, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Chairman Technical Committee Commonwealth Conference of Accountants (1975), Chairman, Technical Committee for the Conference of the Confederation of Asian & Pacific Accountants (1983)
T. RAGHAVAN, Senior Advocate, High Court, Madras
JUSTICE T. S. DOABIA, Former Judge, M.P. High Court
U.P. MATHUR, M.Com., LL.B., ACS, Former Secretary, Company Law Board (CLB); Former Director of Inspection & Investigation in the Department of Company Affairs
SUDIPTO SARKAR, M.A., LL.M. (Cantab) of Gray's Inn, Barrister, Senior Advocate, High Court, Calcutta
ARVIND P. DATAR B.Sc (Hons), B.L., Grad.CWA, Senior Advocate, High Court, Madras
L.V.V. IYER, B. Com (Hons), LL.B, FCS, Hyderabad
Specialist Editors
Satish J. Shah, Advocate, High Court, Bombay
B. N. Gururaj, Advocate, High Court, Bangalore
G.B. Rao B.Com., Ph.D., F.C.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.C.S., AMBIM (London) Former President, ICSI
Harish N. Motiwalla, FCA, Former President Bombay Chartered Accountants' Society, Bombay
S.K. Shelgikar FCA, Chief Advisor to the Board of Directors, Videocon International Limited
And Publishers' Editorial Board

First Edition	1956
Second Edition	1961
Third Edition	1964
Fourth Edition	1966
Fifth Edition	1969
Sixth Edition	1971
Seventh Edition	1975
Reprint May	1975
Reprint Aug.	1975
Eighth Edition	1977
Reprint March	1978
Reprint Oct.	1978
Reprint June	1979
Ninth Edition	1980
Reprint March	1981
Reprint Dec.	1981
Reprint Aug.	1982
Tenth Edition	1984
Reprint March	1984
Reprint Aug.	1984
Reprint Jan.	1985
Reprint Aug.	1985
Reprint Jan.	1986
Reprint Sept.	1986
Reprint Feb.	1987
Reprint Jan.	1988
Reprint March	1988
Eleventh Edn.	1988
Reprint June	1989
Reprint Nov.	1990
Reprint April	1991
Twelfth Edition	1992
Reprint April	1992
Reprint Aug.	1992
Reprint Jan.	1993
Reprint July	1993
Reprint April	1994
Reprint Sept.	1994
Thirteenth Edn.	1995
Reprint March	1995
Reprint June	1995
Reprint Nov.	1995
Reprint March	1996
Reprint Jan.	1997
Fourteenth Edn.	1998
Reprint Sept.	1998
Reprint July	1999
Fifteenth Edn (Jan)	2001
Reprint Edn. (Mar)	2001
Reprint Edn. (Oct)	2001
Reprint Edn. (Feb)	2002
Reprint Edn. (Sept.)	2003
Sixteenth Edn	2004

all about the book

Box 1— Set of 4 Parts
Containing Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 in 8500 Printed Pages (approx.)
— Price in India Rs. 5999.00
— Price abroad £ 360 $ 630 (US)
(Price for the set of 4 Parts)

Box 2— **(Optional Purchase)** Set of 2 Parts
Containing Appendix Part 2 and 3 in 4000 Printed Pages (approx.)
(Published, Priced and Sold Separately).

©All rights including Copyrights and the rights of translactions etc. reserved and vested with O.P. Wadhwa, K.K. Wadhwa, V.K. Wadhwa and S.K. Wadhwa. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written permission of the copyright owners.

This book can be exported from India only by the publishers. Infringement of this condition of sale will lead to Civil and Criminal prosecution.

Publishers : Wadhwa and Company, Law Publishers, Agra/Nagpur/New Delhi

Paper-Special Quality

Printed at
WIN Offset Printers
B-193, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase I
New Delhi 110 020

Note : Due care and diligence has been taken while editing and printing the book, neither the author nor the publishers of the book hold any responsibility for any mistake that may have inadvertently crept in.

Publishers shall not be liable for any direct, consequential, or incidental damages arising out of the use of the book.

In case of binding mistake, misprints, or for missing pages etc., Publisher's entire liability, and your exclusive remedy, is replacement of the book within one month of purchase by similar edition/reprint of the book.

Printed and bound in India.
16151413121109876543 21

preface
to the sixteenth edition

A process of amendments to the Companies Act which began in 1988 has maintained itself till this date. In between two failed attempts were made at re-enactment. Not a year has passed since without some amendment of a minor or major nature. The year 2002 surpassed all records by witnessing two major amendments. One of them brought into the Act the wholly new concept of producer companies by virtually incorporating an Act into an Act. The other one is an attempt at modernisation of company law. It tries to deal directly with the problems of the people who have to work within the locus of the Companies Act. Bottlenecks of approvals and sanctions came into their way impeding the productive leaps of the corporate world. One aspect of modernisation is reducing the load of formalities, speeding up the process of sanctions and approvals and quick disposal of appeals against Departmental decisions. There should also be speedy disposal of applications and petitions of persons aggrieved at the hands of corporate decisions and practices and aggrievements of companies caused by the conduct of their members, financiers, directors, etc. The conventional method of disposal of complaints through the Company Law Board and the High Court is sought to be replaced by establishing Company Law Tribunals and Appellate Tribunals. The Company Law Board is to be totally abolished and the jurisdiction of the High Courts to be reduced only to a few counted points. The new adjudicatory regime will be the National Company Law Tribunal, Appellate Tribunal and Supreme Court. This adventurism may perhaps bring about better decision making and at a higher pace. Precious corporate time and resources will be spared for more productive exploitation.

Another area that demanded modernisation is that of corporate rescue. Companies are institutions of high economic utility for organising production, provision of services whether commercial, education or even charitable. They are largely financed with other people's money which includes public money also. Failure of a company means loss to the investing public including creditors, loss of employment, not to mention the loss of consuming public in terms of deprivation of the company's goods and services. Even if the company was a well-meant organisation, the only solution to which it was subjected was winding up or takeover by some healthy company. An experiment with rescue operations began in 1985 with the advent of the Sick In-

(contd.)

dustrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act. The Board of Industrial and Financial Reconstruction was supervising the rescue operations. In order to make such rescue less procedure- ridden and more efficient in terms of time and efficacy, the provisions of that Act have been incorporated into the Companies Act. Special powers for this purpose have been vested in the National Company Law Tribunal with the expectation that rescue operations will be more successful and cost-effective.

Another statutory reform brought about by the recent amendments has been the reduction in the number of formalities of official approvals and sanctions. Even where sanctions, etc., have been considered necessary, easy access roads have been provided.

On the judicial front, one comes across trends in the field of corporate management which show a keen judicial emphasis upon use of fiduciary concepts in examining the conduct of directors. Decisions have also examined the position of a nominee director who is supposed to serve two masters at the same time and those two masters (the lender and borrower company) stand in a state of conflict with each other. There is a growing recognition that all kinds of directors, including nominee directors, should be subjected to the same set of general duties. A good amount of judicial literature has came into being on corporate criminal liability. The doctrine of reflective losses, informalities in management of affairs, the extent to which a director can make a personal use of the company's business opportunities have attracted judicial attention.

Decisions of a helping nature have poured in during the period. Such decisions build the confidence of the investor and thereby ensure unobstructed and incessant flow of capital to the industry. One of the decisions of this kind is that a transmission of shares should be accepted even under an unprobated will. A large number of decisions have provided a good guidance to the prosecution authorities as to the concept of an officer in default. Decisions have also shown a liberal approach to things connected with jurisdiction. The court demonstrated a liberal approach when it approved a statement of objects in the memorandum of association which was to the effect that the company could pursue any other object which might be beneficial to it. Courts have shown a zealous concern for protection of corporate names. There has been

(contd.)

an all round acknowledgement of the fact that frictions in corporate management may damage the company's productivity depleting thereby the flow of goods and services to the society. If there is going to be no accord, the discordant members may be paid out. For that reason, some recent decisions have recognised the validity of a clause in a company's articles for compulsory transfer of shares. Defamatory remarks against a company may have a radiating effect upon its directors despite the principle of a separation wall between the company and its directors and members. The courts have been very watchful in protecting corporate depositors, they being the primary source of capital formation. This list is only illustrative and not exhaustive of the case-material digested and presented in the book.

Stated briefly, the special features of this edition are:—

(i) **Absorption of Amendments**

Each and every amendment has been incorporated with the inevitable paraphernalia of a statement of the old and new laws side by side, the date of enforcement and the prescription of new Rules, Regulations and Formats.

(ii) **Departmental Views**

Clarifications issued by the Department of Company Affairs, Circulars issued by the respective Ministries and the Company Law Department and Guidelines and Press Notes issued by the Government, the Reserve Bank of India and SEBI for the guidance of companies, have been noted and explained at appropriate places.

(iii) **Judicial Decisions**

Indian and foreign cases, nearly 2500 in number, reported since the publication of the last edition have been noted and discussed in this Edition, with special emphasis on the significant trends and developments which have emerged in judicial attitudes while dealing with an economic legislation like the Companies Act. Case-commentary has also been attached to the Enactments and Rules presented in the Appendix.

(contd.)

(iv) **Opinions of Experts**

Opinions of acknowledged experts in the field of Company Law have been noticed, their main source being journals which enjoy a world-wide acclaim. While expert opinions on the issues arising out of the amendments are noted as a part of the text, secretarial practice notes and action points have been listed at the end of amended sections.

(v) **Changes Effected by Amendments**

Amendments have been prominently set out at the commencement of each section. Changes made by the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, have been noted in the body of the book with a full text in the Appendix. SEBI's Consolidated Guidelines on Disclosure and Investor Protection have been reproduced in the Appendix. Parts thereof are also noted separately under appropriate heads. This Edition has taken care to discuss the expanding powers and functions of SEBI, including entrustment to it of the financial administration of the affairs of companies.

Subordinate legislation and New Rules and Forms.—Development in the field of subordinate litigation have been of no less a significance. SEBI is constantly revising its Rules and Regulations. This Edition has noticed changes made in Rules and Regulations dealing with brokers, underwriters, portfolio managers, market makers, capital issue managers or merchant bankers, shares registrars and transfer agents, mutual funds, etc., etc., which are all meant for bringing about a high degree of public responsibility. All such changes have been incorporated in their section-wise positions and presented in *extenso* in the Appendix portion. New Rules and Forms have been introduced replacing the earlier complicated ones and also reducing their number. The intention is to make the filing of, returns etc. a very simple affair. The new Rules and Forms became necessary because of the new facilities provided by the Act such as passing of resolutions by postal ballot.

Secretarial Standards issued by ICSI.—One of the special feature of the present Edition is the inclusion of Secretarial Standards and Guidance Notes

(contd.)

as issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on various issues with full text given in Appendices.

Accounting Standards & Auditing Practices issued by ICAI.—As usual this section is also updated upto January 2004. Costs Accounting Standards as issued by ICWAI so far issued have also been discussed in commentary and full text given in Appendices.

We hope and trust that this Edition will be received by the discerning reader with the same warmth of appreciation and objectivity, as its predecessors.

Y.V. CHANDRACHUD
S.M. DUGAR
—Editors

30th March, 2004
'*Ramnavami Day*'

a word
from the publishers to the sixteenth edition

If we look back in retrospect, we feel we have groomed this book as our very first challenge with, all possible care and pains, edition after edition eversince we took it under our banner. The result everytime has been gratifying. We recall with grateful thanks the overwhelming support and patronage that the previous editions of this unrivalled Master Work received at the hands of the people in the Company Law field. This has clearly vindicated our class as publishers. And why not! We are no novice in the field. More than forty nine years of hard work in the line has built up that experience and expertise and landed us that rare insight into the publishing art, of which we so legitimately feel proud.

Our banner is now looked upon as hall-mark of standard, quality and dependability. We feel quite confident that the stuff that would roll out from this publishing house would stand out as prestigeous and different from the routine or the run-of-the mill product. We, too, to hold our own in this day-by-day growing competitive field, are always out to bring the popular works of reputed authors under our ever-widening umbrella and, believe us, like the blood-hounds, we have the sensitiveness to smell the best works in the law field. With discriminately selected publications to our credit, we have carved out a niche for ourselves as publishers in the eyes of our patrons that they look to us every time with new hopes and expectations. We on our part are consistently busy bettering our own records with a sense of gratitude and responsibility to our patrons.

We claim no Mida's touch in enhancing the glory of the reputed works. We attribute it to our skill, experience and expertise picked up through five long decades of our dedicated involvement in the field. We are determined to scale new heights and achieve new milestones.

We place on record our deepest sense of gratitude to Hon'ble Mr. Justice Y.V. Chandrachud, an eminent Jurist and former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of India, who has once again so graciously condescended to our humble request to revise this reputed treatise on Company Law. Indeed, we feel honoured and previleged to have availed of his calibre and acumen to do this arduous task. We also gratefully acknowledge the valued and sizeable, authoritative and authentic contribution of Dr. S.M. Dugar, in revising this book, a well known personality associated for a long time with the Department, Government, various Institutes like ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, etc. Dr. S.M. Dugar, Former Joint Secretary, Department of Company Affairs, Government of India and Member, Company Law Board, is an international fame figure who possesses rare combinations of academic and professional qualifications, has nearly three decades of experience in administering the Company Law, which has been fully reflected in this commentary on the Company Law. Dr. Dugar's great experience over the working and thorough knowl-

(contd.)

edge of almost all corporate laws and as well his professional approach in depth not only on law and practices but having a clear concept on each and every Accounting and Auditing aspects related to Corporate Accounting and Auditing is very much appreciable. To Mr. Pesi M. Narielvala, Former President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Chairman, Technical Committee Commonwealth Conference of Accountants (1975), Chairman, Technical Committee for the Conference of the Confederation of Asian & Pacific Accountants (1983), a well known personality in India and abroad closely associated with the Accounting and Auditing profession, having great experience and indepth knowledge on various subjects, his clear and penetrating approach dealing with Corporate Accounting and Auditing, and having been a Former President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and associated with International bodies of Accountants needs no introduction. Mr. Narielvala also acceded to our request to take care on the aspects of Accounting and Auditing being provided in this edition. We hope fully looking to the arduous tasks packed with deep study and guidance provided to US by both Shri S.M. Dugar and Shri Pesi M. Narielvala, the whole aspect dealt with in this new edition relating to Accounting and Auditing Practices and explanatory notes in jargon free language will attain a great height of success again with many steps ahead to this direction. We also at the same time acknowledge with great sense of gratitude for the use of many useful materials published so far on Accounting and Auditing subject in various publications of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and at the same time we request to the readers to refer those source books or materials of ICAI which have been lavishly referred at various appropriate places in the book by our eminent editors in this new edition. Shri T. Raghavan, Senior Advocate, High Court, Madras, Justice T.S. Doabia, Former Judge M.P. High Court, Shri U.P. Mathur, Former Secretary, Company Law Board (CLB) and Former Director of Inspection and Investigation in Department of Company Affairs, Shri Sudipto Sarkar, Senior Advocate High Court Calcutta, Shri Arvind P. Datar, Senior Advocate, High Court, Madras and Shri L.V.V. Iyer, FCS who have also been of great assistance in revision of this new edition, their practical approach and valuable guidance have added many new materials under various sections and parts of the book, we are most thankful to them. We shall be failing in our duty if we do not record the significant contribution of Shri Satish J. Shah, Advocate, High Court Bombay, Shri B.N. Gururaj, Advocate High Court, Bangalore, Shri G.B. Rao, Former President Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Mr. Harish N. Motiwalla, Former President, Bombay Chartered Accountants' Society, Bombay, Mr. S.K. Shelgikar, Chief Advisor to the Board of Directors, Videocon International Ltd., Shri V. Ramsheshan, M.A., M.L., Shri A.G. Palkar, of C.C. Chokshi &

(contd.)

Co. Bombay for helping in the preparation of this prestigious work. Our special thanks are also due to Shri V. Ramakrishnan, Advocate, V. Ranganathan and R. Sekhar, Chartered Accountants, Shri R Balasubramaniam, FCS, Shri R. Murari, Ms. Lakshmi Sukumar, Shri P.H. Arvindh Pandian, Advocate, Shri N.R. Sridharan, Shri R. Venkatavardhan, Advocate. Shri R. Senthil Kumar, Advocate and Ms. M. Vidya, Advocate. We are grateful to all of them for having helped in the preparation of the present edition. Last but not the least, we heartily thank all those who in any way have extended us their help and co-operation.

"We are also grateful to the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, New Delhi for having agreed to our request to use the material contained in its publication "Check-List/Working Sheet under the Companies Act, MRTP Act....." in this publication by suitably incorporating the necessary changes at appropriate places. The practical tips, we have every hope, would enhance the utility of the publication. Should there be a lapse in updating the contents of Institute's publication, the lapse is not that of the Institute but that of the publisher."

—PUBLISHERS

preface to the ninth edition

In this revised new edition, besides bringing relevant case law refer-ences up-to-date, I have tried, in the light of studies made by me in American corporate law, to offer some critical comments as regards piercing the veil in the case of holding-company-subsidiary relationships, scope and limits of voting rights to shareholders, extent of freedom of debate at general meetings, need for regulating 'insider trading' etc. In respect of these as well as several other matters commented on by me, I have given expression of my own views, giving reasons therefore, so that readers may think for themselves about these matters and come to their own decision in respect of them. Though the Sachar Committee submitted its Report more than two years ago, recommending extensive changes in the Companies Act and also the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, it is not yet known what modifications in the Companies ACT will be made; and even if any Amending Bill is introduced in the next Session of Parliament it will take at least one and a half year for the new amendments to come into force. In the meantime as the demand for the book is pressing, this new edition is being brought out by the Publishers to meet the normal demand. I hope this new edition will be well-received.

As regards the future of company law in this country it is my view that it will shape itself on the lines of corporate development within the Euro-pean Economic Community countries, of whom U.K also has become one, especially in view of the fact that in U.K itself several steps have already been taken to harmonise its company laws in conformity with the Direc-tives of the E.E.C. This is a subject about which the Sachar Committee has not said anything, though there are casual references in respect on one or two matters. If we are to keep in line with modern developments in corporate law and procedures, we may have to adapt ourselves to changes in such law and procedures in the E.E.C. countries.

7.11.1980
Madurai

A. RAMAIYA

A. RAMAIYA'S

GUIDE TO THE COMPANIES ACT

SIXTEENTH EDITION 2004

(Thoroughly Revised & Revitalised)

Note: Box 1 Priced separately contains Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 (Appendix Nos. 1 to 150)
Box 2 Priced separately contains Appendix Part 2 (Appendix Nos. 151 to 255) and Appendix Part 3 (Appendix Nos. 256 to 326), published, bound and sold as optional purchase (Contents of Appendices 151 to 255 & Appendices 256 to 326 printed herein for information in 'General Contents' pages)

General Contents

Title page	...	*iii*
All about the book	...	*iv*
Preface to the sixteenth edition	...	*v*
A word from the publishers	...	*viii*
Preface to the fifteenth edition	...	*x*
Preface to the ninth edition	...	*xvi*
General Contents	...	*xvii*
***Instant Feed-back dt. 15-3-2004**—Containing Certain Important Latest Changes [Printed in Treatise Part III after General Contents]*	...	*[1]-*

TREATISE—PART 1—Sec. 1 To Sec. 204 with Notes (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326 (Bound in three Parts)	...	*xxi-lxxii*
Arrangement of Sections—Sec. 1 to End and Schedules	...	*lxxiii-cxii*
Comparative Table	...	*cxiii-cxxx*
Table of Cases of Treatise—Part 1	...	*cxxxi-ccxli*

Amendment Acts of 2002 at a Glance

- *Sectionwise Amendments at a Glance* ... *[1] – [34]*
- *Text of the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2002* ... *[35] – [65]*
- *Text of the Companies (Second Amendment) Act, 2002* ... *[67] – [128]*
- *Highlights of changes made by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2002 (1 of 2003) & the Companies (Second*

Amendment) Act, 2002 (11 of 2003) ...[129] – [142]

- *Charts showing powers of NCLT, Central Government, High Courts at a Glance*
  - *Chart I—Powers transferred from CLB to NCLT* ...[143] – [144]
  - *Chart II—Powers transferred from Court to NCLT* ...[145] – [149]
  - *Chart III—Powers transferred from CLB to Cent. Govt.* ...[150] – [151]
  - *Chart IV—Powers of NCLT—at a Glance* ...[152] – [157]
  - *Chart V—Powers of Cent. Govt.—at a Glance* ...[158] – [163]
  - *Chart VI—Powers of Court—at a Glance* ... [164]

Text of the Companies Act Sec. 1 to Sec. 204 with Notes ... 1-1890

Subject Index of Treatise—Part 1 & Appendices Nos. 1-326, Part 1, 2 & 3 ... 1-202

TREATISE—PART 2—Sec. 205 To Sec. 483 with Notes (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326 ... xxi-xlvi

Arrangement of Sections — Sec. 205 to Sec. 483 ... xlvii-lx

Comparative Table ... lxi-lxxviii

Table of Cases of Treatise—Part 2 ... lxxix-ccxiv

Text of the Companies Act Sec. 205 to Sec. 484 with Notes ... 1891-4038

Subject Index of Treatise—Part II & Appendices Nos. 1-326 Part 1, 2 & 3 ... 1-186

TREATISE—PART 3—Sec. 484 To Sch. XV with Notes (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326 ... xxi-xlvi

Arrangement of Sections — Sec. 484 to Sch. XV ... xlvii-lx

Comparative Table ... lxi-lxxviii

Consolidated Table of Cases of Treatise—Part 1, 2 and 3 and Appendices Nos. 1-326 Part 1, 2 & 3 ... lxxix-

Text of the Companies Act Sec. 484 to Sch. XV with Notes ... 4039-4850

Consolidated Subject Index of Treatise—Part 1, 2 & 3 and Appendices Nos. 1-326 Part 1, 2 & 3 ...

APPENDIX—PART 1—Appx. 1 To Appx. 150 (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326 ... xxi-xlvi

Table of Cases of Appendix Part I ... xlvii-lxiv

Text of Appendix 1 to 150 (Part 1) ... 5041-6806

Consolidated Subject Index of Appendix—Part 1, Part 2 and Part 3 ... 1-70

*APPENDIX—PART 2—Appx. 151 To Appx. 255 (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326	...	*xxi-xlvi*
Table of Cases of Appendices Part 2	...	*xlvii-*
Text of Appendix 151 to 255 (Part 2)	...	6807-8524
Consolidated Subject Index of Appendix Part 1, Part 2 and Part 3	...	1-70

*APPENDIX—PART 3—Appx. 256 To Appx. 326 (*Bound Separately*)

Arrangement of Appendices 1 to 326	...	*xxi-xlvi*
Table of Cases of Appendices Part 3	...	*xlvii-*
Text of Appendix 256 to 326 (Part 3)	...	8525-10520
Consolidated Subject Index of Appendix Part 1, Part 2 and Part 3	...	1-70

* Box 2 contains Appendix Parts 2 & 3 Published, bound and sold separately

ARRANGEMENT OF APPENDICES

Note: Box 1 Priced separately contains Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 (Appendix Nos. 1 to 150)
Box 2 Priced separately contains Appendix Part 2 (Appendix Nos. 151 to 255) and Appendix Part 3 (Appendix Nos. 256 to 326), published, bound and sold as optional purchase

APPENDIX —PART 1

CONTENTS

PART I

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956
RULES AND REGULATIONS

APPENDIX		PAGE
1.	Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms, 1956	... 5043
2.	Companies Regulations, 1956	... 5152
*3.	Company Law Board Regulations, 1991	... 5162
*4.	Companies (Court) Rules, 1959	... 5191
5.	Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1999	... 5444
*6.	Company Law Board (Fees on Applications and Petitions) Rules, 1991	... 5446
7.	Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Secretary) Rules, 1988	... 5449
*8.	Company Law Board (Qualifications, Experience and Other Conditions of Service of Members) Rules, 1993	... 5451
9.	Department's instructions as regards procedure for grant of licence under section 25 of the Companies Act	... 5455
10.	Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975	... 5458
11.	Companies (Application for Extension of Time or Exemption under sub-section (8) of section 58A) Rules, 1979	... 5475
12.	Private Limited Company and Unlisted Public Limited Company (Buy-back of securities) Rules, 1999	... 5486
13.	Public Companies (Terms of Issue of Debentures and Raising of Loans with Option to Convert such Debentures or Loans into Shares) Rules, 1977	... 5493

* These rules will become redundant on and after the Constitution of the National Company Law Tribunal in pursuance of the provisions of the Companies (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (11 of 2003) coming into force.

APPENDIX

		PAGE
14.	Companies (Issue of Share Certificates) Rules, 1960	... 5495
15.	Companies (Public Trustee) Rules, 1973**	... 5499
16.	Trustees (Declaration of Holdings of Shares and Debentures) Rules, 1964**	... 5501
17.	Companies (Preservation and Disposal of Records) Rules, 1966	... 5505
18.	Companies (Declaration of Beneficial Interest in Shares) Rules, 1975**	... 5506
19.	Companies (Transfer of Profits to Reserves) Rules, 1975	... 5509
20.	Companies (Declaration of Dividend out of Reserves) Rules, 1975	... 5510
*21.	Companies Unpaid Dividend (Transfer to General Revenue Account of the Central Government) Rules, 1978	... 5511
22.	Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988	... 5516
23.	Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975	... 5519
24.	Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003	... 5520
25.	Companies (Branch Audit Exemption) Rules, 1961	... 5527
26.	Cost Audit (Report) Rules, 2001	... 5531
27.	Companies (Appointment of Sole Agents) Rules, 1975	... 5551
28.	Companies (Official Liquidator's Accounts) Rules, 1965	... 5557
29.	Companies Liquidation Accounts Rules, 1965	... 5561
30.	Application of Sec. 159 to Foreign Companies Rules, 1975	... 5567
*31.	Offices of the Company Law Board Benches (Destruction of Records) Rules, 1980	... 5574
32.	Offices of the Regional Director (Destruction of Records) Rules, 1976	... 5576
33.	Disposal of Records (in the Offices of the Registrars of Companies) Rules, 2003	... 5579
**34.	Office of the Public Trustee (Destruction of Records) Rules, 1984	... 5586
††35.	Company Law Settlement Scheme, 2000 (CLSS-2000)	... 5588
36.	Company Law Settlement (Jammu and Kashmir) Scheme, 2003	... 5600
37.	Guidelines on Corporate Identity Number	... 5604
38.	Companies (Compliance Certificates) Rules, 2001, [*Notfn. GSR 52(E), dt. 31-1-2001*]	... 5608
39.	Companies (Issue of Share Capital with Differential Voting Rights) Rules, 2001, [*Notfn. SO 167(E), dt. 9-3-2001*]	... 5612
40.	Companies (Appointment of Small Shareholders' Directors) Rules, 2001, [*Notfn. GSR 168(E), dt. 9-3-2001*]	... 5614
41.	Companies (Passing of the Resolutions by Postal Ballot) Rules, 2001, [*Notfn. GSR 337(E), dt. 10-5-2001*]	... 5616

** These rules have become redundant on and after the commencement of the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2000.

* These rules will become redundant on and after the Constitution of the National Company Law Tribunal in pursuance of the provisions of the Companies (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (11 of 2003) coming into force.

†† The Scheme has become redundant by efflux of time.

APPENDIX		PAGE
42.	Investor Education and Protection Fund (Awareness and Protection of Investors) Rules, 2001, [*Notfn. GSR 750(E), dt. 1-10-2001*]	... 5618
43.	Director's Relatives (Office or Place of Profit) Rules, 2003	... 5626
44.	Companies (Disqualification of Directors under section 274(1)(g) of the Companies Act, 1956) Rules, 2003	... 5627
45.	Unlisted Companies (Issue of Sweat Equity Shares) Rules, 2003	... 5630
46.	Unlisted Public Companies (Preferential Allotment) Rules, 2003	... 5633
47.	Producer Companies (General Reserves) Rules, 2003	... 5634
48.	Serious Fraud Investigation Office (SFIO)	... 5635
48A.	Companies (Issue of Indian Depository Receipts) Rules, 2004 [*Notfn. No. GSR 131 (E), dated 23-2-2004*]	... see u/s. 605A
49-50.	*[Reserved]*	

PART II

NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES DIRECTIONS *ETC.*, ISSUED BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA UNDER RBI ACT, 1934

APPENDIX		PAGE
	A. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES	
51.	Non-Banking Financial Companies, Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998 : Notification No. DFC 118/DG (SPT)-98, dated 31-1-1998	... 5645
	— Relevant Circulars	... 5653
52.	Non-Banking Financial Companies, Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998 : Notification No. DFC 119/DG(SPT)-98, dated 31-1-1998	... 5684
	— Relevant Circulars	... 5687
53.	Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998 : Notification No. DFC 117/DG (SPT)-98, dated 2-1-1998	... 5726
	— RBI's directives to Auditors of NBFCs: Press Release 1997-98/573, dated 3-1-1998	... 5729
54.	Reserve Bank of India (NBFCs) Returns Specifications, 1997 : Notification No. 108 ED (JPR)-97, dated 30-4-1997	... 5730
	Submission of statutory return on liquid assets and special return by NBFCs	
	— Relevant Circulars	... 5740
55.	Banking Companies (Nomination) Rules, 1985 (Relevant Extract)	... 5756
	— Relevant Circulars	... 5756
	B. Miscellaneous Non-Banking Companies	
56.	Miscellaneous Non-Banking Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1977 : Notification No. DNBC 39/DG (H)-77, dated 20-6-1977	... 5762
	— Relevant Circulars	... 5765

APPENDIX PAGE

C. Residuary Non-Banking Companies

57. Residuary Non-Banking Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1987 : Notification No. DFC 55/DG (O)-87, dated 15-5-1987 ... 5773
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 5774

D. Advertisement Rules

58. Non-Banking Financial Companies and Miscellaneous Non-Banking Companies (Advertisement) Rules, 1977 : Notification No. GSR 385(E), dated 17-6-1977 ... 5803

E. Miscellaneous Matters

59. Relevant Extracts from the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Chapter IIIB, IIIC, and V) ... 5806
60. Guidelines on Assets Liability Management (ALM) System for NBFC (Circular No. DNBS (PD).CC No. 15/02.01/2000-2001, dt. 27-6-2001 ... 5824
61. Guidelines on compliance with Accounting Standards by Banks ... 5840
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 5840
62. Miscellaneous Notifications, Circulars and Press Releases issued by the Reserve Bank of India to NBFCs ... 5852

F. Acceptance of Deposits through Commercial Paper

63. Guidelines for issue of Commercial Paper (CP) 2000 (Circular No. IECD.3/08.15.01/2000-2001, dt. 10-10-2000 issued by RBI) ... 5941
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 5941

G. Housing Finance Companies

64. Housing Finance Companies (NHB), Directions, 2001 Notification No. NHB, HFC. DIR 1/CMD/2001 ... 5952
65. Foreign Direct Investment Non-Banking Financial Sector [*A.D. (DIR Series) Circular No. 38, Dated 3-12-2003*] ... 5981
66-70. [*Reserved*]

PART III

SECURITISATION AND DEBT RECOVERY TRIBUNAL ACT/RULES/REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

APPENDIX PAGE

SECURITISATION LAWS

71 The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets & Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 ... 5999
72 Security Interest (Enforcement) Rules, 2002 ... 6026

APPENDIX		PAGE
73	Form of Application for Certificate of Registration to Commence/Carry on the Business of a Securitisation Company or Reconstruction Company	... 6035
74	The Securitisation Companies and Reconstruction Companies (Reserve Bank) Guidelines and Directions, 2003	6044
75	Guidance Notes for Acquisition of Financial assets and issue of Security Receipts by Securitisation Companies and Reconstruction Companies	... 6051
76	Guidelines on sale of financial assets to Securitisation Company (SC)/Reconstruction Company (RC) (created under the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002) and related issues	... 6053

DEBT RECOVERY LAWS

77	The Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993	... 6057
78	The Debts Recovery Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1993	... 6078
79	Notifications for establishment of Debts Recovery Tribunals with Place and Area of Jurisdiction of the Tribunal	... 6088
80	The Debts Recovery Appellate Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1994	... 6096
81	Notifications for Establishment of Debts Recovery Appellate Tribunals	... 6101
82-90	*[Reserved]*	

PART IV

THE SICK INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES (SPECIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1985 AND RULES AND REGULATIONS FRAMED THEREUNDER

APPENDIX		PAGE
91.	The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985*	... 6107
92.	The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Repeal Act, 2003 (No. 1 of 2004)	... 6122
93.	The Board for Industrial and, Financial Reconstruction Regulations, 1987	... 6125
94.	The Board for industrial and Financial Reconstruction (Secretary's Powers and Duties) Rules, 1987	... 6162
95.	The Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (Financial and Administrative Powers) Rules, 1987	... 6164
96.	The Appellate Authority for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (Secretary's Powers and Duties) Rules, 1988	... 6165
97.	Appellate Authority for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (Financial and Administrative Powers) Rules, 1987	... 6167

---

* For comments and clarifications etc. on Sick Industrial Companies in the context of the provisions of the Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985, see NOTES under section 433 of the Companies Act, 1956 in A. RAMAIYA'S GUIDE TO THE COMPANIES ACT, Part II Treatise.

APPENDIX

PAGE

98. Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (Salaries and Allowances and Conditions of Service of Chairman and other Members) Rules, 1987 ... 6168

99. Text of various Notifications, Circulars issued under SICA & BIFR Act, Rules & Regulations ... 6171

(1) Delegation of Powers to the Secretary to the Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction [Notifications No. 5(6)/BIFR (BC)/87, Dt. 27-5-1987 and 16-6-1987] ... 6171

(2) Notifications No. 5(6)/BIFR (BC)/87, dated 12-4-1989 ... 6171

(3) Power Delegated by BIFR to a Single Member and Secretary [Notification No. 5/2000/SD/BIFR, Dt. 10th March, 2000] ... 6172

(4) Notification specifying BIFR as the specified authority [Notification No. S.O. 1083 (E) Dt. 14-12-1987 u/s. 72A of the Income Tax Act, 1961] ... 6172

(5) Notification No. S.O. 1375 Dated 28-5-1993 issued u/s. 138 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ... 6172

(6) Selected Notifications u/s. 13(1) of SICA, 1985 ... 6172

(7) List of Public Financial Institutions specified as Operating Agencies of BIFR [Notification No. 1/(3)/BIFR(BC)/95, dt. 14-7-1995, published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary No. 37, dt. 20-7-1995, Part III, section 4] ... 6174

100. *[Reserved]*

PART V

FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT ACT, RULES, REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES ISSUED BY RBI ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN INDIA BY NRIS, FDIS, FIIS ON EURO ISSUES, EXTERNAL COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS (ECBS) AND FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (FDI) IN INDIA AND INDIAN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN JVS/WOS ABROAD

APPENDIX

PAGE

101 Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 ... 6181

Notifications

(1) Synopsis of the important provisions of the Rules and Regulations issued under FEMA, 1999—RBI Circulars *[A.D (M.A. Series) Circular No. 11 dated 16th May, 2000]*

(2) Further Amendments made in FEMA Regulations Notified under Serial 1 to 39 *[A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 28, dated 30-1-2001]* ... 6213

102 Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 ... 6236

103 Foreign Trade (Development And Regulation) Act, 1992 ... 6239 ... 6249

APPENDIX		PAGE
104	Foreign Exchange Management (Current Account Transactions) Rules, 2000 [Notification 381(E), dt. 3-5-2000]	... 6255
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6258
105	Foreign Exchange Management (Permissible Capital Account Transactions) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 1/2000]	... 6283
106	Foreign Exchange Management (Issue of Security in India by a Branch, office or Agency of a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 2/2000]	... 6286
107	Foreign Exchange Management (Borrowing or Lending in Foreign Exchange) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 3/2000*]	... 6287
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6294
108	External Commercial Borrowings Guidelines—Policy—Procedures	... 6299
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6311
109	Foreign Exchange Management (Borrowing and Lending in Rupees) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 4/2000]	... 6352
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6356
110	Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 5/2000]	... 6358
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6371
111	Foreign Exchange Management (Export and Import of Currency) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 6/2000]	... 6380
112	Foreign Exchange Management (Acquisition and Transfer of Immovable Property Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 7/2000]	... 6383
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6384
113	Foreign Exchange Management (Guarantees) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 8/2000]	... 6385
114	Foreign Exchange Management (Foreign Currency Accounts by a Person Resident in India) Regulations, 2000 *[FEMA 10/2000]*	... 6387
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6393
115	Foreign Exchange Management (Remittance of Assets) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 13/2000*]	... 6399
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6401
116	Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of any Foreign Security) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 19/2000*]	... 6406
117	Guidelines for Indian Direct Investment in Joint Ventures and Wholly Owned Subsidiaries Abroad [*Notification File No. 4/1/93-EP(OI)*]	... 6437
	(A) ***Master Circular*** *No. 2/2003-2004, July 1, 2003* Indian Direct Investments in JVs/WOSs Abroad	... 6444
	(B) Relevant Circulars on Indian Investment in Joint Ventures/Wholly Owned Subsidiaries Abroad	... 6452
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6452
118	Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 20/2000]	... 6476

APPENDIX PAGE

PART XII

SECRETARIAL STANDARDS, GUIDANCE NOTES AS ISSUED BY INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA

APPENDIX PAGE

311. Secretarial Standard, Guidance Notes as issued of Company Secretaries of India
- — Preface to the Secretarial Standards ... 9103
- — Secretarial Standards Board and its Objectives ... 9103
- — Scope and Functions of the Secretarial Standards Board ... 9103
- — Need for Secretarial Standards ... 9103
- — Scope of Secretarial Standards ... 9103
- — Procedure for issuing Secretarial Standards ... 9103
- — Compliance with Secretarial Standards ... 9104

Secretarial Standards—
- — **SS-1** Meetings of the Board of Directors ... 9105
- — **SS-2** General Meetings ... 9113
- — **SS-3** Dividend ... 9123

312. Selected Statements and Guidance Notes as issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India ... 9132
- (1) ICSI's Guidance Note on Compliance Certificate under proviso to sub-section (1) of section 383(A) of the Companies Act, 1956 ... 9132
- (2) ICSI's Guidance Note on Meetings of the Board of Directors ... 9202
- (3) ICSI's Guidance Note on General Meetings ... 9240
- (4) ICSI's Guidance Note on Passing of Resolutions by Postal Ballot ... 9301
- (5) Guidance Note on Dividend ... 9318

313. Company Secretaries in Practice ... 9359
- — Note on Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement relating to Corporate Governance ... 9359

314-315. [*Reserved*]

PART XIII

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, STATEMENTS ON STANDARD AUDITING PRACTICES AND SELECTED STATEMENTS ON OTHER ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING PRACTICES AND GUIDANCE NOTES ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

APPENDIX PAGE

316 Statement and Standard on Accounting Practices [Issued by ICAI] ... 9373

APPENDIX

PAGE

137 Schedule of Court Fee Stamps to be affixed on the Petitions/Applications filed with the [Company Law Board] ... 6731

138 List of Specified Branches of Punjab National Bank for Payment of Fees ... 6732

139-140[*Reserved*]

PART VII

ORGANISATIONAL DETAILS, FUNCTIONS & POWERS AND ADDRESSES OF DEPARTMENT OF COMPANY AFFAIRS & ITS FIELD OFFICES/C.L.B. & ITS BENCH OFFICES AND POWERS UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 ADMINISTERED BY SEBI

APPENDIX

PAGE

141 Functions and Powers of the Central Government and Regional Director under the Companies Act, 1956 ... 6737

142 Powers under the Companies Act, 1956 administered by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ... 6753

143 Functions and Powers of the Company Law Board ... 6755

144 Matters to be dealt with by the Principal Bench and Regional Benches of the Company Law Board ... 6758

145 Addresses of the Company Law Board and its Bench Offices ... 6761

146 Provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 under which penalties are leviable for offences under the Act, and the nature and quantum of the penalties ... 6762

147 Forms, Returns, documents and agreements to be filed with the Registrars/Regional Director/Central Government for which forms are prescribed ... 6777

148 Addresses of the Department of Company Affairs and its field officer, *viz.*, Regional Directors, Registrars of Companies, Official Liquidators and Pay and Accounts Officers ... 6802

149-150[*Reserved*]

APPENDIX PAGE

*APPENDIX —PART 2

Note: Box 1 Priced separately contains Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 (Appendix Nos. 1 to 150)
Box 2 Priced separately contains Appendix Part 2 (Appendix Nos. 151 to 255) and Appendix Part 3 (Appendix Nos. 256 to 326), published, bound and sold as optional purchase

CONTENTS

PART VIII

THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA ACT, 1992 AND VARIOUS RULES, REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES, ETC., ISSUED THEREUNDER

APPENDIX PAGE

SEBI ACT, ENQUIRIES AND APPEALS

151. SEBI Act, 1992 ... 6823
152. SEBI (Appeal to Central Government) Rules, 1993 ... 6870
153. Securities Appellate Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 2000 ... 6874
154. SEBI (Procedure for Holding Inquiry and Imposing Penalties by Adjudicating Officer) Rules, 1995 ... 6881
155. SEBI (Procedure for Holding Enquiry by Enquiry Officer and Imposing Penalties) Regulations, 2002 ... 6883
156. SEBI (Informal Guidance) Scheme, 2003 [*Issue on 24-6-2003*] ... 6894
157. SEBI (Central Database of Market Participant) Regulations, 2003 ... 6897
158. SEBI Guidelines for Issuing Certified Copies of Orders and Circulars, 2003 [*Circular No. 3 of 2003, Dated 23-5-2003]* ... 6916

SEBI ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND REGULATIONS

159. SEBI (Form of Annual Statement of Accounts and Records) Rules, 1994 ... 6918
160. SEBI (Annual Report) Rules, 1994 ... 6925
161. SEBI (Procedure for Board Meeting) Regulations, 2001 ... 6927

SEBI GUIDELINES, RULES AND REGULATIONS PRIMARILY GOVERNING COMPANIES

162. SEBI (Disclosure and Investor Protection) Guidelines, 2000 ... 6930
163. SEBI (DIP) Guidelines—Clarifications & Circulars ... 7051
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 7051
164. SEBI FAQs on Public Issue and Secondary Market ... 7100

* Box 2 Published, bound and sold separately (Optional Purchase).

APPENDIX PAGE

165. SEBI Guidelines on Issue of Corporate Debt Securities though Private Placement by Listed Company ... 7111
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 7111

LISTING AND DELISTING REGULATIONS

166. SEBI (Central Listing Authority) Regulations, 2003 ... 7121
167. SEBI (Delisting of Securities) Guidelines, 2003 ... 7130

DERIVATIVES CONTRACTS

168. Scheme for Introduction of Exchange Traded Interest Rate Derivative Contracts on a Basket of Government Securities ... 7137
169. Scheme for Introduction of Exchange Traded Interest Rate Derivative Contracts ... 7143
170. SEBI Advisory Committee on Derivatives—Report on Development and Regulation of Derivative Markets in India submitted to SEBI ... 7147
171. Suggestive Bye-laws for Regulation and Control of Trading and Settlement of Derivative Contracts ... 7170
172. Derivatives—FAQs & General Notes ... 7195
173. SEBI Circulars and Press Releases on Derivatives ... 7224

EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTIONS

174. SEBI (Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 ... 7276
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 7290

SWEAT EQUITY REGULATIONS

175. SEBI (Issue of Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2002 ... 7292

BUY-BACK SECURITIES

176. SEBI (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 1998 ... 7297

SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITIONS OF SHARES AND TAKEOVER REGULATIONS

177. SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 ... 7310
178. Standardised Formats of Reports/Records, etc. in terms of Specific Provisions of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 1997 ... 7365
179. SEBI Regularisation Scheme 2002 under SEBI (Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 1997 [*Press Release 19-9-2002*] ... 7423

INSIDER TRADING REGULATIONS

180. SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 ... 7431

APPENDIX PAGE

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES REGULATIONS AND FUNDAMENTALS

181. SEBI (Prohibition of Fraudulent and Unfair Trade Practices relating to Securities Markets) Regulations, 2003 [*Notfn. SO 816(E), dt. 17-7-2003*] ... 7447
182. SEBI (Prohibition of Fraudulent and Unfair Trade Practices relating to Securities Markets) Regulations, 1995 ... 7452

MUTUAL FUNDS

183. Guidelines for Mutual Funds ... 7460
184. SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 ... 7466
185. SEBI Circulars and FAQs ... 7520
186. Standard Offer Documents by Mutual Funds ... 7591
187. SEBI Guidelines for Money Market Operations of Mutual Funds Dated 25-6-1992 ... 7602

COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES

188. SEBI (Collective Investment Schemes) Regulations, 1999 ... 7606
189. SEBI Circulars, FAQs on Collective Investment Schemes ... 7650

DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND FIIs

DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

190. Guidelines on issue of Securities by Development Financial Institutions ... 7667
191. Guidelines for Asset Management Companies (AMCs) ... 7672
192. SEBI Guidelines for Foreign Institutional Investors ... 7673
193. SEBI (FIIs) Regulations, 1995 ... 7681
194. SEBI Circulars and FAQs ... 7696

VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS

195. SEBI (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996 ... 7729
196. Circulars Press/Notes ... 7739
197. SEBI (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000 ... 7740
198. SEBI Circulars ... 7748

DEPOSITORIES

199. The Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) ... 7751
200. The Depositories (Appeal to the Central Government) Rules, 1998 ... 7763
201. SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 ... 7766
202. SEBI (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996 ... 7787
203. Depositories (Appeal to Securities Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 2000 ... 7797
204. SEBI Circulars and FAQs ... 7802

APPENDIX PAGE

INTERMEDIATE FUNCTIONARIES

CREDIT RATING AGENCIES

205. SEBI (Credit Rating Agencies) Regulations, 1999 ... 7833

MERCHANT BANKERS

206. SEBI (Merchant Bankers) Rules, 1992 ... 7849
207. SEBI (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992 ... 7851
208. Guidelines etc. issued to Merchant Bankers and Lead Managers prior to issue of codified RBM (GI Series) ... 7868

REGISTRARS AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

209. SEBI (Registrars to an issue and Share Transfer Agents) Rules, 1993 ... 7879
210. SEBI (Registrars to an issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulation, 1993 ... 7882
211. Guidelines for processing of documents and Norms for processing of Transfers/Objection (*Circular No. 2 (2001-2002), dt. 9-5-2001 issued by SEBI*) ... 7896
212. Operational Guidelines/Instructions to RTI and STA instructions dealing with agreement to be entered into with issuer/Body Corporate/ Records to be maintained by RTI/STA/Periodical Reports to be furnished to SEBI/Mandatory obligations of RTI/STA under SEBI Guidelines ... 7919
213. SEBI Circulars ... 7932

UNDERWRITERS

214. SEBI (Underwriters) Rules, 1993 ... 7942
215. SEBI (Underwriters) Regulations, 1993 ... 7944
216. SEBI Operational Guidelines/Instructions with Model Underwriting Agreement for Registered Underwriters ... 7957

DEBENTURE TRUSTEES

217. SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Rules, 1993 ... 7961
218. SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 ... 7963

BANKERS TO AN ISSUE

219. SEBI (Bankers to an Issue) Rules, 1994 ... 7979
220. SEBI (Bankers to an Issue) Regulations, 1994 ... 7982
221. SEBI Circulars

STOCK BROKERS, SUB-BROKERS AND INTERMEDIARIES

222. SEBI (Stock Brokers and Sub-Brokers) Rules, 1992 ... 7995
223. SEBI (Stock Brokers and Sub-Brokers) Regulations, 1992 ... 7997
224. SEBI Circulars ... 8021

APPENDIX PAGE

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

225. SEBI (Portfolio Manager) Rules, 1993 ... 8069
226. SEBI (Portfolio Manager) Regulations, 1993 ... 8071
227. SEBI FAQs on Portfolio Managers related issues ... 8093

SEBI ACCOUNTS STANDARD COMMITTEE

228. SEBI Accounting Standards Committee ... 8095

SEBI INTERNET RELATED ISSUES

229. SEBI Electronic Data Information Filing & Retretrieval System ... 8108

STOCKINVEST SCHEME

230. Stockinvest Scheme ... 8140

MISCELLANEOUS

231. Malegam Committee's Report ... 8149
232. SEBI (Ombudsman) Regulations, 2003 ... 8178
233. Form of Application for Registration of Investors Association with SEBI ... 8187
234. Computerised Process of Redressal of Investors Grievances ... 8190
— **Relevant Circulars** ... 8190
235. Regional Offices to attend to complaints against Broker and Stock Exchanges ... 8206
236. Issue of NOC by SEBI with respect to release of one per cent deposit placed by the issuer companies with Regional Stock Exchange ... 8207

237-245 [*Reserved*]

PART IX

THE SECURITIES CONTRACTS (REGULATION) ACT, 1956 AND RULES, ETC., FRAMED THEREUNDER AND OTHER GUIDELINES, ETC. ISSUED BY GOVT. OF INDIA, DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

APPENDIX PAGE

246. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ... 8215
247. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 ... 8265
248. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) (Appeal to Securities Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 2000 ... 8284
249. SEBI—Model Bye-Laws of Stock Exchange, 2003 ... 8289
250. Corporatisation and Demutualisation of Stock Exchanges ... 8364
251. Guidelines for Listing of Securities on Recognised Stock Exchanges in Relaxation of Rule, 19(2)(*b*) of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 ... 8383

Listing—

252. Listing Agreement ... 8397

APPENDIX PAGE

253. Listing Fees Payable by the Companies ... 8444
254. Amendments to Listing Agreement and Related Circulars ... 8445
255. Guidelines on Small Stock Exchanges and their Subsidiary Companies ... 8522

*APPENDIX —PART III

Note: Box 1 Priced separately contains Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 (Appendix Nos. 1 to 150)
Box 2 Priced separately contains Appendix Part 2 (Appendix Nos. 151 to 255) and Appendix Part 3 (Appendix Nos. 256 to 326), published, bound and sold as optional purchase

CONTENTS

PART IX

THE SECURITIES CONTRACTS (REGULATION) ACT, 1956 AND RULES, ETC., FRAMED THEREUNDER AND OTHER GUIDELINES, ETC. ISSUED BY GOVT. OF INDIA, DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS (*CONTD.*)

APPENDIX PAGE

Corporate Governance—

256. Corporate Governance Committees Reports and Allied Circulars ... 8527
(1) Kumar Mangalam Birla Committee Report on Corporate Governance ... 8527
(2) Naresh Chandra Committee Report on Corporate Governance Executive Summary ... 8544
(3) N R Narayana Murthy Committee Report on Corporate Governance ... 8558
(4) ICSI Note for Effectively Implementing Corporate Governance as Stipulated in Clause 49 on Listing Agreement ... 8583
(5) SEBI Committee on Corporate Governance Guidelines to Indian Commercial Banks Listed in Stock Exchanges ... 8590
(6) Confederation of Indian Industries (CII) Code of Corporate Governance ... 8594
(7) The Cadbury Committee Recommendations on Corporate Governance ... 8603
(8) The Greenbury Committee ... 8609
(9) The Blue Ribbon Committee ... 8612
(10) The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales—Response to the Initial Consultation of the Committee on Corporate Governance ... 8632
(11) The Combined Code, London Stock Exchange—June, 1998 ... 8637
(12) Sarbanes-Oxley Act, 2002 ... 8646

* Box 2 Published, bound and sold separately (Optional Purchase).

APPENDIX

		PAGE
257.	SEBI Guidance Note on Certification of Securities Transfers in Compliance with the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges	... 8697
258.	Guidelines for Good/Bad Delivery of Documents	... 8703
259.	Uniform Norms for Processing Share Transfer by Company, RTIs and STAs	... 8714
260.	Norms relating to Multiple Membership in Stock Exchanges	... 8734
261.	List of Recognised Stock Exchanges and their Addresses	... 8736
262.	Guidelines for Issue of Securities by Companies and their listing on Over the Counter Exchange of India (OTCEI)	... 8740
263.	Trading Mechanism and Business Rules of OTCEI	... 8743
264.	Code of Conduct for Members and Dealers of OTC Exchange of India	... 8754
265.	Norms for Sale/Transfer/Surrender of Dealership/of OTC Exchange of India	... 8757
266.	Nasdaq Stock Market	... 8760
267.	Credit Rating Agencies	... 8762
268.	SEBI Guidelines for Opening of Trading Terminals Abroad	... 8780
269-270.	*[Reserved]*	

PART X

NOTIFICATIONS, GUIDELINES ETC. ISSUED BY MINISTRY OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS, MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ON OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

APPENDIX

		PAGE
271.	Policy Guidelines of the Government relating to stipulation of Convertibility clause and appointment of Nominee Directors	... 8785
272.	Guidelines for Equity Support Scheme	... 8788
273.	Guidelines for Venture Capital	... 8789
274.	Guidelines for Overseas Venture Capital Investments in India	... 8792
275.	Guidelines for Valuation of Equity Shares of Companies and the Business and Net Assets of Branches	... 8793
276.	RBI Guidelines for Disinvestment of Equity Shares by Foreign Investors	... 8800
277.	Guidelines for Floatations of Public Sector Bonds	... 8805
	— Clarification regarding Public Issue of Bonds and other Securities by State Level PSU's	... 8806
278.	Guidelines for Issue of "Tax Free" Bonds by Public Sector Enterprises	... 8807
279.	Employees Stock Option Scheme for Pubic Sector Enterprises	... 8808
280-285	[Reserved]	

APPENDIX		PAGE
104	Foreign Exchange Management (Current Account Transactions) Rules, 2000 [Notification 381(E), dt. 3-5-2000]	... 6255
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6258
105	Foreign Exchange Management (Permissible Capital Account Transactions) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 1/2000]	... 6283
106	Foreign Exchange Management (Issue of Security in India by a Branch, office or Agency of a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 2/2000]	... 6286
107	Foreign Exchange Management (Borrowing or Lending in Foreign Exchange) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 3/2000*]	... 6287
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6294
108	External Commercial Borrowings Guidelines—Policy—Procedures	... 6299
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6311
109	Foreign Exchange Management (Borrowing and Lending in Rupees) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 4/2000]	... 6352
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6356
110	Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 5/2000]	... 6358
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6371
111	Foreign Exchange Management (Export and Import of Currency) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 6/2000]	... 6380
112	Foreign Exchange Management (Acquisition and Transfer of Immovable Property Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 7/2000]	... 6383
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6384
113	Foreign Exchange Management (Guarantees) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 8/2000]	... 6385
114	Foreign Exchange Management (Foreign Currency Accounts by a Person Resident in India) Regulations, 2000 *[FEMA 10/2000]*	... 6387
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6393
115	Foreign Exchange Management (Remittance of Assets) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 13/2000*]	... 6399
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6401
116	Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of any Foreign Security) Regulations, 2000 [*FEMA 19/2000*]	... 6406
117	Guidelines for Indian Direct Investment in Joint Ventures and Wholly Owned Subsidiaries Abroad [*Notification File No. 4/1/93-EP(OI)*]	... 6437
	(A) ***Master Circular*** *No. 2/2003-2004, July 1, 2003* Indian Direct Investments in JVs/WOSs Abroad	... 6444
	(B) Relevant Circulars on Indian Investment in Joint Ventures/Wholly Owned Subsidiaries Abroad	... 6452
	— Relevant Circulars	... 6452
118	Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 [FEMA 20/2000]	... 6476

APPENDIX PAGE

PART XII

SECRETARIAL STANDARDS, GUIDANCE NOTES AS ISSUED BY INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA

APPENDIX PAGE

311. Secretarial Standard, Guidance Notes as issued of Company Secretaries of India ... 9103
— Preface to the Secretarial Standards ... 9103
— Secretarial Standards Board and its Objectives ... 9103
— Scope and Functions of the Secretarial Standards Board ... 9103
— Need for Secretarial Standards ... 9103
— Scope of Secretarial Standards ... 9103
— Procedure for issuing Secretarial Standards ... 9103
— Compliance with Secretarial Standards ... 9104
Secretarial Standards—
— **SS-1** Meetings of the Board of Directors ... 9105
— **SS-2** General Meetings ... 9113
— **SS-3** Dividend ... 9123
312. Selected Statements and Guidance Notes as issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India ... 9132
(1) ICSI's Guidance Note on Compliance Certificate under proviso to sub-section (1) of section 383(A) of the Companies Act, 1956 ... 9132
(2) ICSI's Guidance Note on Meetings of the Board of Directors ... 9202
(3) ICSI's Guidance Note on General Meetings ... 9240
(4) ICSI's Guidance Note on Passing of Resolutions by Postal Ballot ... 9301
(5) Guidance Note on Dividend ... 9318
313. Company Secretaries in Practice ... 9359
— Note on Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement relating to Corporate Governance ... 9359
314-315. [*Reserved*]

PART XIII

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, STATEMENTS ON STANDARD AUDITING PRACTICES AND SELECTED STATEMENTS ON OTHER ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING PRACTICES AND GUIDANCE NOTES ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

APPENDIX PAGE

316 Statement and Standard on Accounting Practices [Issued by ICAI] ... 9373

APPENDIX

		PAGE
A.	Announcements of the Council regarding status of various documents issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India	... 9373
B.	Preface to the Statements of Accounting Standards	... 9391
C.	Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements	... 9395
D.	Applicability of Accounting Standard to Small and Medium Sized Enterprises (SMEs)	... 9408
Standards on Accounting as issued by ICAI		... 9418
AS-1	Disclosure of Accounting Policies	... 9518
AS-2	Valuation of Inventories	... 9421
AS-3*	Cash Flow Statements	... 9426
AS-4*	Contingencies and events occurring after the Balance Sheet Date	... 9440
AS-5*	Net Profit or Loss for the period, prior period items and changes in Accounting Policies	... 9444
AS-6*	Depreciation Accounting	... 9448
AS-7	Construction Contracts (Revised)	... 9452
AS-8	Accounting for Research and Development	... 9460
AS-9	Revenue Recognition	... 9463
AS-10	Accounting for Fixed Assets	... 9469
AS-11*	The effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	... 9477
AS-12	Accounting for Government Grants	... 9485
AS-13	Accounting for Investments	... 9490
AS-14	Accounting for Amalgamation	... 9495
AS-15	Accounting for Retirement Benefits in the Financial Statements of Employers	... 9503
AS-16	Borrowing Costs	... 9509
AS-17	Segment Reporting	... 9515
AS-18	Related Party Disclosures	... 9532
AS-19	Leases	... 9545
AS-20	Earnings per share	... 9554
AS-21	Consolidated Financial Statements	... 9568
AS-22	Accounting for Taxes on Income	... 9580
AS-23	Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements	... 9598
AS-24	Discontinuing Operations	... 9606
AS-25	Interim Financial Reporting	... 9614
AS-26	Intangible Assets	... 9629
AS-27	Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures	... 9649
AS-28	Impairment of Assets	... 9657
AS-29	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	... 9686

* Revised Statements.

APPENDIX		PAGE
317	Statements on Standard Auditing Practices (Issued by ICAI)	... 9699
	A. Framework of statements on Standard Auditing Practices and Guidance Notes on related services	... 9699
	B. Preface to the Statements on Standard Auditing Practices	... 9703
	AAS-1 Basic Principles Governing an Audit	... 9705
	AAS-2 Objective and Scope of the Audit of Financial Statements	... 9708
	AAS-3 Documentation	... 9710
	AAS-4 The Auditor's Responsibility to consider fraud and error in an Audit of Financial Statements (Revised)	... 9712
	AAS-5 Audit Evidence	... 9728
	AAS-6 Risk Assessments and Internal Control (Revised)	... 9731
	AAS-7 Relying upon the work of an Internal Auditor	... 9739
	AAS-8 Audit Planning	... 9742
	AAS-9 Using the work of an Expert	... 9745
	AAS-10 Using the work of Another Auditor (Revised)	... 9749
	AAS-11 Representations by Management	... 9753
	AAS-12 Responsibility of Joint Auditors	... 9758
	AAS-13 Audit Materiality	... 9761
	AAS-14 Analytical Procedures	... 9764
	AAS-15 Audit Sampling	... 9767
	AAS-16 Going Concern	... 9772
	AAS-17 Quality Control for Audit Work	... 9776
	‡**AAS-18** Audit of Accounting Estimates	... 9779
	‡**AAS-19** Subsequent Events	... 9783
	‡**AAS-20** Knowledge of the Business	... 9785
	AAS-21 Consideration of Laws and Regulations in an Audit of Financial Statements	... 9789
	AAS-22 Initial Engagements-Opening Balances	... 9794
	AAS-23 Related Parties	... 9796
	AAS-24 Audit Considerations Relating to entities using service Organisations	... 9800
	AAS-25 Comparatives	... 9803
	AAS-26 Terms of Audit Engagement	... 9809
	AAS-27 Communications of Audit Matters with those charged with Governance	... 9814
	AAS-28 The Auditor's Report on Financial Statements	... 9818
	AAS-29 Auditing in a Computer Information Systems Environment	... 9827

‡ These have been brought out by the Auditing Practices Committee (APC) of the ICAI to bridge the gap between International Standard on Auditing (ISAs) issued by the International Auditory Practice Committee (IAPC) of the IFAC and the Statement on Standard Auditing Practice (SAPs) issued by ICAI.

APPENDIX

AAS-30 External Confirmations PAGE

318 Selected Statements and Guidance Notes on Accounting & Auditing Practice as issued by ICAI ... 9831

Framework of Statements on Standard Auditing Practices and Guidance Notes on Related Services ... 9837

A. Selected Statements ... 9839

A-1. Statement on Auditing Practices as issued by ICAI ... 9842

A-2. †Statement on the Amendments to Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956 ... 9859

A-3. (a) Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ... 9892

(b) Statement on the Manufacturing and Other Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 1988 ... 9895

A-4. Statement on Payments to Auditors for other Services ... 9941

A-5. Statement on Qualifications in Auditors Report ... 9944

B. *Selected Guidance Notes

B-1. Guidance Note on Terms used in Financial Statements ... 9956

B-2. Mode of Valuation of Fixed Assets ... 9969

B-3. Guidance Note on Treatment of Reserve Created on Revaluation of Fixed Assets ... 9971

B-4. Guidance Note on Guarantees & Counter-Guarantees given by Companies. ... 9973

B-5. Provision for Proposed Dividend ... 9976

B-6. Provision for Liability for Taxation ... 9977

B-7. Shortfall in the value of a Bank's Investments ... 9979

B-8. Guidance Note on Accounting Treatment for Excise Duty ... 9982

B-9. Guidance Note on Accounting for Changing Prices ... 9986

B-10. Auditing of Accounts of Liquidators ... 10002

B-11. Guidance Note on Auditor's Report on Revised Accounts of Companies before Circulation to Shareholders ... 10003

B-12. Guidance Note on Certificate to be issue by Auditors of a Company pursuant to Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 ... 10004

B-13. Guidance Note on the Duty Cast on the Auditors under section 45MA of the RBI Act, 1934 ... 10006

B-14. Guidance Notes on section 293-A of the Companies Act and the Auditor ... 10011

B-15. Guidance Notes on issue of Bonus Shares ... 10016

B-16. Guidance Note on Audit of Accounts of Members of Stock Exchanges ... 10025

† *Source* : ICAI's Compendium of Accounting Standards, August, 2000 Ed. (Reprint 2001), pp. 165 to 240.

* *Source* : ICAI's Compendium of Guidance Notes Vols. I & IV, 1998 Edn. Reprint.

APPENDIX PAGE

B-17. Guidance Note on Audit of Fixed Assets ... 10031
B-18. Guidance Note on Treatment of Expenditure during Construction Period ... 10035
B-19. Revision/Rectification of Financial Statements ... 10060
B-20. Signature on Statutory Audit Reports ... 10062
B-21. Guidance Note on Reports in Company Prospectuses ... 10064
B-22. Guidance Note on Auditor's Report in case of Nationalised Bank ... 10075
B-23. Guidance Note on Accounting treatment for MODVAT/ CENVAT (Revised) ... 10076
B-24. Guidance Note on Accrual Basis of Accounting ... 10085
B-25. Guidance Note on Accounting for Depreciation in Companies ... 10091
B-26. Guidance Notes on Audit of Abridged Financial Statements ... 10098
B-27. Guidance Note on Certification of Documents for Registration of Charges ... 10106
B-28. Guidance Note on Audit of Inventories ... 10117
B-29. Guidance notes on some Important Issues arising from the amendments to Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 ... 10126
B-30. Guidance Note on Audit of Investments ... 10130
B-31. Guidance Note on Availability of Revaluation Reserve for issue of Bonus Shares ... 10139
B-32. Guidance Note on Audit of Debtors, Loans and Advances ... 10141
B-33. Guidance Note on Audit of Miscellaneous Expenditure shown in Balance Sheet ... 10149
B-34. Guidance Note on Audit of Cash and Bank Balance ... 10153
B-35. Guidance Note on Audit of Liabilities ... 10158
B-36. Guidance Note on Format of the Audit Certificate to be issued by Statutory Auditor on the cash flow statement ... 10168
B-37. Guidance Note on Audit Reports/Certificates on Financial Information in Offer Documents ... 10169
B-38. Guidance Note on Audit of Revenue ... 10200
B-39. Guidance Note on Accounting for Corporate Dividend Tax ... 10203
B-40. Guidance Note on Accounting in Respect of Minimum Alternate Tax ... 10206
B-41. Guidance Note on Member's Duties regarding Engagements involving Compilation of Financial Statements ... 10209
B-42. Guidance Note on Engagements to review Financial Statement ... 10213

APPENDIX

PAGE

B-43. Guidance Note on Section 227(3)(e) and (f) of the Companies Act, 1956 ... 10223
B-44. Engagements to perform agreed upon procedures regarding Financial Information ... 10228
B-45. Guidance Note on Accounting by Dot-com Companies ... 10233
B-46. Certification of Corporate Governance (As stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement) ... 10242
B-47. Audit under section 115JB of The Income-tax Act, 1961 ... 10258
B-48. Independence of Auditors ... 10270
B-49. Surprise Checks ... 10273
B-50. Preparation of Financial Statements on letter-heads and stationery of Auditors ... 10275
B-51. Guidance Note on Audit Reports and Certificates for special purposes ... 10276
B-52. Guidance Note on Accountant's Report on Profit forecast and/or Financial Forecasts ... 10282
B-53. Guidance Note on Audit of Accounts of Non-corporate entities (Bank Borrowers) ... 10285
B-54. Guidance Note on Audit Engagement Letters ... 10311
B-55. Clarification on the Auditor's rights where clients and other Auditors seek access to their audit working papers ... 10315
B-56. Guidance Note on Audit of Expenses ... 10316
B-57. Format of Auditor's Report to the Board of Directors on consolidated Financial Statements (Withdrawn) ... 10324
B-58. Format of Audit Report (Revised) ... 10325
B-59. Guidance Note on Revision of the Audit Report ... 10330
B-60. Guidance Note on Accounting for Oil and Gas Producing Activities ... 10333
B-61. Guidance Note on Accounting for Securitisation ... 10343
B-62. Guidance Note on Accounting for Equity Index and Equity Stock Futures and Options ... 10350
B-63. Guidance Note on Audit of Consolidated Financial Statement ... 10370
B-64. Guidance Note on Audit of Miscellaneous Expenditure [2003] ... 10385
B-65. Guidance Note on Special Considerations in the Audit of Small Entities ... 10390

319. International Accounting Standard (IAS) ... 10408
IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements ... 10410
IAS 2 Inventories ... 10412
IAS 3 Superseded by IAS 27 and IAS 28 ... 10413
IAS 4 Superseded by IAS 16, IAS 22 and IAS 38 ... 10413

APPENDIX PAGE

IAS 5	Superseded by IAS 1	... 10413
IAS 6	Superseded by IAS 15	... 10413
IAS 7	Cash Flow Statements	... 10413
IAS 8	Net Profit or Loss for the Period, Fundamental Errors and Changes in Accounting Policies	... 10414
IAS 9	Superseded by IAS 38	... 10415
IAS 10	Events After the Balance Sheet Date	... 10415
IAS 11	Construction Contracts	... 10416
IAS 12	Income Taxes	... 10416
IAS 13	Superseded by IAS 1	... 10417
IAS 14	Segment Reporting	... 10417
IAS 15	Information Reflecting the Effects of Changing Prices	... 10419
IAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment	... 10419
IAS 17	Leases	... 10421
IAS 18	Revenue	... 10422
IAS 19	Employee Benefits	... 10423
IAS 20	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	... 10426
IAS 21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	... 10426
IAS 22	Business Combinations	... 10428
IAS 23	Borrowing Costs	... 10430
IAS 24	Related Party Disclosures	... 10431
IAS 25	Superseded by IAS 39 and IAS 40	... 10432
IAS 26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	... 10432
IAS 27	Consolidated Financial Statements	... 10433
IAS 28	Investments in Associates	... 10434
IAS 29	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies	... 10434
IAS 30	Disclosures in the Financial Statements of Banks and Similar Financial Institutions	... 10435
IAS 31	Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures	... 10436
IAS 32	Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation	... 10437
IAS 33	Earnings per Share	... 10438
IAS 34	Interim Financial Reporting	... 10439
IAS 35	Discontinuing Operations	... 10440
IAS 36	Impairment of Assets	... 10441
IAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	... 10444
IAS 38	Intangible Assets	... 10445
IAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	... 10448
IAS 40	Investment Property	... 10451
IAS 41	Agriculture	... 10452

APPENDIX PAGE

320. Standard Interpretation Committee Interpretations (Summary) ... 10455
—Summaries of Final SIC Interpretations ... 10455
SIC 1 Consistency - Different Cost Formulas for Inventories ... 10455
SIC 2 Consistency - Capitalisation of Borrowing Costs ... 10455
SIC 3 Elimination of Unrealised Profits and Losses on Transactions with Associates ... 10455
SIC 5 Classification of Financial Instruments – Contingent Settlement Provisions ... 10455
SIC 6 Costs of Modifying Existing Software ... 10456
SIC 7 Introduction of the Euro ... 10456
SIC 8 First-Time Application of IASs as the Primary Basis of Accounting ... 10456
SIC 9 Business Combinations - Classification either as Acquisitions or Unitings of Interests ... 10456
SIC 10 Government Assistance - No Specific Relation to Operating Activities ... 10457
SIC 11 Foreign Exchange-Capitalisation of Losses Resulting from Severe Currency Devaluations ... 10457
SIC 12 Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities ... 10457
SIC 13 Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions by Venturers ... 10458
SIC 14 Property, Plant and Equipment – Compensation for the Impairment or Loss of Items ... 10458
SIC 15 Operating Leases – Incentives ... 10458
SIC 16 Share Capital - Reacquired Own Equity Instruments (Treasury Shares) ... 10458
SIC 17 Equity - Costs of an Equity Transaction ... 10459
SIC 18 Consistency - Alternative Methods ... 10459
SIC 19 Reporting Currency - Measurement and Presentation of Financial Statements Under IAS 21 and IAS 29 ... 10459
SIC 20 Equity Accounting Method - Recognition of Losses ... 10459
SIC 21 Income Taxes - Recovery of Revalued Non-Depreciable Assets ... 10460
SIC 22 Business Combinations - Subsequent Adjustment of Fair Values and Goodwill Initially Reported ... 10460
SIC 23 Property, Plant and Equipment - Major Inspection or Overhaul Costs ... 10460
SIC 24 Earnings Per Share - Financial Instruments and Other Contracts that May Be Settled in Shares ... 10460
SIC 25 Income Taxes - Changes in the Tax Status of an Enterprise or its Shareholders ... 10460

321. Sources of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (US—GAAP)
— Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAs) issued by Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) ... 10462

APPENDIX PAGE

322. A Comparative study of Accounting Standards [Indian GAAP, IAS and US GAAP] ... 10468

323-325. *[Reserved]*

PART XIV

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AS ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

APPENDIX PAGE

326. Cost Accounting Standard ... 10493

CAS-1 Classification of Cost ... 10495

CAS-2 Capacity Determination ... 10505

CAS-3 Overheads ... 10508

CAS-4 Cost of Production for Captive Consumption ... 10516

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956
(I OF 1956)

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

*Note: Sections shown in italic and followed by † are the sections affected by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2002 (1 of 2003) and Sections shown in italics and followed by * are the sections affected by the Companies (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (11 of 2003)*

TREATISE—PART 1

[Note : Treatise Part 1 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 1 to 204, Treatise Part 2 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 205 to 483 and Treatise Part 3 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 484 to Sch. XV]

PART I. PRELIMINARY

S. 1	Short title, commencement and extent	1
*S. 2	*Definitions*	23
S. 2A	Interpretation of certain words and expressions	89
S. 3	Definitions of "company", "existing company", "private company" and "public company".	92
S. 4	Meaning of "holding company" and "subsidiary".	113
S. 4-A	Public Financial Institutions.	134
S. 5	Meaning of "officer who is in default"	140
S. 6	Meaning of "relative".	168
S. 7	Interpretation of "person in accordance with whose directions or instructions directors are accustomed to act"	170
S. 8	Power of Central Government to declare an establishment not to be a branch office.	175
S. 9	Act to override memorandum, articles, etc.	176
S. 10	Jurisdiction of Courts.	178
S. 10-A	[*Omitted*]	210
S. 10-B	[*Omitted*]	210
S. 10-C	[*Omitted*]	210

Section		Page
S. 10-D	[*Omitted*]	210

PART IA. BOARD OF COMPANY LAW ADMINISTRATION

*S. 10E	*Constitution of Board of Company Law Administration*	211
*S. 10F	*Appeals against the orders of the Company Law Board*	240
*S. 10FA	*Dissolution of Company Law Board*	251

PART I-B. NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

*S. 10FB	*Constitution of National Company Law Tribunal*	253
*S. 10FC	*Composition of Tribunal*	261
*S. 10FD	*Qualifications for appointment of President and Members*	261
*S. 10FE	*Term of office of President and Members*	263
*S. 10FF	*Financial and administrative powers of President*	264
*S. 10FG	*Salary, allowances, and other terms and conditions of service of President, Members*	264
*S. 10FH	*Vacancy in Tribunal*	265
*S. 10FI	*Resignation of President and Member*	266
*S. 10FJ	*Removal and suspension of President or Member*	266
*S. 10FK	*Officers and employees of Tribunal*	268
*S. 10FL	*Benches of Tribunal*	268
*S. 10FM	*Order of Tribunal*	271
*S. 10FN	*Power to review*	273
*S. 10FO	*Delegation of powers*	274
*S. 10FP	*Power to seek assistance of Chief Metropolitan Magistrate and District Magistrate*	275

PART I-C APPELLATE TRIBUNAL

*S. 10FQ	*Appeal from order of Tribunal*	279
*S. 10FR	*Constitution of Appellate Tribunal*	285
*S. 10FS	*Vacancy in Appellate Tribunal etc.*	286
*S. 10FT	*Term of office of Chairperson and Members*	287
*S. 10FU	*Resignation of Chairperson and Members*	287
*S. 10FV	*Removal and suspension of Chairperson and Members of Appellate Tribunal*	288
*S. 10FW	*Salary, allowances and other terms and conditions of service of Chairperson and Members*	289

Section		Page
**S. 10FX*	*Selection Committee*	289
**S. 10FY*	*Chairperson, etc., to be public servants*	290
**S. 10FZ*	*Protection of action taken in good faith*	291
**S. 10FZA*	*Procedure and powers of Tribunal and Appellate Tribunal*	293
**S. 10G*	*Power to punish for contempt*	307
**S. 10GA*	*Staff of Appellate Tribunal*	307
**S. 10GB*	*Civil Court not to have jurisdiction*	308
**S. 10GC*	*Vacancy in Tribunal or Appellate Tribunal not to invalidate acts or proceedings*	321
**S. 10GD*	*Right to legal representation*	322
**S. 10GE*	*Limitation*	323
**S. 10GF*	*Appeal to Supreme Court*	324

PART II INCORPORATION OF COMPANY AND MATTERS INCIDENTAL THERETO

Certain Companies, Associations and Partnerships to be Registered as Companies under Act.

S. 11	Prohibition of associations and partnerships exceeding certain number.	335

Memorandum of Association

S. 12	Mode of forming incorporated company.	343
S. 13	Requirements with respect to memorandum.	351
S. 14	Form of memorandum.	371
S. 15	Printing and signature of memorandum.	371
S. 15-A	Special provision as to alteration of memorandum consequent on alteration of name of State of Madras.	374
S. 15-B	Special provision as to alteration of memorandum consequent on alteration of name of State of Mysore	374
S. 16	Alteration of memorandum.	374
**S. 17*	*Special resolution and confirmation by Tribunal required for alteration of memorandum*	377
S. 17A	Change of registered office within a State.	396
**S. 18*	*Alteration to be registered within three months*	399
**S. 19*	*Effect of failure to register.*	402

Provisions with Respect to Names of Companies

S. 20	Companies not to be registered with undesirable names	405

Section		Page
S. 21	Change of name by company	423
S. 22	Rectification of name of company	428
S. 23	Registration of change of name and effect thereof.	432
S. 24	Change of name of existing private limited companies.	434
S. 25	Power to dispense with "Limited" in name of charitable or other company	434
	Articles of Association	
S. 26	Articles prescribing regulations	446
S. 27	Regulations required in case of unlimited company, company limited by guarantee or private company limited by shares	450
S. 28	Adoption and application of Table A in the case of companies limited by shares	452
S. 29	Form of articles in the case of other companies	453
S. 30	Form and signature of articles	455
S. 31	Alteration of articles by special resolution.	456
	Change of Registration of Companies	
S. 32	Registration of unlimited company as limited, etc	468
	General Provisions with Respect to Memorandum and Articles	
S. 33	Registration of memorandum and articles.	469
S. 34	Effect of registration.	476
S. 35	Conclusiveness of certificate of incorporation	524
S. 36	Effect of memorandum and articles.	528
S. 37	Provision as to companies limited by guarantee.	539
S. 38	Effect of alteration in memorandum or articles.	540
S. 39	Copies of memorandum and articles, etc. to be given to members	542
S. 40	Alteration of memorandum or articles etc., to be noted in every copy	543
	Membership of Company	
S. 41	Definition of "member".	544
S. 42	Membership of holding company.	561
	Private Companies	
*S. 43	*Consequences of default in complying with conditions constituting a company a private company.*	563
S. 43-A	Private company to become public company in certain cases.	565

Section		Page
S. 44	Prospectus or statement in lieu of prospectus to be filed by private company on ceasing to be private company	585
	Reduction of Number of Members below legal minimum	
S. 45	Members severally liable for debts where business carried on with fewer than seven, or in the case of a private company, two members	588
	Contracts and Deeds, Investments, Seal etc.	
S. 46	Form of contracts	590
S. 47	Bills of exchange and promissory notes	603
S. 48	Execution of deeds	607
*S. 49	*Investments of company to be held in its own name*	610
S. 50	Power for company to have official seal for use outside India	616
	Service of Documents	
S. 51	Service of documents on company	617
S. 52	Service of documents on Registrar	621
S. 53	Service of documents on members by company	623
	Authentication of Documents and Proceedings	
S. 54	Authentication of documents and proceedings	628

PART III PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT, AND OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO ISSUE OF SHARES OR DEBENTURES

	Prospectus	
S. 55	Dating of prospectus	631
*S. 55A	Powers of Securities and Exchange Board of India	632
S. 56	Matters to be stated and reports to be set out in prospectus	634
S. 57	Expert to be unconnected with formation or management of company	713
S. 58	Expert's consent to issue of prospectus containing statement by him	714
*S. 58-A	*Deposits not to be invited without issuing an advertisement*	715
*S. 58AA	*Small depositors*	764
S. 58AAA	Default in acceptance or refund of deposits to be cognizable	770
S. 58-B	Provisions relating to prospectus to apply to advertisement	771
S. 59	Penalty and interpretation	771
S. 60	Registration of prospectus	772

Section		Page
S. 60A	Shelf Prospectus	778
S. 60B	Information memorandum	781
S. 61	Terms of contract mentioned in prospectus or statement in lieu of prospectus, not to be varied.	785
S. 62	Civil liability for misstatements in prospectus	787
S. 63	Criminal liability for misstatement in prospectus.	805
S. 64	Document containing offer of shares or debentures for sale to be deemed prospectus.	808
S. 65	Interpretation of provisions relating to prospectuses.	811
S. 66	Newspaper advertisement of prospectus	812
S. 67	Construction of references to offering shares or debentures to the public, etc.	813
S. 68	Penalty for fraudulently inducing persons to invest money	819
S. 68-A	Personation for acquisition, etc., of shares	821
S. 68-B	Initial offer of securities to be in dematerialised form in certain cases.	823
	Allotment	
S. 69	Prohibition of allotment unless minimum subscription received...	824
S. 70	Prohibition of allotment in certain cases unless statement in lieu of prospectus delivered to Registrar	832
S. 71	Effect of irregular allotment	834
S. 72	Application for, and allotment of, shares and debentures.	837
S. 73	Allotment of shares and debentures to be dealt in on stock exchange.	886
S. 74	Manner of reckoning fifth, eighth and tenth days in sections 72 and 73	927
*S. 75	*Return as to allotments*	928
	Commissions and Discounts	
S. 76	Power to pay certain commissions and prohibition of payment of all other commissions, discounts, etc.	937
S. 77	Restrictions on purchase by company, or loans by company for purchase, of its own or its holding company's shares	951
S. 77A	Power of company to purchase its own securities.	964
S. 77AA	Transfer of certain sums to capital redemption reserve account	986
S. 77B	Prohibition for buy-back in certain circumstances	986
	Issue of Shares at Premium and Discount	
S. 78	Application of premiums received on issue of shares	988

Section		Page
*S. 79	*Power to issue shares at a discount*	993
S. 79A	Issue of sweat equity shares	999
	Issue and Redemption of Preference Shares	
S. 80	Power to issue redeemable preference shares	1003
*S. 80-A	*Redemption of irredeemable preference shares, etc.*	1009
	Further Issue of Capital	
S. 81	Further issue of capital	1016
PART IV	**SHARE CAPITAL AND DEBENTURES**	
	Nature, Numbering and Certificate of Shares	
S. 82	Nature of [*shares or debentures*]	1085
S. 83	Numbering of shares	1089
S. 84	Certificate of shares	1090
	Kinds of Share Capital	
S. 85	Two kinds of share capital	1103
S. 86	New issues of share capital to be only of two kinds	1108
S. 87	Voting rights	1113
S. 88	[*Omitted*]	1122
S. 89	Termination of disproportionately excessive voting rights in existing companies	1123
S. 90	Savings	1125
	Miscellaneous Provisions as to Share Capital	
S. 91	Calls on shares of same class to be made on uniform basis	1127
S. 92	Power of company to accept unpaid share capital, although not called up	1133
S. 93	Payment of dividend in proportion to amount paid-up	1134
S. 94	Power of limited company to alter its share capital	1134
S. 94-A	Share capital to stand increased where an order is made under section 81 (4)	1141
S. 95	Notice to Registrar of consolidation of share capital, conversion of shares into stock, etc.	1143
S. 96	Effect of conversion of shares into stock	1144
S. 97	Notice of increase of share capital or of members	1145
S. 98	Power of unlimited company to provide for reserve share capital on re-registration	1147

Section		Page
S. 99	Reserve liability of limited company.	1147
	Reduction of Share Capital	
*S. 100	*Special resolution for reduction of share capital*	1148
*S. 101	*Application to [Tribunal] for confirming order, objections by creditors, and settlement of list of objecting creditors*	1164
*S. 102	*Order confirming reduction and powers of [Tribunal] on making such order.*	1169
*S. 103	*Registration of order and minute of reduction*	1172
*S. 104	*Liability of members in respect of reduced shares*	1174
S. 105	Penalty for concealing name of creditor, etc.	1175
	Variation of Shareholders' Rights	
S. 106	Alteration of rights of holders of special classes of shares.	1175
*S. 107	*Rights of dissentient shareholders.*	1181
	Transfer of Shares and Debentures	
S. 108	Transfer not to be registered except on production of instrument of transfer.	1185
S. 108A	Restriction on acquisition of certain shares.	1266
S. 108B	Restriction on transfer of shares.	1272
S. 108C	Restriction on the transfer of shares of foreign companies.	1275
S. 108D	Power of Central Government to direct companies not to give effect to the transfer.	1276
S. 108E	Time within which refusal to be communicated.	1279
S. 108F	.Nothing in sections 108A to 108D to apply to Government companies, etc.	1280
S. 108G	Applicability of the provisions of sections 108A to 108F.	1281
S. 108H	Construction of certain expressions used in sections 108A to 108G.	1283
S. 108-I	Penalty for acquisition or transfer of share in contravention of sections 108A to 108D.	1284
S. 109	Transfer by legal representative.	1285
S. 109A	Nomination of shares.	1286
S. 109B	Transmission of shares.	1288
S. 110	Application for transfer.	1290
*S. 111	*Power to refuse registration and appeal against refusal.*	1291
*S. 111A	*Rectifications of register on transfer.*	1368
S. 112	Certification of transfers.	1390

Section		Page
	Issue of Certificate of Shares, etc.	
*S. 113	*Limitation of time for issue of certificates.*	1393
	Share Warrants	
S. 114	Issue and effect of share warrants to bearer.	1404
S. 115	Share warrants and entries in register of members.	1406
	Penalty for Personation of Shareholder	
S. 116	Penalty for personation of shareholder.	1408
	Special Provisions as to Debentures	
S. 117	Debentures with voting rights not to be issued hereafter.	1410
S. 117A	Debenture trust deed.	1433
*S. 117B	*Appointment of debenture trustees and duties of debenture trustees*	1436
*S. 117C	*Liability of company to create security and debenture redemption reserve*	1442
*S. 118	*Right to obtain copies of and inspect trust deed.*	1447
S. 119	Liability of trustees for debenture- holders.	1451
S. 120	Perpetual debentures.	1455
S. 121	Power to re-issue redeemed debentures in certain cases.	1456
S. 122	Specific performance of contract to subscribe for debentures.	1459
S. 123	Payments of certain debts out of assets subject to floating charge in priority to claims under the charge.	1460
PART V	**REGISTRATION OF CHARGES**	
S. 124	"Charge" to include mortgage in this Part.	1466
S. 125	Certain charges to be void against liquidator or creditors unless registered	1472
S. 126	Date of notice of charge.	1507
S. 127	Registration of charges on properties acquired subject to charge.	1508
S. 128	Particulars in case of series of debentures entitling holders *pari passu.*	1509
S. 129	Particulars in case of commission, etc., on debentures.	1511
S. 130	Register of charges to be kept by Registrar.	1511
S. 131	Index to register of charges.	1514
S. 132	Certificate of registration.	1514
S. 133	Endorsement of certificate of registration on debenture or certificate of debenture stock	1517

Section		Page
S. 134	Duty of company as regards registration and right of interested party.	1518
S. 135	Provisions of Part to apply to modification of charges.	1519
S. 136	Copy of instrument creating charge to be kept by company at registered office.	1521
S. 137	Entry in register of charges of appointment of receiver or manager.	1522
S. 138	Company to report satisfaction and procedure thereafter	1526
S. 139	Power of Registrar to make entries of satisfaction and release in absence of intimation from company.	1528
S. 140	Copy of memorandum of satisfaction to be furnished to company.	1529
*S. 141	*Rectification by Central Government of register of charges.*	1529
S. 142	Penalties.	1537
S. 143	Company's register of charges.	1538
*S. 144	*Right to inspect copies of instruments creating charges and company's register of charges.*	1540
S. 145	Application of Part to charges requiring registration under it but not under previous law.	1541

PART VI MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Chapter I. General Provisions

Registered Office and Name

S. 146	Registered office of company.	1543
S. 147	Publication of name by company.	1547
S. 148	Publication of authorised as well as subscribed and paid-up capital.	1553

Restrictions on Commencement of Business

S. 149	Restrictions on commencement of business.	1554

Registers of Members and Debenture-holders

S. 150	Register of members.	1561
S. 151	Index of members.	1566
S. 152	Register and index of debenture-holders.	1568
S. 152A	Register and index of beneficial owners to be of debenture-holder.	1570
S. 153	Trusts not to be entered on register.	1570
S. 153-A	Appointment of public trustee.	1574

Section		Page
S. 153-B	Declaration as to shares and debentures held in trust.	1574
S. 154	Power to close register of members or debenture-holders.	1581
S. 155	[*Omitted*].	1584
S. 156	[*Omitted*]	1584
	Foreign Registers of Members or Debenture-Holders	
S. 157	Power for company to keep foreign register of members or debenture-holders.	1585
S. 158	Provisions as to foreign registers.	1587
	Annual Returns	
S. 159	Annual return to be made by company having a share capital	1588
S. 160	Annual return to be made by company not having a share capital.	1593
S. 161	Further provisions regarding annual return and certificate to be annexed thereto.	1594
S. 162	Penalty and interpretation.	1596
	General Provisions regarding Registers and Returns	
*S. 163	Place of keeping, and inspection of, registers and returns.	1601
S. 164	Registers etc., to be evidence.	1608
	Meetings and Proceedings	
S. 165	Statutory meeting and statutory report of company.	1612
S. 166	Annual general meeting.	1616
*S. 167	*Power of Central Government to call annual general meeting.*	1633
*S. 168	*Penalty for default in complying with section 166 or 167.*	1639
S. 169	Calling of extraordinary general meeting on requisition.	1642
S. 170	Sections 171 to 186 to apply to meetings.	1654
S. 171	Length of notice for calling meeting.	1656
S. 172	Contents and manner of service of notice and persons on whom it is to be served.	1665
S. 173	Explanatory statement to be annexed to notice.	1671
S. 174	Quorum for meeting.	1685
S. 175	Chairman of meeting.	1692
S. 176	Proxies.	1705
S. 177	Voting to be by show of hands in first instance.	1718
S. 178	Chairman's declaration of result of voting by show of hands to be conclusive.	1721

Section		Page
S. 179	Demand for poll.	1722
S. 180	Time of taking poll.	1727
S. 181	Restriction on exercise of voting right of members who have not paid calls, etc.	1729
S. 182	Restrictions on exercise of voting right in other cases to be void.	1730
S. 183	Right of member to use his votes differently.	1734
S. 184	Scrutineers at poll.	1735
S. 185	Manner of taking poll and result thereof.	1736
*S. 186	*Power of Tribunal to order meeting to be called.*	1739
S. 187	Representation of corporations at meetings of companies and of creditors.	1750
S. 187-A	Representation of the President and Governors in meetings of companies of which they are members.	1753
S. 187-B	Exercise of voting rights in respect of shares held in trust.	1754
S. 187-C	Declaration by persons not holding beneficial interest in any share.	1757
S. 187-D	Investigation of beneficial ownership of shares in certain cases.	1765
*S. 188	*Circulation of members' resolutions.*	1765
S. 189	Ordinary and special resolutions.	1771
S. 190	Resolutions requiring special notice.	1789
S. 191	Resolutions passed at adjourned meetings.	1791
S. 192	Registration of certain resolutions and agreements.	1792
S. 192A	Passing of resolution by postal ballot.	1797
S. 193	Minutes of proceedings of general meetings and of Board and other meetings.	1807
S. 194	Minutes to be evidence.	1820
S. 195	Presumptions to be drawn where minutes duly drawn and signed.	1822
*S. 196	*Inspection of minute books of general meetings.*	1824
S. 197	Publication of reports of proceedings of general meetings.	1828
	Prohibition of Simultaneous Appointment of Different Categories of Managerial Personnel	
S. 197-A	Company not to appoint or employ certain different categories of managerial personnel at the same time.	1828
	Managerial Remuneration, etc.	
S. 198	Overall maximum managerial remuneration and managerial remuneration in case of absence or inadequacy of profits.	1835
S. 199	Calculation of commission, etc. in certain cases.	1842

Section		Page
S. 200	Prohibition of tax-free payments	1843
S. 201	Avoidance of provisions relieving liability of officers and auditors of company.	1844
	Prevention of Management by Undesirable Persons	
S. 202	Undischarged insolvent not to manage companies.	1847
*S. 203	*Power to restrain fraudulent persons from managing companies.*	1850
	Restriction on appointment of Firms and Bodies corporate to Offices	
S. 204	Restriction on appointment of firm or body corporate to office or place of profit under a company.	1886
S. 204A	[*Omitted*]	1889

TREATISE—PART 2

[Note : Treatise Part 1 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 1 to 204, Treatise Part 2 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 205 to 483 and Treatise Part 3 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 484 to Sch. XV]

	Dividends and Manner and Time of Payment thereof	
S. 205	Dividend to be paid only out of profits.	1892
S. 205-A	Unpaid dividend to be transferred to special dividend account.	1938
S. 205-B	Payment of unpaid or unclaimed dividend.	1946
S. 205-C	Establishment of Investor Education and Protection Fund.	1952
S. 206	Dividend not to be paid except to registered shareholders or to their order or to their bankers.	1960
S. 206A	Right to dividend rights shares and bonus shares to be held in abeyance pending registration of transfer of shares.	1963
S. 207	Penalty for failure to distribute dividends within [thirty] days	1965
	Payments of Interest out of Capital	
S. 208	Power of company to pay interest out of capital in certain cases.	1970
	Accounts	
S. 209	Books of Account to be kept by company.	1974
S. 209A	Inspection of books of account, etc. of companies.	2002
S. 210	Annual accounts and balance-sheet.	2010
S. 210A	Constitution of National Advisory Committee on Accounting Standards.	2022

Section		Page
S. 211	Form and contents of balance-sheet and profit and loss account...	2025
S. 212	Balance-sheet of holding company to include certain particulars as to its subsidiaries.	2243
S. 213	Financial year of holding company and subsidiary.....	2253
S. 214	Rights of holding company's representatives and members.....	2254
S. 215	Authentication of balance-sheet and profit and loss account.....	2256
S. 216	Profit and loss account to be annexed and auditors' report to be attached to balance-sheet.	2262
S. 217	Board's Report.....	2263
S. 218	Penalty for improper issue, circulation or publication of balance-sheet or profit and loss account.....	2299
*S. 219	*Right of member to copies of balance-sheet and auditors' report.*	2300
S. 220	Three copies of balance-sheet, etc., to be filed with Registrar.....	2306
S. 221	Duty of officer to make disclosure of payments, etc.	2318
S. 222	Construction of references to documents annexed to accounts.....	2319
S. 223	Certain companies to publish statement in the Form in Table F in Schedule I.	2320
	Audit	
S. 224	Appointment and remuneration of auditors.	2322
S. 224-A	Auditor not to be appointed except with the approval of the company by special resolution in certain cases.	2345
*S. 225	Provisions as to resolutions for appointing or removing auditors..	2348
S. 226	Qualifications and disqualifications of auditors.....	2354
S. 227	Powers and duties of auditors.	2367
S. 228	Audit of accounts of branch office of company.....	2482
S. 229	Signature of audit report, etc.....	2496
S. 230	Reading and inspection of auditor's report.	2496
S. 231	Right of auditor to attend general meeting.....	2497
S. 232	Penalty for non-compliance with sections 225 to 231.	2498
S. 233	Penalty for non-compliance by auditor with sections 227 and 229.	2498
S. 233A	Power of Central Government to direct special audit in certain cases.....	2499
S. 233B	Audit of cost accounts in certain cases.	2502
	Power of Registrar to call for information, etc.	
S. 234	Power of Registrar to call for information or explanation.	2513

Section		Page
S. 234-A	Seizure of documents by Registrar.	2518
	Investigation	
*S. 235	*Investigation of the affairs of a company.*	2521
*S. 236	*Application by members to be supported by evidence and power to call for security.*	2526
*S. 237	*Investigation of company's affairs in other cases.*	2527
S. 238	Firm, body corporate or association not to be appointed as inspector.	2540
S. 239	Power of Inspectors to carry investigation into affairs of related companies [* * * *], etc.	2541
S. 240	Production of documents and evidence.	2543
S. 240-A	Seizure of documents by inspector.	2549
*S. 241	*Inspector's report.*	2550
S. 242	Prosecution.	2557
*S. 243	*Application for winding-up of company or an order under section 397 or 398.*	2558
S. 244	Proceedings for recovery of damages or property.	2560
S. 245	Expenses of investigation.	2562
S. 246	Inspector's report to be evidence.	2564
*S. 247	*Investigation of ownership of company.*	2565
S. 248	[*Omitted*]	2569
S. 249	[*Omitted*]	2571
*S. 250	*Imposition of restrictions upon shares and debentures and prohibition of transfer of shares or debentures in certain cases.*	2572
S. 250-A	Voluntary winding-up of company etc. not to stop investigation proceedings.	2586
*S. 251	*Saving for legal advisers and bankers.*	2587
Chapter II. Directors		
	Constitution of Board of Directors	
S. 252	Minimum number of directors.	2591
S. 253	Only individuals to be directors.	2600
S. 254	Subscribers of memorandum deemed to be directors.	2601
S. 255	Appointment of directors and proportion of those who are to retire by rotation.	2603
S. 256	Ascertainment of directors retiring by rotation and filling of vacancies.	2612

Section		Pa
S. 257	Right of persons other than retiring directors to stand for directorship.	
S. 258	Right of company to increase or reduce the number of directors.	26
S. 259	Increase in number of directors to require Government sanction.	26
S. 260	Additional directors.	26
S. 261	[*Omitted*]	26
S. 262	Filling of casual vacancies among directors.	26
S. 263	Appointment of directors to be voted on individually.	263
S. 263-A	Sections 177, 255, 256 and 263 not to apply in relation to companies not carrying business for profit, etc.	263
S. 264	Consent of candidate for directorship to be filed with the company and consent to act as director to be filed with the Registrar.	264
S. 265	Option to company to adopt proportional representation for the appointment of directors.	264
S. 266	Restrictions on appointment or advertisement of director.	2646
		2652
	Managing Directors, etc.	
S. 267	Certain persons not to be appointed managing directors.	2657
S. 268	Amendment of provision relating to managing, whole-time or non-rotational directors to require Government approval.	2660
*S. 269	*Appointment of managing or whole-time director or manager to require Government approval only in certain cases.*	2663
	Share Qualifications	
S. 270	Time within which share qualification is to be obtained and maximum amount thereof.	2698
S. 271	[*Omitted*]	2703
S. 272	Penalty.	2703
S. 273	Saving.	2704
	Disqualifications of Directors	
S. 274	Disqualifications of directors.	2704
	Restrictions on Number of Directorship	
S. 275	No person to be a director of more than [*fifteen companies*].	2715
S. 276	Choice to be made by director of more than [*fifteen*] companies at commencement of Act.	2717
S. 277	Choice by person becoming director of more than [*Fifteen companies*] after commencement of Act.	2718

Section		Page
S. 278	Exclusion of certain directorships for the purposes of sections 275, 276 and 277	2718
S. 279	Penalty.	2719
	Retiring Age of Directors	
S. 280	[*Omitted*]	2720
S. 281	[*Omitted*]	2720
S. 282	[*Omitted*]	2720
	Vacation of Office by Directors	
S. 283	Vacation of office by directors.	2720
*S. 284	*Removal of directors.*	2731
	Meetings of Board	
S. 285	Board to meet at least once in every three calendar months.	2747
S. 286	Notice of meetings.	2757
S. 287	Quorum for meetings.	2765
S. 288	Procedure where meeting adjourned for want of quorum.	2771
S. 289	Passing of resolutions by circulation.	2773
S. 290	Validity of acts of directors	2775
	Board's Powers and Restrictions thereon	
S. 291	General powers of Board.	2782
S. 292	Certain powers to be exercised by Board only at meeting.	2889
S. 292A	Audit Committee	2902
S. 293	Restrictions on powers of Board.	2911
	Political Contributions	
S. 293-A	Prohibitions and restriction regarding political contributions.	2926
S. 293-B	Power of Board and other persons to make contribution to the National Defence Fund, etc	2932
	Appointment of Sole Selling Agents	
S. 294	Appointment of sole selling agents to require approval of company in general meeting.	2934
S. 294-A	Prohibition of payment of compensation to sole selling agents for loss of office in certain cases.	2942
S. 294-AA	Power of Central Government to prohibit the appointment of sole selling agents in certain cases.	2944

Section		Page
S. 295	Loans to directors, etc.	2951
S. 296	Application of section 295 to book debts in certain cases.	2964
S. 297	Board's sanction to be required for certain contracts in which particular directors are interested.	2965
S. 298	[*Omitted*]	2975
	Procedure, etc. where Director interested	
S. 299	Disclosure of interests by director.	2975
S. 300	Interested director not to participate or vote in Board's proceedings.	2995
S. 301	Register of contracts, companies and firms in which directors are interested.	3003
S. 302	Disclosure to members of director's interest in contract appointing manager, managing director, [* * * *]	3008
	Register of Directors, etc.	
S. 303	Register of directors [* * * *] etc.	3011
*S. 304	*Inspection of the register.*	3017
S. 305	Duty of directors etc., to make disclosure.	3019
S. 306	Register to be kept by Registrar and inspection thereof.	3021
	Register of Directors' Shareholdings	
*S. 307	*Register of directors' shareholdings, etc.*	3022
S. 308	Duty of directors and persons deemed to be directors to make disclosure of shareholdings.	3028
	Remuneration of Directors	
S. 309	Remuneration of Directors.	3029
S. 310	Provision for increase in remuneration to require Government sanction.	3045
S. 311	Increase in remuneration of managing director on re-appointment or appointment after Act to require Government sanction.	3053
	Miscellaneous Provisions	
S. 312	Prohibition of assignment of office by director.	3055
S. 313	Appointment and term of office of alternate directors.	3056
S. 314	Director etc. not to hold office or place of profit.	3059
	Restrictions on Appointment of Managing Directors	
S. 315	[*Omitted*]	3077

Section		Page
S. 316	Number of companies of which one person may be appointed managing director.	3077
S. 317	Managing director not to be appointed for more than five years at a time	3080
	Compensation for Loss of Office	
*S. 318	*Compensation for loss of office not permissible except to managing or whole-time directors or to directors who are managers.*	3082
S. 319	Payment to director, etc., for loss of office, etc., in connection with transfer of undertaking or property.	3086
S. 320	Payment to director for loss of office, etc., in connection with transfer of shares.	3088
S. 321	Provisions supplementary to sections 318, 319 and 320	3090
	Directors with unlimited liability	
S. 322	Directors, etc. with unlimited liability in limited company.	3091
S. 323	Special resolution of limited company making liability of directors, etc. unlimited	3092
Chapter III. Managing Agents		
	Prohibition of appointment of managing agent in certain cases	
S. 324	[*Omitted*]	3094
S. 324A	[*Omitted*]	3094
S. 325	[*Omitted*]	3094
S. 325-A	[*Omitted*]	3094
	Appointment and term of office	
S. 326	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 327	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 328	[*Omitted*]	3095
	Variation of Managing Agency agreement	
S. 329	[*Omitted*]	3095
	Special provisions regarding existing agents	
S. 330	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 331	[*Omitted*]	3095
	Restriction on number of managing agencies	
S. 332	[*Omitted*]	3095
	Right to charge on assets	
S. 333	[*Omitted*]	3095

Section		Page
	Vacation of office removal and resignation	
S. 334	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 335	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 336	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 337	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 338	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 339	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 340	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 341	[*Omitted*]	3095
S. 342	[*Omitted*]	3096
	Transfers of, and succession to, office	
S. 343	[*Omitted*]	3096
S. 344	[*Omitted*]	3096
S. 345	[*Omitted*]	3096
	Changes in constitution of firms and corporations	
S. 346	[*Omitted*]	3096
S. 347	[*Omitted*]	3096
	Remuneration of managing agents	
S. 348	[*Omitted*]	3096
*S. 349	*Determination of net profits*	3096
S. 350	Ascertainment of depreciation.	3103
S. 351	[*Omitted*]	3112
S. 352	[*Omitted*]	3112
S. 353	[*Omitted*]	3112
S. 354	[*Omitted*]	3112
S. 355	Saving.	3112
	Appointments as selling and buying agents	
S. 356	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 357	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 358	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 359	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 360	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 361	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 362	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 363	[*Omitted*]	3113
	Assignment of, on charge on remuneration	
S. 364	[*Omitted*]	3113

Section		Page
	Compensation for termination of office	
S. 365	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 366	[*Omitted*]	3113
	Other rights and liabilities not affected on termination of office	
S. 367	[*Omitted*]	3113
	Restrictions on powers	
S. 368	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 369	[*Omitted*]	3113
S. 370	Loans, etc., to companies under the same management.	3114
S. 370-A	Provisions as to certain loans which could not have been made if sections 369 and 370 were in force.	3128
S. 371	Penalty for contravention of section 369, 370, or 370-A.	3129
S. 372	Purchase by company of shares, etc., of other companies.	3131
S. 372A	Inter-corporate loans and investments.	3151
S. 373	Investments made before commencement of Act.	3170
S. 374	Penalty for contravention of section 372 or 373.	3170
S. 375	[*Omitted*]	3171
S. 376	Conditions prohibiting reconstruction or amalgamation of company.	3171
S. 377	[*Omitted*]	3172
CHAPTER IV	*A. Secretaries and Treasurers*	
S. 378	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 379	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 380	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 381	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 382	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 383	[*Omitted*]	3173
S. 383-A	Certain companies to have secretaries.	3173
	B. Managers	
S. 384	Firm or body corporate not to be appointed manager.	3183
S. 385	Certain persons not to be appointed managers.	3183
S. 386	Number of companies of which a person may be appointed manager.	3184
S. 387	Remuneration of manager.	3186
S. 388	Application of sections 269, 310, 311, 312 and 317 to managers.	3188
S. 388-A	Sections 386 to 388 not to apply to certain private companies.	3190

Section		Page
Chapter IV-A.	**Powers of Central Government to Remove Managerial Personnel from Office on the Recommendation of the [Tribunal]**	
*S. 388-B	*Reference to [Tribunal] of cases against managerial personnel.*	3191
*S. 388-C	*Interim order by [Tribunal].*	3192
*S. 388-D	*Findings of the [Tribunal].*	3192
*S. 388-E	*Power of Central Government to remove managerial personnel on the basis of [Tribunal] decision.*	3193
Chapter V.	**Arbitration, Compromises, Arrangements and Reconstructions**	
S. 389	Power for Companies to refer matters to arbitration [* * *]	3200
S. 390	Interpretation of sections 391 and 393.	3200
*S. 391	*Power to compromise or make arrangements with creditors and members.*	3203
*S. 392	*Power of Tribunal to enforce compromise and arrangement*	3268
S. 393	Information as to compromises or arrangements with creditors and members.	3276
*S. 394	*Provisions for facilitating reconstruction and amalgamation of companies.*	3283
*S. 394-A	*Notice to be given to Central Government for applications under sections 391 and 394*	3325
*S. 395	*Power and duty to acquire shares of shareholders dissenting from scheme or contract approved by majority.*	3327
*S. 396	*Power of Central Government to provide for amalgamation of companies in national interest.*	3350
S. 396-A	Preservation of books and papers of amalgamated company.	3355
Chapter VI.	**Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement**	
	A. Powers of Tribunal	
*S. 397	*Application to [Tribunal] for relief in cases of oppression.*	3357
*S. 398	*Application to [Tribunal] for relief in cases of mismanagement.*	3465
*S. 399	*Right to apply under sections 397 and 398.*	3478
*S. 400	*Notice to be given to Central Government of applications under sections 397 and 398.*	3494
*S. 401	*Right of Central Government to apply under sections 397 and 398.*	3495
*S. 402	*Powers of [Tribunal] on application under section 397 or 398.*	3496
*S. 403	*Interim order by [Tribunal].*	3514
*S. 404	*Effect of alteration of memorandum or articles of company by order under section 397 or 398.*	3521
*S. 405	*Addition of respondents to application under section 397 or 398.*	3523
S. 406	*Application of sections 539 to 544 to proceedings under sections 397 and 398.*	3524

Section		Page
*S. 407	*Consequences of termination or modification of certain agreements.*	3525
	B. Powers of Central Government	
*S. 408	*Powers of Government to prevent oppression or mismanagement.*	3528
*S. 409	*Power of [Tribunal] to prevent change in Board of Directors likely to affect company prejudicially.*	3540
Chapter VII. Constitution and Powers of [Advisory Committee]		
*S. 410	*Appointment of Advisory Committee*	3546
S. 411	[*Omitted*]	3547
S. 412	[*Omitted*]	3547
S. 413	[*Omitted*]	3547
S. 414	[*Omitted*]	3547
S. 415	[*Omitted*]	3547
Chapter VIII. Miscellaneous Provisions		
	Contracts where Company is undisclosed Principal	
S. 416	Contracts by agents of company in which company is undisclosed principal.	3548
	Employees' Securities and Provident Funds	
S. 417	Employee's securities to be deposited in Post Office Savings Bank or in Scheduled Bank	3549
S. 418	Provisions applicable to provident funds of employees	3550
S. 419	Right of employee to see bank's receipt for moneys or securities referred to in section 417 or 418.	3554
S. 420	Penalty for contravention of sections 417, 418 and 419.	3555
	Receivers and Managers	
S. 421	Filing of accounts of receivers.	3555
S. 422	Invoices, etc., to refer to receiver where there is one	3556
S. 423	Penalty for non-compliance with sections 421 and 422	3556
*S. 424	*Application of sections 421 to 423 to receivers and managers appointed by Tribunal and managers appointed in pursuance of an instrument.*	3557
*PART VIA. REVIVAL AND REHABILITATION OF SICK INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES		
*S. 424A	*Reference to Tribunal*	3573
*S. 424B	*Inquiry into working of sick industrial companies*	3574

Section		Page
*S. 424C	*Powers of Tribunal to make suitable order on completion of inquiry*	3576
*S. 424D	*Preparation and sanction of schemes*	3577
*S. 424E	*Rehabilitation by giving financial assistance*	3582
*S. 424F	*Arrangement for continuing operations, etc., during inquiry*	3583
*S. 424G	*Winding up of sick industrial company*	3584
*S. 424H	*Operating agency to prepare complete inventory, etc.*	3584
*S. 424-I	*Direction not to dispose of assets*	3585
*S. 424J	*Power of Tribunal to call for periodic information*	3586
*S. 424K	*Misfeasance proceedings*	3586
*S. 424L	*Penalty for certain offences*	3587

PART VII. WINDING-UP

Chapter I. Preliminary

Modes of winding-up

*S. 425	*Modes of winding up.*	3589

Contributories

*S. 426	*Liability as contributories of present and past members.*	3591
*S. 427	*Obligations of directors, [* * * *] and managers whose liability is unlimited.*	3598
S. 428	Definition of "contributory".	3599
S. 429	Nature of liability of contributory.	3601
S. 430	Contributories in case of death of member.	3602
S. 431	Contributories in case of insolvency of member	3603
S. 432	Contributories in case of winding up of a body corporate which is a member.	3604

Chapter II. Winding up by the [*Tribunal*]

**Cases in which Company may be wound up by the [Tribunal]*

*S. 433	*Circumstances in which company may be wound up by Tribunal.*	3606
*S. 434	*Company when deemed unable to pay its debts.*	3753

**Transfer of Proceedings [Omitted]*

*S. 435	[*Omitted*]	3777
*S. 436	[*Omitted*]	3779
*S. 437	[*Omitted*]	3779

Section		Page
*S. 438	[Omitted]	3779
	Petition for Winding Up	
*S. 439	Provisions as to applications for winding up	3780
*S. 439A	Statement of affairs to be filed on winding up of a company	3806
*S. 440	Right to present winding up petition where company is being wound up voluntarily	3807
	Commencement of Winding Up	
*S. 441	Commencement of winding up by Tribunal	3812
	*Levy by way of cess and formation of Rehabilitation and Revival Fund	
*S. 441A	Levy and collection of cess on turnover or gross receipts of companies	3815
*S. 441B	Crediting proceeds of cess to Consolidated Fund of India	3816
*S. 441C	Rehabilitation Fund	3816
*S. 441D	Application of Fund	3817
*S. 441E	Power to call for information	3817
*S. 441F	Penalty for non-payment of cess	3818
*S. 441G	Refund of Fund is certain cases	3818
	*Powers of [Tribunal]	
*S. 442	[Omitted]	3819
*S. 443	Power of Tribunal on hearing petition	3822
*S. 444	Order for winding up to be communicated to Official Liquidator and Registrar	3839
S. 445	Copy of winding up order to be filed with Registrar.	3840
*S. 446	Suits stayed on winding up order.	3843
*S. 446A	Responsibility of directors and officers to submit to Tribunal audited books and accounts	3888
S. 447	Effect of winding up order.	3888
	Official Liquidators	
*S. 448	Appointment of Official Liquidator	3891
S. 449	Official Liquidator to be Liquidator	3894
*S. 450	Appointment and powers of provisional liquidator.	3895
*S. 451	General provisions as to liquidators	3904
S. 452	Style, etc., of liquidator.	3906
*S. 453	Receiver not to be appointed of assets with liquidator.	3907

Section		Page
*S. 454	*Statement of affairs to be made to Official Liquidator.*	3908
*S. 455	*Report by Official Liquidator.*	3917
*S. 456	*Custody of company's property.*	3920
*S. 457	*Powers of Liquidator.*	3926
*S. 458	*Discretion of liquidator*	3953
*S. 458-A	*Exclusion of certain time in computing periods of limitation.*	3954
*S. 459	*Provision for legal assistance to liquidator*	3959
*S. 460	*Exercise and control of liquidator's powers.*	3960
*S. 461	*Books to be kept by liquidator.*	3963
*S. 462	*Audit of liquidator's accounts*	3964
*S. 463	*Control of Central Government over liquidators.*	3966
	Committee of Inspection	
*S. 464	*Appointment and composition of committee of inspection.*	3967
*S. 465	*Constitution and proceedings of committee of inspection.*	3970
	**General powers of [Tribunal] in case of winding up by [Tribunal]*	
*S. 466	*Power of Tribunal to stay winding up.*	3972
*S. 467	*Settlement of list of contributories and application of assets.*	3977
*S. 468	*Delivery of property to liquidator.*	3980
*S. 469	*Payment of debts due by contributory and extent of set-off.*	3985
*S. 470	*Power of Tribunal to make calls*	3988
*S. 471	*Payment into bank of moneys due to company.*	3991
*S. 472	*Moneys and securities paid into bank to be subject to order of Tribunal*	3992
*S. 473	*Order on contributory to be conclusive evidence.*	3993
*S. 474	*Power to exclude creditors not proving in time.*	3993
*S. 475	*Adjustment of rights of contributories.*	3995
*S. 476	*Power to order costs.*	3997
*S. 477	*Power to summon persons suspected of having property of company, etc.*	4004
*S. 478	*Power to order public examination of promoters, directors etc.*	4016
*S. 479	*Power to arrest absconding contributory.*	4022
*S. 480	*Saving of existing powers of Tribunal*	4023
*S. 481	*Dissolution of Company.*	4024

Section		Page
	Enforcement of and Appeal from Orders	
S. 482	Order made in any Court to be enforced by other Courts.	4028
*S. 483	*Appeals from orders.*	4029

TREATISE—PART 3

[Note : Treatise Part 1 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 1 to 204, Treatise Part 2 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 205 to 483 and Treatise Part 3 (Bound Separately) contains Sections 484 to Sch. XV]

Chapter III. Voluntary winding up

	Resolutions for, and Commencement of, Voluntary Winding Up	
S. 484	Circumstances in which company may be wound up voluntarily..	4039
S. 485	Publication of resolution to wind up voluntarily	4041
S. 486	Commencement of voluntary winding up	4042
	Consequences of voluntary winding up	
S. 487	Effect of voluntary winding up on status of company.	4043
	Declaration of Solvency	
S. 488	Declaration of solvency in case of proposal to wind up voluntarily.	4045
	Provisions applicable to a Member's Voluntary Winding up	
S. 489	Provisions applicable to a member's voluntary winding up.	4049
*S. 490	*Power of company to appoint and fix remuneration of Liquidators.*	4050
S. 491	Board's powers to cease on appointment of a liquidator.	4053
*S. 492	*Power to fill vacancy in office of liquidator.*	4054
S. 493	Notice of appointment of liquidator to be given to Registrar.	4055
*S. 494	*Power of liquidator to accept shares, etc., as consideration for sale of property of company*	4056
S. 495	Duty of liquidator to call creditors' meeting in case of insolvency	4060
S. 496	Duty of liquidator to call general meeting at end of each year.	4061
*S. 497	*Final meeting and dissolution.*	4062
S. 498	Alternative provisions as to annual and final meetings in case of insolvency.	4067

Section		Page
	Provisions applicable to a Creditors' Voluntary Winding up	
S. 499	Provisions applicable to a creditors' voluntary winding up.	4068
S. 500	Meeting of creditors.	4068
S. 501	Notice of resolutions passed by creditors' meeting to be given to Registrar.	4070
*S. 502	*Appointment of liquidator.*	4071
*S. 503	*Appointment of committee of inspection.*	4072
*S. 504	*Fixing of liquidator's remuneration.*	4074
S. 505	Board's powers to cease on appointment of liquidator.	4074
*S. 506	*Power to fill vacancy in office of liquidator.*	4075
*S. 507	*Application of section 494 to a creditors' voluntary winding up...*	4075
S. 508	Duty of liquidator to call meetings of company and of creditors at end of each year.	4076
*S. 509	*Final meeting and dissolution.*	4077
	Provisions applicable to every Voluntary Winding up	
S. 510	Provisions applicable to every voluntary winding up.	4080
S. 511	Distribution of property of company.	4080
*S. 511-A	*Application of section 454 to voluntary winding up.*	4085
*S. 512	*Powers and duties of liquidator in voluntary winding up.*	4086
*S. 513	Body Corporate not to be appointed as liquidator	4094
S. 514	Corrupt inducement affecting appointment as liquidator.	4095
*S. 515	*Power of Tribunal to appoint and remove liquidator in voluntary winding up*	4096
S. 516	Notice by liquidator of his appointment.	4102
*S. 517	*Arrangement when binding on company and creditors.*	4103
*S. 518	*Power to apply to Tribunal to have questions determined or powers exercised*	4105
*S. 519	*Application of liquidator to Tribunal for public examination of promoters, directors, etc.*	4112
S. 520	Costs of voluntary winding up.	4118
S. 521	*[Repealed by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 65 of 1960]*	4120
	Chapter IV. Winding up Subject to Supervision of Court	
*S. 522	*[Omitted]*	4121
*S. 523	*[Omitted]*	4122
*S. 524	*[Omitted]*	4123

Section		Page
**S. 525*	*[Omitted]*	4124
**S. 526*	*[Omitted]*	4125
**S. 527*	*[Omitted]*	4127

Chapter V. Provisions Applicable to every mode of Winding up

Proof and ranking of claims

S. 528	Debts of all descriptions to be admitted to proof.	4128
S. 529	Application of insolvency rules in winding up of insolvent companies.	4134
S. 529-A	Overriding preferential payments.	4161
S. 530	Preferential payments	4169

Effect of Winding up on Antecedent and other Transactions

**S. 531*	*Fraudulent preference.*	4188
**S. 531-A*	*Avoidance of voluntary transfer.*	4198
S. 532	Transfers for benefit of all creditors to be void	4204
**S. 533*	*Liabilities and rights of certain fraudulently preferred persons.*	4205
S. 534	Effect of floating charge.	4206
**S. 535*	*Disclaimer of onerous property in case of a company which is being wound up.*	4209
**S. 536*	Avoidance of transfers, etc., after commencement of winding-up.	4217
**S. 537*	*Avoidance of certain attachments, executions, etc., in winding up by Tribunal.*	4230

Offences antecedent to or in course of winding up

**S. 538*	*Offences by officers of companies in liquidation.*	4235
S. 539	Penalty for falsification of books.	4239
**S. 540*	*Penalty for frauds by officers*	4239
S. 541	Liability where proper accounts not kept.	4241
**S. 542*	*Liability for fraudulent conduct of business.*	4242
**S. 543*	*Power of Tribunal to assess damages against delinquent directors, etc.*	4255
**S. 544*	*Liability under sections 542 and 543 to extend to partners or directors in firm or company.*	4276
**S. 545*	*Prosecution of delinquent officers and members of company.*	4277

Miscellaneous provisions

**S. 546*	*Liquidator to exercise certain powers subject to sanction.*	4280

Section		Page
*S. 547	*Notification that a company is in liquidation*	4283
S. 548	Books and papers of company to be evidence.	4284
*S. 549	*Inspection of books and papers by creditors and contributories.*	4285
*S. 550	*Disposal of books and papers of company*	4287
*S. 551	*Information as to pending liquidations.*	4288
S. 552	Official Liquidator to make payments into the public account of India.	4293
*S. 553	*Voluntary Liquidator to make payments into Scheduled Bank.*	4293
S. 554	Liquidator not to pay moneys into private banking account.	4295
*S. 555	*Unpaid dividends and undistributed assets to be paid into the Companies Liquidation Account.*	4295
*S. 556	*Enforcement of duty of liquidator to make returns, etc.*	4304
	**Supplementary Powers of [Tribunal]*	
*S. 557	*Meetings to ascertain wishes of creditors or contributories*	4305
*S. 558	*Court or person before whom affidavit may be sworn*	4307
	Provisions as to dissolution	
*S. 559	*Power of Court to declare dissolution of company void.*	4308
*S. 560	*Power of Registrar to strike defunct company off register.*	4312

PART VIII. APPLICATION OF ACT TO COMPANIES FORMED OR REGISTERED UNDER PREVIOUS COMPANIES LAWS

S. 561	Application of Act to companies formed and registered under previous companies laws.	4337
S. 562	Application of Act to companies registered but not formed under previous companies laws.	4337
S. 563	Application of Act to unlimited companies registered under previous companies laws.	4338
S. 564	Mode of transferring shares in the case of companies registered under Acts XIX of 1857 and VII of 1860.	4338

PART IX. COMPANIES AUTHORISED TO REGISTER UNDER THIS ACT

S. 565	Companies capable of being registered.	4339
S. 566	Definition of "Joint stock company".	4342
S. 567	Requirements for registration of joint stock companies.	4343
S. 568	Requirements for registration of companies not being joint stock companies.	4344
S. 569	Authentication of statements of existing companies.	4345

Section		Page
S. 570	Power of Registrar to require evidence as to nature of company...	4345
S. 571	Notice to customers on registration of banking company with limited liability.....	4345
S. 572	Change of name for purposes of registration.	4346
S. 573	Addition of "Limited" or "Private Limited" to name.	4346
S. 574	Certificate of registration of existing companies.	4347
S. 575	Vesting of property on registration.	4347
S. 576	Saving for existing liabilities.	4348
S. 577	Continuation of pending legal proceedings.	4348
S. 578	Effect of registration under Part.....	4348
S. 579	Power to substitute memorandum and articles for deed of settlement.	4350
S. 580	Power of Court to stay or restrain proceedings.....	4351
*S. 581	*Suits stayed on winding-up order.*	4351

†*PART IXA. PRODUCER COMPANIES*

†*Chapter I. Producer Companies*

†S. 581A.	*Definitions*.....	4362

†*Chapter II. Incorporation of Producer Companies and other matters*

†S. 581B	*Objects of Producer Company*.....	4368
†S. 581C	*Formation of Producer Company and its registration*	4370
†S. 581D	*Membership and voting rights of Members of Producer Company*	4372
†S. 581E	*Benefits to Members*.....	4374
†S. 581F	*Memorandum of Producer Company*.....	4375
†S. 581G	*Articles of association*.....	4376
†S. 581H	*Amendment of memorandum*.....	4380
†S. 581-I	*Amendment of articles*.....	4381
†S. 581J	*Option to multi-State co-operative societies to become Producer Companies*	4382
†S. 581K	*Vesting of undertaking in Producer Company*.....	4384
†S. 581L	*Effect of incorporation of Producer Company*	4384
†S. 581M	*Concession, etc., to be deemed to have been granted to Producer Company*.....	4386
†S. 581N	*Provisions in respect of officers and other employees of inter-State co-operative society*	4386

Section **Page**

†*Chapter III. Management of Producer Company*

†*S. 581-O Number of directors* 4389
†*S. 581P Appointment of directors* 4389
†*S. 581Q Vacation of office by directors* 4391
†*S. 581R Powers and functions of Board* 4393
†*S. 581S Matters to be transacted at general meeting* 4395
†*S. 581T Liability of directors* 4396
†*S. 581U Committee of directors* 4396
†*S. 581V Meetings of Board and quorum* 4397
†*S. 581W Chief Executive and his functions* 4399
†*S. 581X Secretary of Producer Company* 4401
†*S. 581Y Quorum* 4402
†*S. 581Z Voting rights* 4402

†*Chapter IV. General Meetings*

†*S. 581ZA Annual General Meetings* 4404

†*Chapter V. Share Capital and Members Rights*

†*S. 581ZB Share capital* 4409
†*S. 581ZC Special user rights* 4410
†*S. 581ZD Transferability of shares and attendant rights* 4411

†*Chapter VI. Finance, Accounts and Audit*

†*S. 581ZE Books of account* 4413
†*S. 581ZF Internal audit* 4414
†*S. 581ZG Duties of auditor under this Part* 4414
†*S. 581ZH Donations or subscription by Producer Company* 4415
†*S. 581ZI General and other reserves* 4416
†*S. 581ZJ Issue of bonus shares* 4417

†*Chapter VII. Loans to Members and Investments*

†*S. 581ZK Loan, etc., to Members* 4418
†*S. 581ZL Investment in other companies, formation of subsidiaries, etc.* 4419

Section		Page
	†*Chapter VIII. Penalties*	
	†*S. 581ZM Penalty for contravention*	4422
	†*Chapter IX Amalgamation, Merger or Division*	
	†*S. 581ZN Amalgamation, merger or division, etc., to form new Producer Companies*	4424
	†*Chapter X. Resolution of Disputes*	
	†*S. 581ZO Disputes*	4429
	†*Chapter XI Miscellaneous Provisions*	
	†*S. 581ZP Strike off name of Producer Company*	4431
	†*S. 581ZQ Provisions of this Part to override other laws*	4432
	†*S. 581ZR Application of provisions relating to private companies*	4433
	†*Chapter XII. Reconversion of Producer Company to Inter-State Co-Operative Society*	
†*581ZS*	*Reconversion of Producer Company to Inter-State Co-operative Society*	4434
	†*S. 581ZT Power to modify Act in its application to Producer Companies*	4436
	PART X. WINDING UP OF UNREGISTERED COMPANIES	
*S. 582	*Meaning of "Unregistered company".*	4437
*S. 583	*Winding up of unregistered companies*	4440
S. 584	Power to wind up foreign companies, although dissolved	4446
S. 585	Contributories in winding up of unregistered company	4448
S. 586	Power to stay or restrain proceedings.	4449
*S. 587	*Suits, etc., stayed on winding up order.*	4449
*S. 588	*Directions as to property in certain cases.*	4450
*S. 589	*Provisions of Part cumulative.*	4450
S. 590	Saving and construction of enactments conferring power to wind up partnership, association or company in certain cases	4451
	PART XI. COMPANIES INCORPORATED OUTSIDE INDIA	
	Provisions as to Establishment of Places of Business in India	
S. 591	Application of sections 592 to 602 to foreign companies	4453

Section		Page
S. 592	Documents, etc., to be delivered to Registrar by foreign companies carrying on business in India.	4462
S. 593	Return to be delivered to registrar by foreign company where documents, etc., altered.	4467
S. 594	Accounts of foreign company.	4468
S. 595	Obligation to state name of foreign company, whether limited, and country where incorporated.	4475
S. 596	Service on foreign company.	4476
S. 597	Office where documents to be delivered.	4478
S. 598	Penalties.	4479
S. 599	Company's failure to comply with Part not to affect its liability under contracts, etc.	4479
S. 600	Registration of charges, appointment of receiver and books of accounts.	4489
S. 601	Fees for registration of documents under Part.	4491
S. 602	Interpretation of foregoing sections of Part.	4492
	Prospectuses	
S. 603	Dating of prospectus and particulars to be contained therein.	4493
S. 604	Provisions as to expert's consent and allotment.	4496
S. 605	Registration of prospectus.	4497
S. 605A	Offer of Indian Depository Receipts.	4498
S. 606	Penalty for contravention of sections 603, 604 and 605.	4505
S. 607	Civil liability for mis-statements in prospectus.	4505
S. 608	Interpretation of provisions as to prospectuses,	4506

PART XII. REGISTRATION OFFICES AND OFFICERS AND FEES

S. 609	Registration Offices.	4507
**S. 610*	*Inspection, production and evidence of documents kept by Registrar.*	4515
S. 610A	Admissibility of micro films, facsimile copies of documents, computer printouts and documents on computer media as documents and ad evidence.	4520
S. 611	Fees in Schedule X to be paid.	4521
S. 612	Fees, etc., paid to Registrar and other officers to be accounted for to Central Government.	4528
	Power of Central Government to reduce fees, charges, etc.	4529
	Enforcement of duty of company to make returns, etc., to Registrar.	4529

Section		Page
S. 614-A	Power of Court trying offences under the Act to direct the filing of documents with Registrar.	4531

PART XIII. General

Collection of Information and Statistics from Companies

S. 615	Power of Central Government to direct companies to furnish information or statistics.	4533

Application of Act to companies governed by special Acts

S. 616	Application of Act to insurance, banking, electricity supply and other companies governed by special Acts.	4535

Application of Act to Government Companies

S. 617	Definition of "Government Company".	4537
S. 618	[*Omitted*]	4556
S. 619	Application of sections 224 to 233 to Government companies.	4556
S. 619-A	Annual reports on Government Companies.	4561
S. 619-B	Provisions of section 619 to apply to certain companies.	4562
S. 620	Power to modify Act in relation to Government companies.	4564

Modification of Act in the Application to Nidhis and Mutual Benefit Societies

S. 620-A	Power to modify Act in its application to Nidhis, etc.	4573
S. 620-B	Special provisions as to companies in Goa, Daman and Diu.	4589

Special provisions as to Companies in Jammu and Kashmir

S. 620-C	Special provisions as to companies in Jammu and Kashmir.	4589

Offences

***S. 621*	*Offences against Act to be cognizable only on complaint by Registrar, shareholder or Government.*	4591
***S. 621A*	*Composition of certain offences*	4596
S. 622	Jurisdiction to try offences.	4617
S. 623	Certain offences triable summarily in Presidency towns.	4623
S. 624	Offences to be non-cognizable.	4623
S. 624-A	Power of Central Government to appoint company prosecutors.	4624
S. 624-B	Appeal against acquittal.	4624
S. 625	Payment of compensation in cases of frivolous or vexatious prosecution.	4624
***S. 626*	*Application of fines.*	4626

Section		Page
*S. 627	*Production and inspection of books where offence suspected.*	4626
S. 628	Penalty for false statements.	4629
S. 629	Penalty for false evidence.	4631
S. 629-A	Penalty where no specific penalty is provided elsewhere in the Act.....	4632
S. 630	Penalty for wrongful withholding of property.	4634
S. 631	Penalty for improper use of words "Limited" and "Private Limited".....	4648
	Legal Proceedings	
*S. 632	*Power to require limited company to give security for costs*.....	4649
S. 633	Power of Court to grant relief in certain cases.....	4652
S. 634	Enforcement of orders of Courts.....	4668
*S. 634-A	*Enforcement of orders of Company Law Board.*	4669
*S. 635	*Enforcement of orders of one Court by other Courts.*	4671
S. 635-A	Protection of acts done in good faith.	4673
S. 635-AA	Non-disclosure of information in certain cases.....	4673
	Temporary Protection of Employees	
*S. 635-B	*Protection of employees during investigation by Inspector or pendency of proceeding before Court in certain cases.*.....	4674
	Reduction of fees payable to company	
S. 636	Reduction of fees, charges, etc., payable to company.	4677
	Delegation of powers and functions of Central Government	
S. 637	Delegation by Central Government of its powers and functions under Act.....	4677
	Grant of approval, etc., subject to conditions and levy of fees on applications	
*S. 637A	*Power of Central Government or Tribunal to accord approval, etc., subject to conditions and to prescribe fees on applications*...	4680
S. 637-AA	Power of Central Government to fix a limit with regard to remuneration.	4687
S. 637-B	Condonation of delays in certain cases.....	4689
	Annual Report on working of Act	
S. 638	Annual report by Central Government.....	4690
S. 639	*[Repealed by Companies Amendment Act, 1960 (65 of 1960).]*	4691

Section		Page
	Validation of registration of firms in certain cases	
S. 640	Validation of registration of firms as members of charitable and other companies.	4691
	**Computation of time for filing orders of [Court or the Tribunal]*	
**S. 640A*	*Exclusion of time required in obtaining copies of order of Court or Tribunal*	4691
	Schedules, Forms and Rules	
S. 640-B	Forms of, and procedure in relation, to certain applications.	4692
S. 641	Power to alter Schedules.	4694
S. 642	Power of Central Government to make rules.	4695
**S. 643*	*Power of Central Government to make rules relating to winding up.*	4696
	Repeals and Savings	
S. 644	Repeal of Acts specified in Schedule XII.	4699
S. 645	Saving of orders, rules, etc., in force at commencement of Act.	4699
S. 646	Saving of operation of section 138 of Act 7 of 1913.	4700
S. 647	Saving of pending proceedings for winding-up.	4701
**S. 647A*	*Transfer of winding up proceedings to Tribunal*	4701
S. 648	Saving of prosecutions instituted by liquidator or Court under section 237 of Act 7 of 1913.	4702
S. 649	Construction of references to former enactments in documents.	4702
S. 650	[*Repealed by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 65 of 1960, s. 214.*]	4703
S. 651	Construction of references to extraordinary resolution in articles, etc.	4703
**S. 651A*	*Reference of winding up of companies in other laws*	4703
S. 652	Appointment under previous companies laws to have effect as if made under Act.	4704
S. 653	Former registration offices continued.	4704
S. 654	Registers under previous companies laws to be deemed to be part of registers under Act.	4704
S. 655	Funds and accounts under Act to be in continuation of funds and accounts under previous companies law.	4704
S. 656	Saving of incorporation under repealed Acts.	4704
S. 657	Saving of certain Tables under previous companies laws.	4704

Section **Page**

S. 658 Section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897) to apply in addition to sections 645 to 657 of Act. 4705

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I [*See* sections 2(2), 14, 28(1), 29 and 223] 4707

TABLE A Regulations for Management of a Company Limited by Shares 4707

TABLE B Memorandum of Association of a Company Limited by Shares 4744

TABLE C Memorandum and Articles of Association of a Company Limited by Guarantee and not having a share Capital 4745

TABLE D Memorandum and Articles of Association of a Company Limited by Guarantee and having a Share Capital 4750

TABLE E Memorandum and Articles of Association of an Unlimited Company 4752

TABLE F Form of Statement to be published by Limited Banking Companies, Insurance Companies and Deposit, Provident of Benefit Societies 4754

SCHEDULE I-A. [See section 6(c)] 4755

List of Relatives 4755

SCHEDULE II. [*See* sections 44(2)(a) and 56] 4756

Matters to be specified in Prospectus and Reports to be set out therein 4756

PART I General information 4756

PART II A. General information 4758

B. Financial information 4758

PART III Provisions applying to Parts I and II of the Schedule .. 4762

SCHEDULE III. (See section 70) 4764

Form of Statement in lieu of Prospectus to be delivered to Registrar by a Company which does not issue a Prospectus or which does not go to Allotment on a Prospectus issued, and Reports to be set out therein 4764

PART I Form of Statement and Particulars to be contained therein 4764

		Page
Schedule		
	PART II Reports to be set out	4767
	PART III Provisions Applying to Parts I and II of this Schedule	4768
SCHEDULE IV [*See* section 44(2)(b)]		4769
	Form of Statement in lieu of Prospectus to be delivered to Registrar by a Private Company on becoming a Public Company and Reports to be set out therein	4769
	PART I Form of Statement and Particulars to be contained therein	4769
	PART II Reports to be set out	4772
	PART III Provisions applying to Parts I and II of this Schedule.	4773
SCHEDULE V. (See section 159)		4775
	Contents and Form of Annual Return of a Company having a Share Capital	4775
	PART I Contents	4775
	PART II Form of Annual Return of a company having a share capital	4776
SCHEDULE VI. [See section 211]		4784
	PART I Form of Balance Sheet	4784
	A. Horizontal Form	4784
	B. Vertical Form	4798
	PART II Requirements as to Profit and Loss Account	4799
	PART III Interpretation	4804
	PART IV Balance sheet abstract and a company's general business profile	4804
SCHEDULE VII [*Omitted*]		4807
SCHEDULE VIII [*Omitted*]		4807
SCHEDULE IX [See Article 62 of the Table A and also section 176(6)]		4807
	Form of Proxy	4807
[SCHEDULE X (See sections 574 and 611)		4808
	Table of fees to be paid to the Registrar	4808
***SCHEDULE XI** (See section 406)		4813
	Form in which sections 539 to 544 of Act are to apply to cases where an Application is made under section 397 or 398	4813

Schedule **Page**

SCHEDULE XII (See section 644) 4816

Enactments Repealed 4816

SCHEDULE XIII (See sections 198, 269, 310 and 311) 4817

Conditions to be fulfilled for the appointment of a managing or whole-time director or a manager without the approval of the Central Government 4817

PART I Appointments 4817

PART II Remuneration 4817

PART III Provisions applicable to Parts I and II of this Schedule 4818

SCHEDULE XIV (See sections 205 and 350) 4823

Rate of Depreciation 4841

SCHEDULE XV (See section 108B(2)(b) 4841

4850-5040

Comparative Table

Comparative Table of corresponding (though not identical) sections of the English Companies Act of 1948, English Companies Act, 1985 and the previous Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913)

Note : CP means Consolidation (Consequential Provisions) Act, 1985

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
1	...	...	...
2 (1)	455	Part XXVI	2
(1A)	...	...	...
(1B)	...	...	...
(2)	...	744	2(1)
(3)	...	...	...
(4)	...	...	...
(5)	...	...	...
(6)	...	...	...
(7)	...	...	...
(8)	...	744	...
(9)	...	...	...
(10)	...	...	2(1), (2)
(10-A)	...	...	2
(11)	...	...	2(3)
(12)	...	744	2(4)
(12A)	...	...	...
(12B)	...	...	...
(13)	...	741(1)	2(5)
(14)	...	...	2(6)
(14A)	...	...	...
(15)	...	744	...
(15A)	...	...	...
(16)	...	...	2(7)
(17)	...	...	...
(18)	...	...	...
(18-A)	...	...	...
(19)	...	...	2(2)
(19A)	...	...	...
(19AA)	...	...	...
(19AB)	...	...	...
(19B)	...	...	...
(20)	...	...	2(7)A
(21)	...	...	2(8)
(22)	...	...	...
(23)	...	...	...
(23A)	...	...	...
(24)	...	...	2(9)
(25)	...	...	2(9)A
(26)	...	...	...
(27)	...	...	...
(28)	...	744	2(10)
(29)	...	...	...
(29A)	...	...	
(30)	...	744	2(11)
(31)	...	730(5)	...
(31A)	...	...	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
(31AA)	...	...	...
(32)	...	...	...
(33)	...	...	2(12)
(34)	...	...	...
(35)	...	...	2(13)
(36)	...	744	2(14)
(37)	...	...	2(13)A
(38)	...	744	...
(39)	...	...	...
(40)	...	744	2(15)
(41)	...	...	...
(42)	...	...	...
(43)	...	Part XXVI	...
(44)	...	...	...
(45)	...	...	...
(45A)	...	...	...
(45AA)	...	...	...
(45B)	...	...	...
(46)	...	744	2(16)
(46A)	...	...	...
(46AA)	...	...	...
(46AB)	...	...	...
(47)	...	...	2(2)
(48)	...	...	...
(49)	...	...	2(17)
(49-A)	...	...	...
(50)	...	...	...
2A	...	...	...
3(1)(i)(f)	...	...	...
(2)	...	...	2-A
4	150(4), 154	736, 744	2(2)
4-A	...	...	...
5	440(2)	730(5)	...
6	...	...	...
7	455(2)	Part XXVI	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	3
10-A to 10-D	*Omitted*	...	*omitted*
10-E	...	...	"
10-F	...	...	...
10FA	...	...	...
10FB	...	...	...
10FC	...	...	...
10FD	...	...	...
10FE	...	...	...
10FF	...	...	...
10FG	...	...	...
10FH	...	...	...
10FI	...	...	...
10FJ	...	...	...
10FK	...	...	...
10FL	...	...	...
10FM	...	...	...
10FN	...	...	...
10FO	...	...	...
10FP	...	...	...
10FQ	...	...	...
10FR	...	...	...
10FS	...	...	...
10FT	...	...	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
10FU	...	...	...
10FV	...	...	...
10FW	...	...	...
10FX	...	...	...
10FY	...	...	...
10FZ	...	...	...
10FZA	...	...	...
10FG	...	...	...
10FGA	...	...	...
10FGB	...	...	...
10FGC	...	...	...
10FGD	...	...	...
10FGE	...	...	...
10FGF	...	...	...
11	429-434	716, 720	4
12	1	1	5
13	2	2, 25	6, 7, 8
14	11	...	151(1)
15	3	2	9
15-A	...	...	...
15-B	...	...	...
16	4 & 23	2 & 17	10
17	5	4, 5, 6	12, 13, 14
17A	...	...	...
18	5(7)	...	15
19	...	...	16
20	17	...	11(1)(3)
21	18(1)	...	11(4)
22	18(2)	...	11(2)
23	18(3) & (4)	...	11(5) & (6)
24	...	...	...
25	19	30	26
26	6	7	17(1)
27	7 (1) & (2)	7	17(2) & (4)
28	8	8(1), (2)	17(2) & 18
29	...	...	151(1)
30	9	7(3)	19
31	10	9	20
32	16	...	67
33	12	10, 12	22
34	13	13	23
35	15	...	24(1)
36	20	14	21
37	21	15, CP 10	27
38	22	16	20-A
39	24	19	25
40	25	20	25-A
41	26	22	30
42	27	23	...
43	29	...	154(3)
43-A	...	...	...
44	30	...	54(1)
45	31	24	147
46	32	36	88
47	33	37	89
48	34	38	90
49	...	...	...
50	35	39	91
51	437	725	148
52	...	...	149 and Regns. 112 to 115 of Table A
53	Table A Regns. 131-133	Table A Regns. 112, 115, 116	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
54	36	41	150
55	37	62	92(1), (3)
55A	...	...	...
56	38	56, 57, 66	91(1), 93(4)
57	...	...	97
58	40(1)	61	...
58-A	...	...	...
58AA	...	...	...
58AAA	...	...	...
58-B	...	...	...
59	40(2)	61, 62	92(5)
60	41	64, 65	92(2) to (5)
60A	...	...	...
60B	...	...	...
61	42	...	99
62	43	67, 68, 69	100
63	44	70	...
64	45	58, 64	98-A
65	46	71	...
66	...	...	93(2)
67	55	59, 60	...
68	Section 12 of British Prevention of frauds Act	...	...
68-A	...	...	...
68-B	...	...	...
69	47	83	101
70	48	...	98
71	49	85	102
72	50	82, 86	...
73	51	...	...
74	50(6)	82, 86	...
75	53	97, 98	104
76	53	97, 98	105
77	54	...	54-A
77-A	...	...	...
77-AA	...	...	...
77-B	...	...	...
78	56	130	...
79	57	...	105-A
79-A	...	...	...
80	58	...	105-B
80-A	...	...	...
81	...	...	105-C
82	73	182(1)	28(1)
83	74	182(2)	28(2)
84	81	186	29
85	...	744	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88 *Omitted*	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	59(b)	119	49(2)
93	59(c)	119	49(3)
94	61	121	50
94-A	...	...	...
95	62	122	51
96	63	123	52
97	63	123	53
98	64	124	68
99	60	120	69

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
100	66	135	55 to 66
101	67	136	55 to 66
102	68	137	57, 60, 65
103	69	138	55 to 66
104	70, 71	140, 141	63
105	71	141	64
106	72	127	66-A & Regulation 4
107	72	127	66-A of Table A
108	75	183(1), (2)	34 to 37
108-A	...	...	...
108-B	...	...	...
108-C	...	...	...
108-D	...	...	...
108-E	...	...	...
108-F	...	...	...
108-G	...	...	...
108-H	...	...	...
108-I	...	...	...
109	76	183(3)	34 to 37
109-A	...	...	...
109-B	...	...	...
110	77	183(4)	...
111	78	183(5), (6)	...
111A	...	...	...
112	79	184	...
113	80	185	108
114	83	188	43 to 48
115	112	355	...
116	84	...	...
117	...	...	...
117-A	...	...	...
117-B	...	...	...
117-C	...	...	...
118	87	191	125
119	88	192	...
120	89	193	126
121	90	194	127
122	92	195	128
123	94	196	129
124	95(10), (A)	396	...
125	91	399	109
126	...	...	109(2)
127	97	400	109-A
128	95(8)	397(1)	110
129	95(9)	397(2)	111
130	98	401	112
131	...	...	113
132	98(2)	401(2)	114
133	99	402	115
134	96	399	116
135	...	...	116(3)
136	103	406	117
137	102	405	118
138	100	403	121
139	100	403	121
140	100	403	121
141	101	404	120
142	96, 99	399, 402	122
143	104	407	123
144	105	408	124
145	...	...	...
146	107	...	72
147	108	348-350	73, 74

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
148	...	...	75
149	109	...	103
150	110	191(7), 352, 353	31
151	111	354	31-A
152	...	...	...
152-A	...	...	...
153	117	360	33, 40
153-A	...	...	...
153-B	...	...	...
154	115	358	37
155 *omitted*	116	359	38
156 *omitted*	116(4)	359	39
157	119	362, Sch. 14 Part 14 Para I	41
158	120	Sch. 14 Part II Para 2-7	42
...	121	Sch. 14 Part II Para 8	...
...	122	362(4), (5)	42-A
...	123	Sch. 14 Part III	...
159	124	363	32(1)(2)
160	125	364	...
...	126	365	...
161	127	...	32(3)
162	128	...	32(5)
163	113	356	36
164	118	361	40
165	130	...	77
166	131	366, 367	76(1)
167	...	...	...
168	...	...	76(2)
169	132	368	78
170	...	...	...
171	133	369	78
172	Table A Regns. 50, 51	Table A-F Regns. 38, 39	Regulation 116 of Table A
173	Table A Regn. 52	...	Regulation 50 of Table A
174	...	...	Regulation 51 of Table A
175	...	...	...
176	136	372	Regulation 65 of Table A
177	Table A Regn. 58		Regulation 56 of Table A
178	...	...	...
179	137	373	...
180	...	...	...
181	...	...	...
182	...	...	...
183	138	374	...
184	...	...	Regulation 59 of Table A
185	Table A Regn. 59	Table A Regn. 46	Regulation 57 of Table A
186	135	371	79(3)
187	139	375	80
187-A	...	...	...
187-B	...	...	...
187-C	...	...	...
187-D	...	...	...
188	140	376, 377	...
189	141	378	81
190	142	379	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
191	144	381	...
192	143	380, 572	82
192-A	...	...	...
193	145	382	83
194	145	382	83(2)
195	145	382	83(3)
196	146	383	83
197	...	...	...
197-A	...	...	...
198	...	...	...
199	...	...	...
200	189	311, CP 15	...
201	205	310	86-C
202	187	302	...
203	188	295-299 Sch. 12	...
204	...	...	...
204-A *Omitted*	...	....	...
205	...	...	Regulation 97 of Table A
205-A	...	...	...
205-B	...	...	...
205-C	...	...	...
206	...	...	...
206-A	...	...	...
207	...	...	...
208	65	...	107
209	147	...	130
209-A	...	...	...
210	148	...	131
210-A	...	...	...
211	149 150, 151, 152 & Ch. VIII	227-230, 239, 245, 736, 742	132
212	Cl. 15(4) & (5)	...	132-A
213	153	227	...
214	...	...	...
215	155	238(1), (2)	133
216	156	238(3), (4)	131(2)
217	157	235, 261(2)	131-A
218	156(3)	238(3), (4)	...
219	158	240, 246	131(3) & 135
220	127	...	134
221	...	...	...
222	163	261(3)	...
223	433	720	136
224	159	...	144
224-A	...	...	...
225	160	...	...
226	161	389	...
227	162	...	145
228	...	...	...
229	...	...	...
230	...	...	...
231	162	...	145(4)
232	...	...	...
233	...	...	...
233-A	...	...	...
233-B	...	...	Regulation 116 of Table A
234	...	...	137
234-A	...	...	...
235	164	431	138
236	...	...	139

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
237	165	432	138
238	...	...	...
239	166	433	...
240	167	434, 435, 436	140
240-A	...	...	...
241	168	437	141
242	169	...	141-A
243	169(3)	...	...
244	169 (4) & (5)	...	...
245	170	439	...
246	171	441	143
247	172	442, 443	...
248 *Omitted*	173	444	...
249 *Omitted*	...	...	...
250	174	445-454, 457, 732	...
250-A	...	...	...
251	75	183(1)(2)	...
252	176	282	83-A
253	...	...	...
254	...	...	83-B
255	...	...	...
256	...	...	Regulations 78, 79, 81, 82, of Table A
257	...	...	...
258	...	...	Regulation 83 of Table A
259	...	...	...
260	...	...	...
261 *Omitted*	ceased to have effect from 3-4-1970.	...	Regulation 85 of Table A
262	...	...	...
263	183	285, 292	...
263A	...	...	...
264	...	...	...
265	...	...	...
266	181	...	84
267	...	...	...
268	...	...	86-J
269	...	...	86-J
270	182	291	85(2)
271 *Omitted*	...	...	...
272	...	...	...
273	...	...	...
274	...	...	86-J
275	...	...	...
276	...	...	...
277	...	...	...
278	...	...	...
279	...	...	...
280 *Omitted*	...	...	...
281 *Omitted*	...	...	...
282 *Omitted*	...	...	...
283	184(1)	303(1)	86-I
284	184	303, 304, CP 14	...
285	...	...	...
286	...	...	...
287	...	...	...
288	...	...	...
289	...	...	86
290	180	285	

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
291	...	...	Regulation 7 of Table A
292	...	...	86-H
292-A			
293	...	...	86-H
293-A	...	...	...
293-B	...	...	...
294	...	...	...
294-A	...	...	...
294-AA	...	...	...
295	190	...	86-D
296	...	...	...
297	...	...	86-F
298 *Omitted*	...	...	...
299	199	317	91-A
300	...	...	91-B
301	...	...	91-A(3)
302	...	...	91-C
303	200	288-290, Sch. 1	87
304	...	...	...
305	...	...	...
306	...	...	248(5)
307	195	...	...
308	198	231(4)	...
309	...	...	...
310	...	...	...
311	...	...	...
312	...	...	86-B(1)
313	...	...	86-B
314	...	...	86-E
315 *Omitted*	...	...	...
316	...	...	...
317	...	...	...
318	191	312	...
319	192	313	...
320	193	314, 315	...
321	194	316	...
322	202	306	70
323	203	307	71
324 *Omitted*	...	...	...
324-A *Omitted*	...	...	...
325 to 348 *Omitted*	ceased to have effect from 3-4-1970	...	...
349	...	...	...
350	...	...	...
351 to 354	ceased to have effect from 3-4-1970	...	...
355	...	...	...
356 to 369 *Omitted*	ceased to have effect from 3-4-1970	...	...
370	...	...	87-E
370-A	...	...	...
371	...	...	...
372	...	...	87-F
372-A	...	...	...
373	...	...	...
374	...	...	...
375 *Omitted*	...	...	87-H
376	...	...	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
377 to 383 *Omitted*	ceased to have effect from 3-4-1970	...	...
383-A	...	...	...
384	...	...	...
385	...	...	...
386	...	...	...
387	...	...	...
388	...	...	...
388-A	...	...	...
388-B	...	...	...
388-C	...	...	...
388-D	...	...	...
388-E	...	...	...
389	...	...	52
390	...	...	153(6)
391	206	425	153
392	...	...	...
393	207	426	...
394	208	427	153-A
394-A	...	...	...
395	209	428-430	153-B
396	...	...	...
396-A	...	...	...
397	210	459-461	...
398	...	...	...
399	...	...	...
400	...	...	...
401			153-C & 153-D
402	210		
403	...	...	...
404	...	...	...
405	...	...	...
406	210		...
407	...	...	...
408	...	...	...
409	...	...	...
410	...	...	...
411 to 415 *omitted*	...	...	...
416	...	...	...
417	...	...	282-B
418	...	...	...
419	...	...	...
420	...	...	...
421	372(2) & (3)	495(3), 496(5)	119
422	374	568	...
423	370	493	119 & 120
424	...	...	...
424A	...	...	...
424B	...	...	...
424C	...	...	...
424D	...	...	...
424E	...	...	...
424F	...	...	...
424G	...	...	...
424H	...	...	...
424I	...	...	...
424J	...	...	...
424K	...	...	...
424L	...	...	...
425	211	501	155
426	212(1)	502(1)	156
427	212(2)	503	157

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
428	213	507	158
429	214	508	159
430	215	509	161
431	216	510	131
432	...	...	...
433	222	517	162
434	223	518	163
435 *Omitted*	218 & 219	512, 513 & 514	164 & 165
436 *Omitted*	...	...	...
437 *Omitted*	...	...	...
438 *Omitted*	...	...	...
439	224	519	166
439A	...	...	...
440	224 (2)	519	...
441	229	524	168
441A	...	...	...
441B	...	...	...
441C	...	...	...
441D	...	...	...
441E	...	...	...
441F	...	...	...
441G	...	...	...
442 *Omitted*	226	521	169
443	225	520	170
444	...	...	170(3)
445	230	525	172
446	231	525	171
446A	...	...	...
447	232	525	167
448	237	531	175
449	...	...	...
450	238	532	175(2)
451	242(1) (c) & (7)	536	176 & 175 (5)
452	239(f)	533(7)	177
453	...	...	175(6)
454	235	528, 529	177-A
455	236	530	177-B
456	243	537	178
457	245	539	179
458	245	539	180
458-A	...	...	...
459	245(1)(c)	539(I)(c)	181
460	246	540	183
461	247	541	182(1)
462	249	543	182(2) to (5)
463	...	...	...
464	252	546	178-A (1)(2)(3)
465	253	547, Sch. 17	178-A(4) to (12)
466	256	549	173
467	257	550	184
468	258	551	185
469	259	552	186
470	260	553	187
471	261(1)	554(1)	188
472	261(2)	554(2)	189
473	262	555	190
474	264	557	191
475	265	558	192
476	267	560	193
477	268	561	195
478	270	563, 564	196
479	271	565	197
480	272	566	198

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
481	274	568	194
482	276	570	220
483	277	571	202
484	278	572	203
485	279	573	206
486	280	574	204
487	281	575	205
488	283	577-578	207
489	284	579	208
490	285(1)	580(1)	208-A(1)
491	285(2)	580(2)	208-A(2)
492	286	581	208-B
493	...	...	...
494	287	582	208-C
495	288	583	...
496	289	584	208-D
497	290	585	208-E
498	291	586	...
499	292	587	209
500	293	588	209-A
501	...	...	...
502	294	589	209-B
503	295	590	209-C
504	296(1)	591(1)	209-D(1)
505	296	591	209-B(2)
506	297	592	209-E
507	298	593	209-F
508	299	594	209-G
509	300	595	209-H
510	301	596	210
511	302	597	211
511-A	...	...	...
512	303	598	212
513 *Omitted*	335	634	...
514	336	635	...
515	304	599	213
516	305	600	214
517	306	601	215
518	307	602	216
519	...	...	...
520	309	604	217
521 *Omitted*	310	605	218
522 *Omitted*	311	606	221
523 *Omitted*	312	607	222
524 *Omitted*	314	609	224
525 *Omitted*	...	...	224(2)
526 *Omitted*	315	610	225
527 *Omitted*	...	...	226
528	316	611	228
529	317	612	229
529-A	...	...	...
530	319	614 Sch. 19	230
531	320	615	231
531-A	...	...	...
532	320(2)	615(2)	231(3)
533	321	616	...
534	322	617, CP 18	233
535	323	618, 619 Sch. 20 Part I	230-A
536	227 & 282	522 & 576	227
537	228 & 313	523 & 608	232
538	328	624, 626, 628, 629	238-A
539	329	627	236

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
540	330	625	...
541	331	...	...
542	332	458, 630	...
543	333	631	235
544	...	...	...
545	334	632, 633	237
546	245 & 303	539, 598	234
547	...	...	...
548	340	639	240
549	...	...	...
550	266	559	241
551	341	640	242
552	...	...	...
553	342	641	244
554	...	...	244-A
555	...	...	244-B
556	337	636	...
557	...	...	239
558	351	650	245
559	352	651	243
560	353	652, 653	247
561	377	675	250
562	378	676	251
563	379	677	...
564	380	678	252
565	382	680, 681	253
566	383	683	254
567	384	684, 687	255
568	385	686(1)	256
569	386	686(2)	257
570	387	686(3)	258
571	430	...	259
572	388	...	...
573	389	...	261
574	390	688	262
575	391	689, Sch. 21	263
576	392	689, Sch. 21	264
577	393	689, Sch. 21	265
578	394	511, 689, Sch. 21	266
579	395	690	267
580	396	521	268
581A	...	...	...
581B	...	...	...
581C	...	...	...
581D	...	...	...
581E	...	...	...
581F	...	...	...
581G	...	...	...
581H	...	...	...
581-I	...	...	...
581J	...	...	...
581K	...	...	...
581L	...	...	...
581M	...	...	...
581N	...	...	...
581O	...	...	...
581P	...	...	...
581Q	...	...	...
581R	...	...	...
581S	...	...	...
581T	...	...	...
581U	...	...	...
581V	...	...	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
581W	...	...	...
581X	...	...	...
581Y	...	...	...
581Z	...	...	...
581ZA	...	...	...
581ZB	...	...	...
581ZC	...	...	...
581ZD	...	...	...
581ZE	...	...	...
581ZF	...	...	...
581ZG	...	...	...
581ZH	...	...	...
581ZI	...	...	...
581ZJ	...	...	...
581ZK	...	...	...
581ZL	...	...	...
581ZM	...	...	...
581ZN	...	...	...
581ZO	...	...	...
581ZP	...	...	...
581ZQ	...	...	...
581ZR	...	...	...
581ZS	...	...	...
581ZT	...	...	...
581	397	525	269
582	398	665	270
583	399	666, 669	271(1)
584	400	670	271(3)
585	401	671	272
586	402	672	273
587	403	673	274
588	...	...	275
589	404	674	276
590	405	CP 31(8)(c)	272(2)
591	406	744	...
592	407	691	277(1)
593	409	692	...
594	410	...	277(3)
595	411	693	277(4) & (5)
596	412	695	277(2)
597	413	696	...
598	414	697	277(6)
599	...	...	...
600	106	409	277D & E
601	...	...	277(8)
602	415	698	277(7)
603	417	72, 73, 78(3)(4)	277-B&A
604	419	74, 75	...
605	420	77	...
605-A	...	...	...
606	421	78(1)	...
607	422	78(2)	...
608	423	79	...
609	424	704	248
610	426	709, 710	248(5)
610-A	...	...	...
611	425(1)	708	249(1)
612	425(2)	708	249(2)
613	...	...	...
614	428	713	249-A
614-A	...	...	...
615	...	...	...
616	...	...	...

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
617	...	...	287
618 *Omitted*	...	...	...
619	...	...	...
619-A	...	...	...
619-B	...	...	...
620	...	...	...
620A	...	...	...
620B	...	...	...
620C	...	...	...
621	...	...	...
621-A	...	...	...
622	...	...	278(1)
623	...	...	278(2)
624	...	...	278(3)
624-A	...	...	...
624-B	...	...	...
625	...	...	...
626	444	...	279
627	441	721	...
628	438	...	282
629	...	...	238
629-A	...	...	...
630	...	...	282-A
631	439	34	283
632	447	726	280
633	448	727	281
634	449	728	199
634-A	...	...	...
635	276(3)	570	201
635-A	...	...	...
635-AA	...	...	...
635-B	...	...	...
636	...	...	...
637	...	...	...
637-A	...	...	...
637-AA	...	...	...
637-B	...	...	...
638	451	729	...
639 *Omitted*	...	...	...
640	...	...	...
640A	...	...	...
640B	...	...	...
641	...	...	151(2) & (4)
642	...	...	151(4) & (5)
643	...	...	246
644	459(1)	CP 31(9)	290(1)
645	459(2)	CP 31 (9)	...
646	459(6)	CP 31(9)	...
647(i)	...	...	...
647(ii)	...	...	284
647A	...	...	...
648	459(8)	CP 31(9)	...
649	459(10)	CP 31(9)	...
650 *Omitted*	...	...	288
651	...	...	286(1)
651A	...	...	...
652	459(11)	CP 31(9)	...
653	...	...	...
654	459(12)	CP 31(9)	...
655	459(13)	CP 31(9)	...
656	459(14)(a)	CP 31(9)	290(1)(a)
657	459(14)	CP 31(9)	290(1)
658	459(16)	CP 31(9)	290(3)

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
	THE SCHEDULES Table A of First Schedule.		
Table A of First Schedule	Table A of First Schedule	Companies	Table A of First Schedule
1	1	1 Table A-F	1
2	3	3 Regulations	...
3	4	...	4
4	5	...	...
5	6	4	...
6	7	5	...
7	8	6	6
8	9	7	7
9	11	8	9
10	12	9	10
11	13	10	11
12	14	11	11
13	15	12	12
14	16	13	...
15	17	14	13
16	18	15	14
17	19	16	...
18	21	...	17
19	22	23	18
20	23	23	19
21	24	24	20
22	25	24	20 (a) & (b)
23	27	26	...
24	28	27	...
25	29	29	21
26	30	30	22
27	31	30	...
28	32	31	23
29	33	18	24
30	34	18	25
31	35	19	26
32	36	20	27
33	37	21	28
34	38	22	29
35	39	...	30
36	40	...	31
37	41	...	32
38	42	...	33
39	43	...	34
40	...	...	35
41	...	...	38
42	...	...	39
43	...	...	40
44	44	32	41
45	45	32	44
46	46	34	44-A
47	48	36	47
48	49	37	48
49	53	40	51 & 52
50	55	42	53
51	55	42	54
52	56	43	...
53	57	45	55
54	60	50	58
55	61	51 (Part)	59
56	62	54	60
57	63	55	61
58	64	56	62

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
Table A of First Schedule	Table A of First Schedule	Companies	Table A of First Schedule
59	65	57	63
60	66	58	...
61	69	62	66
62	70	60	67
63	73	63	68
64	75	...	69
65	76	82, 83	70
66	...	...	...
67	80	...	...
68	82	...	...
69	83	...	...
70	85	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	81	79	85
73	98	88	87
74	98	88	87
75	100	90	89
76	101	91	90
77	102	72	91
78	103	...	92
79	104	...	93
80	105	92	94
81	106	93	...
82	110	99	...
83	112	...	...
84	113	101	...
85	114	102	95
86	115	103	96
87	117	...	99
88	118	104	98
89	119	...	...
90 *omitted*	120	105	...
91	121	106	...
92	121	106	100
93	...	...	101
94	122	107	102
95	125	109	105
96	128	110	...
97	129	110	...
98	135	117	...
99	136	118	...
Table B	Table B	...	Form A of Schedule III
Table C	Table C	...	Form B of Schedule III
Table D	Table D	...	Form C of Schedule III
Table E	Table E	...	Form D of Schedule III
Table F	Schedule XI	...	Form G of Schedule III
Schedule I-A			
Schedule II Matters in Prospectus [sections 44 (2)(a) & 56]	Schedule IV	...	Sections 93, 94 & 95
Schedule III Statement in lieu of Prospectus [section 70]	Schedule V	...	Form I of Schedule II
Schedule IV Statement in lieu of Prospectus [section 44(2)(b)]	Schedule III	...	Form III of Schedule II
Schedule V Contents & Form of Annual Report (section 159)	Schedule VI	...	Form E of Schedule III

Indian Companies Act of 1956	English Act of 1948	English Act of 1985	Previous Act of 1913
Part I, Form 7 Balance-sheet Part II Profit & Loss Account (section 211)	...	...	...
Schedule VII (sections 368 and 369)	...	...	...
Schedule VIII (sections 347 and 379)	...	...	...
Schedule IX Form of Proxy [section 176(6)]	...	...	...
Schedule X Table of Fees (sections 574 & 611)	Schedule XII	...	Regulation 61 of Table A of Schedule I-Table B
Schedule XI (section 406)	...	...	...
Schedule XII	Schedule II	...	...
Schedule XIII	...	...	...
Schedule XIV	...	...	...
Schedule XV	...	...	...

Table of Cases—Treatise Part 1

Note: Box 1 Priced separately contains Treatise Part 1, 2, 3 and Appendix Part 1 (Appendix Nos. 1 to 150)
Box 2 Priced separately contains Appendix Part 2 (Appendix Nos. 151 to 255) and Appendix Part 3 (Appendix Nos. 256 to 326), published, bound and sold as optional
See separate Table of Cases for each Part and for Consolidated Table of Cases see Part 3 Treatise

A

A & C GROUP SERVICES LTD., *RE*, (1993) BCLC 1297 (Ch D) 1857
A Akhilandam *v.* Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd., (2000) 1 Comp LJ 110 : (2000) 36 CLA 23 (CLB-WB) 1346
A Company (No. 005009 of 1987), *Re*, 1989 BCLC 13 (Ch D) 172, 1488
A Company (No. 005134 of 1986), *Re*, Ex parte Harries, (1989) BCLC 383 (Ch D) 102
A Company *Re*, (1985) BCLC 333 at 337-338 ..... 503, 507, 519
A Company, *Re*, (1980) Ch 138 at 144 1849
A Company, *Re*, (1980) 1 All ER 284 (CA) 59
A Company, *Re*, (1986) 2 All ER 253 : 1986 BCLC 68 (Ch D) 191
A Company, *Re*, (No. 004377 of 1986), 1987 BCLC 94 (Ch D) 102
A Company, *Re*, (No. 004803), The Times, December 2, 1996. (1997 PALMER IN COMPANY January p. 4) 1855
A Company, *Re*, (No. 005685 of 1988), 1989 BCLC 424 (Ch D) 100
A Company, *Re*, (No. 007523 of 1986), 1987 BCLC 200 (Ch D) 102
A Company, *Re*, (No. 008126 of 1989), (1992) BCC 542 1462
A Company, *Re*, (No. 005136 of 1986), (1987) BCLC 82 (Ch D) 196
A Debtor (No. 2021 of 1995), ex parte, *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 538 (Ch D) 1710
A Nitin Capital Services Ltd. *v.* Larsen & Tourbo Ltd., (2002) 40 SCL 327 (CLB-Mum.) 1376
A Pleader, *Re*, (1943) 13 Com Cases 189, 191 (Mad) 791
A. and D. Fraser Ltd., *Re*, (1951) SC 394 1152
A.G. of Ceylone *v.* Mackie, (1952) 2 All ER 775 at 799 F-G 1211
A.G's Reference (No. 2 of 1982), (1984) 2 All ER 216 : 1984 BCLC 60 (CA) 500
A.K.G. Acoustics (India) Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 3 Comp LJ 355 (CLB) 388
A.R.C. Cement Ltd. *v.* AAIFR, AIR 1998 Del 359 320
Aaron's Reefs Ltd. *v.* Twiss, (1896) AC 273 (HL) 644, 797
Abadi *v.* Chase Bank International, (1987) LRC (Comm) 801 at 806 (Hong Kong HC) 518
Abani Bhushan Bhattacharya *v.* Ericsson India P. Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 939 : (1998) 30 CLA 107 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 351 (CLB-NB) 1336
Abbey Leisure Ltd., *Re*, (1990) BCLC 342 (CA) 102
Abdul Karim Babu Khan *v.* Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd., (1969) 39 Com Cases 33 at 45 (AP) 625, 1233, 1234
Abdul Latif Khan *v.* Abadi Begum, AIR 1934 PC 188, p. 191 19
Abdul Qayum (F.S.) *v.* Manindra Land and Building Corporation Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 143 : AIR 1955 All 192 433
Abdul Rahman Khan *v.* Mufassal Bank Ltd., AIR 1926 All 497 53
Abdul Tayabhhani Saheb Zakiuddin *v.* Belapur Sugar and Allied Industries Ltd. and another, (CLB Appeal No. 19 of 1979, dated 11-12-1981) 1333
Abdul Waheed *v.* Bhawani, 1966 SCN 90 309
Abdur Rahim *v.* Syed Abu Mohamed, AIR 1928 PC 16 at 18 10
Aberdeen Master Masons Incorporation *v.* Smith, 1908 SC 669; 15 SLT 953 (Scott) 830
Aberdeen Railway Co. *v.* Blaikie Brothers, 1854 (1) Macq. 461, 471 HL (Scot) 1117
Abermeadow Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 824 (Ch D) 1882
Abermeadown Ltd *Re*, May 15th 1998 QBD : 1998 Current Law, Para 62, October 1998 1878
Abhipara Capital Ltd. *v.* JCT Electronics Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 863 : (2002) 37 SCL 830 : (2002) CLC 945 (CLB) 1376

ABN Amro Bank *v.* Indian Railways Finance Corporation Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 689 (CLB) 232, 303
ABN Amro Bank *v.* Indian Rly. Finance Corpn. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 716 (Del) 232, 303
Abrahams & Sons Ltd., *Re*, (1902) 1 Ch 695 1534
Acatos & Hutcheson plc. *v.* Watson, (1995) 1 BCLC 218 960
ACCE *v.* Light roofings Ltd., 1993 (67) ELT 454 (Mad) 309
Accidental Death Insurance Co., Allin's Case, *Re*, (1873) LR 16 Eq 449 104
Accrington Corpn. Steam Tramways Co., *Re*, (1909) 2 Ch 40 1105
ACGE Investments Ltd. *v.* House of Fraser, (1987) LRC (Comm) 844 (HL) 1177
Achamma Thomas *v.* E.R. Fairman, AIR 1970 Mys 77 ..... 625, 626
Achutha Pai *v.* ROC, (1966) 36 Com Cases 598 (Ker) 56
Action Waste Collections Pty. Ltd. (1976) 2 ACLR 253 (Aust) 1787
Adam's case, LR 13 Eq 474 842
Adams *v.* Adhesives Pty. Ltd., (1932) 32 SR (NSW) 398 (Australia) 1648
Adams *v.* Cape Industries plc (1990) BCLC 479 at 513-518 : (1990) Ch 433 at 536 : (1991) 1 All ER 929 at 965 ..... 507, 512, 515, 519
Adams *v.* Cape Industries Plc., (1990) 2 WLR 657 505
Adams *v.* Cape Industries plc., (1990) Ch 333 (CA) 517
Adams *v.* Thrift, (1915) 2 Ch 21 (CA) 798
Adamson's case, (1874) LR 18 Eq 670 1129
Adding Machines (India) (P.) Limited *v.* The State, (1988) 63 Com Cases 588, 589 (Cal) 493
Addis Ltd. *v.* Berkeley Supplies Ltd., (1964) 2 All ER 753 618
Additional ROC *v.* Perfect Benefit Fund Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 731 (Mad) 731
Addl. CIT *v.* Bharat Fritzner (P.) Ltd., 1979 Tax LR 1117 (Karn) 1007
Addl. CIT *v.* Om Oils and Oil Seed Exchange Ltd., (1985) 57 Com Cases 592 (Del) 990
Addl. CIT *v.* Surat Art Silk Cloth Manufacturers' Association, AIR 1980 SC 387 : (1980) 121 ITR 1 (SC) 20
Adi Pherozshah Gandhi *v.* H.M. Seervai, AIR 1971 SC 385 ..... 242, 245, 325, 328
Aditya Rungta *v.* D.N. Choudhury Cotton Mills Ltd., (CLB Decision, p. 242) 1313
Ad-Lib Club Ltd. *v.* Granville, (1971) 2 All ER 300 407
Ador-Samia Ltd. *v.* Indocan Engineering Systems Ltd., (2000) 100 Comp Cas 370 : (1999) 35 CLA 224 (CLB-PB) 1629
Advance Bank of Australia Ltd. *v.* FAI Insurance Australia Ltd., (1987) 12 ACLR 118 (Aust) 1677
AEG-Aktiengesellschaft *v.* Insotex (India) Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 677: AIR 1996 Kant 69 1320
Aerators Co. *v.* Tollik, (1902) 2 Ch 319 ..... 410, 411
A-G for Canada *v.* Standard Trust, (1911) AC 498 at 505 1795
Agarwal & Co. *v.* CIT, (1970) 77 ITR 10 : AIR 1970 SC 1343 339
Agency Land and Finance Co. of Australia, *Re*, (1903) 20 TLR 41 1236
Agnew *v.* Commr. of Inland Revenue, (2001) 2 BCLC 188 : (2001) UK PC 28 : (2001) 2 AC 710 (PC-New Zealand 1468, 1492
Agritech Hatcheries and Food Ltd. *v.* Valuable Steels India P. Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 534 (Mad) 143
Agro Oil Traders *v.* South India Viscose Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 798 (Mad) 160
Ahmed Nassar *v.* State of T.N., (1999) 8 SCC 473 17
Ahmedabad Jubilee Mills *v.* Chotta Lal, (1908) 10 Bom LR 141 376
Ahmedabad Manufacturing and Calico Printing Co. *v.* Union of India, (1983) 53 Com Cases 904 (DB-Guj) 723
Ahmedabad Mfg. & Calico Ptg. Co. Ltd. *v.* S.G. Mehta, AIR 1963 SC 1436 23
AIB Finance Ltd. *v.* Bank of Scotland, (1995) 1 BCLC 185 (CS) 1501
Air Force Naval Housing Board *v.* Asian Alloys Ltd., (1998) 4 Comp LJ 540 : (1998) 17 SCL 239 (CLB) 726
Air Force Naval Housing Board *v.* KHSL Industries Ltd., (1998) 3 Comp LJ 106 : (1998) 16 SCL 631 (CLB-NB) 729
Air Force Naval Housing Board *v.* Kiran Overseas Exports Ltd., (1999) 1 Comp LJ 130 : (1999) 95 Com Cases 900 (CLB-SB) 726, 729
Airlines Airspares Ltd. *v.* Handley Page Ltd., *Cf.*. (1970) 1 All ER 29 : (1970) 40 Com Cases 604 ..... 518, 1523
Airtours *v.* Shipley, (1994) 158 JPN 319 158
Aisha Potty (P.) *v.* Returning Officer, AIR 2002 Ker 89 12
Ajantha Transport *v.* T.V.K. Transport, AIR 1975 SC 123 ..... 231, 302
Ajit Kumar Sarkar *v.* Assistant ROC, (1979) 49 Com Cases 909 (Cal) 159, 1598, 1599
Ajit Singh *v.* DSS Enterprises P. Ltd., (2001) 45 CLA 102 : (2001) 34 SCL 547 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 421 (CLB-N-Delhi) 626, 1114
Ajit *v.* State, AIR 1981 SC 733 ..... 242, 283, 325
Akbarali A. Kalvert *v.* Konkan Chemicals P. Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 245 (CLB). The CLB

said (at p. 117) 626
Akerhielm *v.* De Mare, 1959 AC 789 : (1959) 3 All ER 485 (PC) 642, 651, 797, 798
Akhil Deshastha etc. Mandal *v.* Joint Charity Commissioner (1973) 43 Com Cases 361 : AIR 1972 Bom 313 477
Akola Electric Supply Co. (Pvt.) Ltd., *In re,* (1962) 32 Com Cases 215 : AIR 1962 Bom 133 356
Akola Gin Combination *v.* North Cote Ginning Factory, AIR 1914 Nag 26 336
Al Amin Seatrans Ltd. *v.* Owners and Party interested in Vessel M V "Loyal Bird", AIR 1995 Cal 169 1648
Al Nakib Investments (Jersey) *v.* Longcroft, (1991) BCLC 7 (Ch D) 802
Alabaster's case, (1868) 7 Eq 273 1355
Alak Prakash Jain *v.* Union of India, (1973) 43 Com Cases 68 (Cal) 218
Alaknanda Mfg. and Finance P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1995) 83 Com Cases 514 : AIR 1995 Bom 147 1307
Albert Judah Judah *v.* Ramapada Gupta, (1960) 30 Com Cases 582 at pp. 601, 602, 622 (Cal) 1232
Albert *v.* Ehrmann Bros. Ltd., (1906) 2 Ch 697 (CA) 1485
Alderson *v.* Maddison, (1883) 3 App Cas 467 797
Alex *v.* Vijayan, (1994) 81 Com Cases 910 (Ker) 606
Alexander Henderson Ltd., *Re,* (1967) SLT (Notes) 17 (Scottish) 1151
Alexander *v.* Automatic Telephone Co., (1900) 2 Ch 56 at p. 65 (CA) 198, 1127
Alexander *v.* Simpson, (1889) 43 Ch D 139 : (1890) LR 43 Ch D 147 ..... 1667, 1670
Alexander Ward & Co. Ltd. *v.* Samyang Navigation Co. Ltd., (1975) 1 WLR 673 (HL) 1620
Alexandros Kefalas *v.* Elliniko Dimosio (Case C-367/96) 1138
Al-Faih Fincom Ltd. *v.* Central Economic Intelligence Bureau, (2003) 114 Com Cases 404 (AP) 748
Alfred Priestman & Co., *Re,* (1936) 2 All ER 1340 1496
Ali Jawad Ameerhasan Rizvi *v.* Indo French Biotech Enterprises Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 373 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 288 (Bom) : 2000 CLC 1387 : (2000) 3 Comp LJ 48 (Bom) 506, 1220
Aligarh Muslim University *v.* Mansoor Ali Khan, AIR 2000 SC 2783 ..... 224, 225, 296
All India Bank Officers Confederation *v.* Dhanlakshmi Bank Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 225 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 132 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 33 : (1997) 13 SCL 6 (CLB-Mad) 556
All India General Transport Corporation *v.* Raghunath Sahay, (1970) 40 Com Cases 203, 205 (Pat) 1545
All India Motor Transport Mutual Co. Ltd. *v.* Raphael George, (1963) 33 Com Cases 1166, 1172 (Bom) 180
All India Reporter Ltd. *v.* Ramachandra, AIR 1961 Bom 292 at 298 565
All India Rly. Men's Benefit Fund *v.* Jamadar Baheshwarnath Bali, (1945) 15 Com Cases 142, 146 : AIR 1945 Nag 187 ..... 457, 458
Allahabad Bank *v.* Canara Bank, (2000) 2 Comp LJ 170 : (2000) 101 Com Cases 64 (SC) 207, 315
Allahabad Bank *v.* Canara Bank, AIR 2000 SC 1535 21
Allen *v.* Gold Reefs of West Africa Ltd., (1900) 1 Ch 656 (CA) : (1900-3) All ER 746 ..... 197, 457, 458, 461, 463, 1229, 1233, 1236, 1668
Alleppey Chit Fund (P.) Ltd., AIR 1962 Ker 64 at 65 : (1961) 31 Com Cases 641 (Ker) 185
Alletson *v.* Chicester, (1875) LR 10 CP 319 619
Alliance and Leicester Building Society *v.* Edgestop Ltd., (1994) 2 All ER 38 approved 800
Alliance Financial Corpn., *Re,* 3 Bom HCOC 106, 111 (Bom) 1566
Allianz Capital & Management Services Ltd. *Re,* (2000) CLC 592 (CLB-NB) 730
Allied Domecq plc *Re,* (2000) 1 BCLC 134 (Ch D) 1169
Allied Irish Coal *v.* Powell Duffryn International Fuels (1998) 2 IR 519 515
Ally (S.M.) *v.* Maung San Nyein, ILR (1936) 14 Rang 155 282
Almada and Tirito Co., (1888) 38 Ch D 415 (CA) 997
Alman *v.* Oppert, (1901) 2 KB 576 : (1900-3) All ER Rep 281 (CA), (Approved in (1969) 3 All ER 1541) 798
Al-Nakib Investments (Jersey) Ltd. *v.* Longcroft, (1991) BCLC 7 (Ch D) 802
Alote Estate *v.* R.B. Seth Hiralal Kalyanmal Kasliwal, (1970) 40 Com Cases 1116 : AIR 1971 SC 920 931
Alphacell Ltd. *v.* Woodward, (1972) 2 All ER 475 146
Alton Corpn., *Re,* 1985 BCLC 27 Ch D 1481
Amal Kumar Mukherjee *v.* Clarian Advertising Services Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 315 (Cal) 1810, 1822
Amalgamated Electricity Company Ltd. *v.* Naval Sorabjee Bhathena, (1963) 33 Com Cases 568 (SC) 1367
Amalgamated Investment and Property Co. Ltd. (In Liquidation) *v.* Texas Commerce International Bank Ltd., (1982) QB 84 (CA) 506
Amar Nath Berry *v.* Orissa Textile Mills Ltd., (CLB decisions, p. 28) 1333
Amar Nath Malhotra *v.* MCS Ltd., (1993) 76 Com Cases 469 (Delhi) 1769, 1790
Amar Singh *v.* Khalasa Bank Ltd., *Cf.,* AIR 1933 Lah 108 546

Amarjeet Singh *v.* Reliance Industries Ltd., (2002) 40 SCL 939 (CLB-Mum.) 1387
Amarnath Goela *v.* Karnal Electric Supply Co. Ltd., AIR 1952 Punj 411 1230
Amarnath Malhotra's case 1790
Amaron Ltd. *Re,* (2001) 1 BCLC 562 (Ch. D) 1859
Amaxco Investments Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Superior Air Products Ltd., (CLB Appeals No. 16 of 1981, dated 21-10-1981) 1318
AMB Imballagii Plastici SRL *v.* Pacflex Ltd., (1998) 17 Trading Law Reports 557 486
Ambala Electric Supply Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1963) 33 Com Cases 585 (Punj) 383, 390
Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd., (1991) 2 Comp LJ 447 (CLB) 727
Ambica Textiles Ltd., *Re,* (1950) 20 Com Cases 160, 163 : AIR 1950 Cal 491 1559,1558
Amerasekere *v.* Mitsin & Co. Ltd., (1992) LRC (Comm) 638 (Sri Lanka SC) 193
American Express International Banking Corporation *v.* Hurley, (1985) 3 All ER 564 : 1986 BCLC 52 (QBD) 1463
American Home Assurance Co. *v.* Tjmond Properties Ltd., 1986 BCLC 181 : (1987) 2 Comp LJ 114 363
American Remedies Ltd. *v.* Prakash Chandra Gupta, (2001) 4 Comp LJ 138 : (2001) 44 CLA 36 : (2001) 32 SCL 295 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 777 (CLB) 547
Ames *v.* Birkenhead Docks Trustees, (1855) 20 Beav 332 1462
Amg Hussan Khan *v.* Sheo Baksh Singh, (1885) 11 Cal 6 : 11 IA 237 ..... 230, 302
Amichand Doss Dwarakadoss *v.* T. Manavalan Tirumalpad, (1945) 15 Com Cases 178, 179 (Mad-DB) 649, 801
Amirthalingam M.G. *v.* Gudiyatham Textile Ltd., (1972) 42 Com Cases 350 (Mad) 1318
Amison Foods Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1999) 1 Comp LJ 115 : (1999) 33 CLA 46 : 1999 19 SCL 82 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 846 (Ker) 1146
Amit Das *v.* State of Bihar, AIR 2000 SC 2264 16
Amit J. Bhalla *v.* Rajneesh Aggarwal, (2000) 99 Com Cases 130 (HP) 152
Ammonia Supplies Corpn. P. Ltd. *v.* Modern Plastic Containers P. Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 310 (SC) 1096, 1346
Ammonia Supplies Corporation P. Ltd. *v.* Modern Plastic Containers P. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 163 : AIR 1994 Delhi 51 (FB) (Del) 1096, 1346
Ammonia Supplies Corporation P. Ltd. *v.* Modern Plastic Containers P. Ltd., (1994) 2 Comp LJ 322 (Del) 1346
Amraoti Electric Supply Co. *v.* Chandak, (1954) 24 Com Cases 465, 468, 470, 471 (Nag) : AIR 1954 Nag 293 ..... 529, 1205, 1213, 1312, 1331
Amrit Banaspati Company Ltd., Ghaziabad, *In Re,* (1995) 83 Com Cases 789 (CLB) 550
Amrit Kaur Puri v Kapurthala Flour, Oil & General Mills Co. Pvt. Ltd., (1984) 56 Com Cases 194 (P&H) 177, 1339, 1354, 1355
Amrit Kaur Puri *v.* Kapurthala Flour, Oil and General Mills Co. P. Ltd. (1997) 1 Comp LJ 147 (CLB-PB) 1745
Amrita Lal Ghose *v.* Sirish Chander, (1899-90) 4 CWN 101 (Cal) 1339
Anam Premkumar Reddy *v.* India Fruits Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 625 : (1995) 19 Corp LA 166 (AP) 1759
Anand Hemant Patel *v.* Ornate Club (P.) Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 318 : (2000) 36 CLA 6 (CLB-WB) : (2000) 1 Comp LJ 127 (CLB-WB) 1342, 1351
Anand Hemant Patel *v.* Ornate Club P. Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 6 : (2000) 36 CLA 6 (CLB-WB) 1383
Anand *v.* S.M. Thomas, (2001) 105 Com Cases 406 (Mad) 154
Anandaram M.M. *v.* Mysore Lachia Setty and Sons (P.) Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 162 (Kar) 1350
Anandarama Reddy *v.* Page Investments and Financial Services Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 451 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 328 : (1999) 32 CLA 16 (CLB-SB) 731
Anant Gopal Sheorey *v.* State of Bombay, AIR 1958 SC 915 18
Anantalakshmi Ammal (A.) *v.* Hindustan Investment & Financial Trust Ltd., (1951) 21 Com Cases 210 (Mad) 1732
Anantha R. Hegde *v.* Captain (Ex.) T.S. Gopala Krishna, (1996) 3 Comp LJ 333 (Karn) 1652
Ananthadevaraj Urs (M.P.) *v.* Bangalore Turf Club Ltd., (1988) 3 Comp LJ 239 (Karn) 190
Ananthalakshmi Ammal (A.) *v.* Tiffin's Barytes, Asbestos & Paints Ltd., (1951) 21 Com Cases 294 (Mad) 1741
Ananthalakshmi Ammal *v.* Hindustan Investment & Financial Trust, (1951) 21 Com Cases 210 : AIR 1951 Mad 927 1638
Ananthalakshmi *v.* Tiffin's Barytes, etc. Ltd., (1951) 21 Com Cases 294, 296 : AIR 1952 Mad 60 1638
Ananthasubramania Ayyar (A.) *v.* Official Receiver, Sitaram Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 417, 421 (TC) 180
Anarkali Sarabhai *v.* CIT, (1997) 89 Com Cases 29 (SC) 954, 1007
Anarkali Sarabhai *v.* CIT, Gujarat (1997) 1 Comp LJ 369 (Guj) 1007

Anath Bandhu Samanta *v.* Corporation of Calcutta, (1952) 22 Com Cases 175, 177 (Cal) 493
Anchorline Henderson (Bros.) Ltd., *Re*, (1937) 2 All ER 823 : (1938) 8 Com Cases 59 (Ch D) 1498
Anderson's case, (1877) 7 Ch D 75 at 99 448
Anderson's case, (1881) 17 Ch D 373 796
Anderson's case, *Cf.*, (1869) LR 8 Eq 509 1312
Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* Pompasar Distillery Ltd., (1997) 26 CLA 316 (LBB) 1384
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation *v.* Income-tax Officer, AIR 1964 SC 1486 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 473 503
Andrabell Ltd., *Re*, (1984) 3 All ER 407 1491
Andrabell Ltd., *Re*, Airborne Accessories Ltd. *v.* Goodman, 1984 BCLC 522 (Ch D) 1493
Andreae *v.* Zinc Mines of Great Britain Ltd., *Cf.*, (1918) 2 KB 454 946
Andrew *v.* Macklin, (1886) 6 B&S 201 1450
Andrews *v.* Gas Meter Co., (1897) 1 Ch 361 at 369 (CA) 448, 457, 462, 1136
Andrews *v.* Mockford, (1896) 1 QB 372 (CA) 802
Anglesea Colliery Co., *Re*, (1866) 1 Ch App 55 1564
Anglo American Insurance Co Ltd., *Re*,1991 BCLC 564 (Ch D) 1173
Anglo Australian Investment Finance & Land Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1895) AC 244 1148
Anglo International Bank Ltd., *In re*, (1944) 14 Com Cases 86, 90 : (1943) 2 All ER 88 (CA) 625
Anglo Overseas Agencies Ltd. *v.* Green, (1960) 3 All ER 244 : (1961) 31 Com Cases 38 (QB) 367
Anglo-American Telegraph Co. *v.* Spurling, *Cf.*, (1879) 5 QBD 188 (CA) 1092
Anglo-Canadian Lands, *Re*, (1918) 2 Ch 287 1453
Anglo-International Bank Ltd., *Re*, (1944) 14 Com Cases 86: (1943) Ch 233 (CA) 1668
Anglo-Overseas Agencies Ltd. *v.* Green, (1960) 3 All ER 244: (1961) 31 Com Cases 38 (QBD) 357
Anglo-Scottish Beet Sugar Corpn Ltd. *v.* Spalding UDC, (1937) 3 All ER 335 621
Anglo-Universal Bank *v.* Baragnon, (1881) 45 LT 362 (CA) 190, 1127
Angostura Bitters & Co. Ltd. *v.* Kerr, AIR 1934 PC 89 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 1 at 7 538
Angostura Bitters (Dr. J.G.B. Siegert & Sons) Ltd. *v.* Albert Kerr, 1933 AC 550 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 1 448
Angostura Bitters Ltd. *v.* Kerr, 1933 AC 550 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 1 (PC) 528
Anil D. Ambani *v.* Santosh Tyagi, (2000) 99 Com Cases 334 : (2000) 1 Comp LJ 243 (Raj) ... 807, 1399, ... 1410
Anil Gupta *v.* Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co. Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 301 (Del) 1348, 1362
Anil Hada *v.* Indian Acrylic Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cas 36 : (2000) 1 Comp LJ 7 (SC) 148, 153
Anil Kumar *v.* Presiding Officer, AIR 1985 SC 1121 ..... 228, 299
Anil R. Chhabria *v.* Finolex Industries Ltd. and Finolex Cables Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 168 : (1999) 22 SCL 437 (CLB-WB) 1381
Annangel Glory Campania Naviera *v.* Middle East Marketing Corpn. (UK), 1988 PCC 37 : (1988) 1 Lloyds Rep 45 ..... 1477, 1502
Anthony (K.P.) *v.* Thandiyode Plantations P. Ltd., (1987) 62 Com Cases 553 (Ker) 1350
Anthony *v.* Seger, (1789) 1 Hagg Cons at 13 1726
Antifriction Bearings Corpn. Ltd. *v.* State of Maharashtra, (1999) 33 CLA 137 : (1999) 20 SCL 373 (Bom) 1485
Antofagasta, etc., Rly. Co. Trust Deed *v.* Schroder & Ors., (1939) 2 All ER 461 : (1939) 9 Com Cases 313 (Ch D) 1458
Antony (K.P.) *v.* Thandiyode Plantations (P.) Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 684 (Ker-FB) 1349, 1350
Antony *v.* Thandigode Plantations Ltd., 1986 KLT 49 (Ker-DB) 1350
Anuradha Mukherji *v.* Incab Industries Ltd., (1996) 4 Comp LJ 482 (CLB) 1635
Anuradha *v.* Sat Pal Singh, (2003) 116 Com Cases 78 (P&H) 156
Anuratha (S.) *v.* A.K.M.N. Cylinders P. Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 555 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 363 : (1999) 32 CLA 47 (CLB-SB) 1097, 1349
ANZ Banking Group (NZ) Ltd. *v.* Gibson, (1986) 3 NZCLC 99, 575 (NZCA) 1461
ANZ Grindlays Bank *v.* National Hydro Electric Power Corpn. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 747 (CLB-N.R.) 303
Aphali Pharmaceuticals Ltd. *v.* State of Maharashtra, AIR 1989 SC 2227, p. 2238 19
Appa *v.* Ramkrishna, (1929) 31 Bom LR 1187 : AIR 1930 Bom 5 342
Appanna (A.B.)*v.* Southern Petrochemical Industries Corpn. Ltd., (2003) 45 SCL 43 : 2003 CLC 775 : (2004) 118 Com Cases 114 : (2004) 58 CLA 228 (CLB, Chennai) 735
Apparel Export Promotion Council *v.* A.K. Chopra, (1999) 1 SCC 759 : AIR 1999 SC 625 ..... 250, 333
Apparel Export Promotion Council, New Delhi *v.* Union of India, (1997) 90 Com Cases 309 : AIR 1994 Mad 57 444
Apte (L.V.) *v.* R.G.N. Price, (1963) 33 Com Cases 966, 984, 990, 993 : AIR 1962 AP 274 1453
Apthorpe *v.* Peter Schoenhofen Brewing Co., (1899) 4 TC 41 (CA) 508, 510
Arab Bank plc. *v.* Mercantile Holdings Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 330 (Ch D) 957
Arantee Manufacturing Corporation *v.* Bright Bolts Private Ltd., (1967) 37 Com Cases 758 : AIR 1967 Bom 440 177

Arcot Citizen Bank Ltd, *In re,* (1957) 27 Com Cases 550 : AIR 1957 Mad 675 1598
Arctic Engineering Ltd. (No. 2), *In re,* (1988) 1 Comp LJ 267 : 1986 BCLC 253: (1986) 2 All ER 246 (Ch D) 1853
Arenson *v.* Casson Beckman, Rutley & Co., (1975) 3 All ER 901 ..... 102, 1327
Arjan Singh *v.* Panipat Woollen and General Mills Co. Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 534, 538 (Punj) 1351, 1359
Arjun Kumar Israni *v.* Cipla Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 237 : (1999) 35 CLA 339 : (2000) 2 Comp LJ 136 : (CLB-WB) 1332
Arjun Prasad *v.* Central Bank of India, AIR 1956 Pat 32 ..... 1088, 1201, 1241
Arjun Prasad *v.* Shantilal Shankerlal Shah, (1962) 32 Com Cases 149 : AIR 1962 SC 1192 1753
Arjun S. Kalro *v.* Shree Madhu Industrial Estates Ltd., (1997) 1 Comp LJ 318 (CLB-PB) 1312
Arjun Tukaram Shetgaonkar *v.* Urmila Vaikunth Desai, (2001) 105 Com Cases 722 : (2001) 40 CLA 309 : (2001) 34 SCL 227 (Bom) 1032
Arkwright *v.* Newbold, (1881) 17 Ch D 301, 322 (CA) 797
Armagh Shoes Ltd., *Re,* 1984 BCLC 405 Ch D 1466, 1497
Armour Hick Northern Ltd. *v.* Armour Trust Ltd., (1980) 3 All ER 833 (Ch D) 956, 959
Armour *v.* Corporation of Liverpool, (1939) 1 All ER 363 (Ch D) : 1939 Ch 422 ..... 337, 338
Armour *v.* Thyssen Edelstablswerke AG, (1990) 3 All ER 491 1491
Armstrong *v.* Landmark Corporation Ltd., (1967) NSWR 13 (Australia) 1710
Armstrong *v.* Sheppard & Short Ltd., (1959) 2 All ER 656 at 656 : (1959) 2 QB 384 at 396 1607
Arnison *v.* Smith, (1889) 41 Ch D 348 : (1886-90) All ER Rep Ext 1332 (CA) 642, 797, 800, 940
Arnot *v.* United African Lands Ltd., (1901) 1 Ch 518 (CA) 1704, 1721, 1737
Arora (S.P.)*v.* Roshanara Club, (1992) 8 Corpt LA 31 at 34 (Del) 1628, 1661, 1699
Arora (T.L.) *v.* Ganga Ram Agarwal, (1987) 1 Comp LJ 241 (Del) 203, 312
Arora (T.L.) *v.* Ganga Ram Agarwal, (1988) 63 Com Cases 736 and 739 (Del) 203, 312
Arora K.C. *v.* State of Haryana, AIR 1984 SC 1 18
Arthanari Transport (P.) Ltd. *v.* K.P. Swami Goundar, (1965) 35 Com Cases 930 (Mad-DB) 345, 369, 372
Arthur (M.) *v.* Gulf Line, 1909 SC 732 1359
Arthur Average Association, *Re,* (1876) 3 Ch D 522 342
Arthur Average etc. Association, (1875) 10 Ch App 542 339
Arthur D Little *v.* Ableco Finance LLC, (2002) 2 BCLC 799 (Ch D) 1503
Artisans Land and Mortgage Corpn., *Re,* (1904) 1 Ch 796 1158
Arumugam (M.) *v.* Upasana, (2001) 105 Com Cases 103 (Mad) 150
Arun Hegde *v.* M.J. Shetty, (2002) 108 Com Cases 876 (Kant) 154
Arun Kumar Jagnany *v.* Hindustan Motors Ltd., (1984) 2 Comp LJ 270 (CLB) 1322, 1323
Arun Kumar Malik *v.* Hindustan Lever Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 464 : (2002) 49 CLB 353 : (2002) 39 SCL 963 (CLB) 1388
Arun Mica Industries Ltd., Appeal No. 73/91 50
Aruna Suresh Mehra *v.* Jifcon Tools P. Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 329 (CLB-PB) 99
Arunachalam (A.M.P.) *v.* Krishnamurthy (A.R.), (1979) 49 Com Cases 662 (Mad) 1088, 1197
Arunachalam (M.V.) *v.* T. Karthikeyan, Agricultural Officer (Quality Control), (1991) 2 Comp LJ 125 (Mad) 146
Arvind Gupta (Dr.) *v.* SEBI, (1994) 14 CLA 162: (1994) 81 Com Cases 318 (SC) 42, 86, 208, 316, 846
Arvindhan (P.C.) *v.* M.A. Kesavan, 1973 Tax LR 1844 (Ker) 454
Arya Insurance Company Limited, *In re,* (1937) 7 Com Cases 130 : AIR 1937 Cal 81 352
Aryamurthi (M.N.) *v.* M.L. Subbaraya, AIR 1972 SC 1279 1243
Asanammal Karim *v.* Ceat Financial Services Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 287 (AP) 155
Asansol Electric Suppy Co. *v.* Chunnilal Daw, AIR 1972 Cal 19 1667
Aschrott, Clifton *v.* Strauss, *Re,* (1927) 1 Ch 313 1088
Asha Purandare *v.* Integrated Controls P. Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 623 (CLB) : (2002) 49 CLA 378 : (2002) CLC 1315 : (2002) 39 SCL 970 1332
Ashbury Railway Carriage and Iron Co. *v.* Riche, (1875) LR 7 HL 653, 671 ..... 357, 447, 484, 528, 592
Ashbury *v.* Watson, (1885) 30 Ch D 376 (CA) 447, 449
Ashby Warner & Co. *v.* Simmons, (1938) 8 Com Cases 111, 118 (CA) 1489
Asher's case, (1874) 9 Ch 664 1339
Ashish Das Gupta *v.* Satvinder Singh, (2000) 37 CLA 104 (CLB-PB) 1565
Ashok Chaturvedi *v.* Dr. Nirula Jaywant Patil, (2003) 1 Mah LJ 981 : (2003) 54 CLA (Snr.) 6 (Bom) 153
Ashok Chaturvedi *v.* Shitul H Chanchani, (1998) 94 Com Cases 401: (1998) 4 Comp LJ 394 (SC) 1205
Ashok Doshi *v.* Doshi Time Industries (P) Ltd., (2000) 38 CLA 278 (CLB) 1021
Ashok Krishna Nagvenkar *v.* Hari Vishnoo Lotlekar, (1989) 66 Com Cases 321 (Bom) 500
Ashok Kumar Kaul *v.* Jagarlamudi Durga Prasad, (1993) 76 Com Cases 339 (AP) 155

Ashok Kumar Oswal *v.* Panchsheel Textile Mfg. & Trading Co. P. Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 800 (CLB-PB)
Ashok Kumar Puri *v.* Vision Technology Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 207 (CLB-Chennai) ... 1600, 1810
Ashok Malhotra *v.* Mansi Finance (Chennai) Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 604 (Mad) ... 1378
Ashok Mathew Zacharia (Dr) *v.* Majestic Kuries and Loans (P.) Ltd., (1987) 62 Com Cases 865 (Ker) ... 154
Ashok Muthanna *v.* Wipro Finance Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 203 (Mad) ... 1691, 1742
Ashoka Marketing Ltd. *v.* Punjab National Bank, AIR 1991 SC 855, pp. 878, 879 ... 151
Ashpurton Estates Ltd., (1983) Ch 110 ... 21
Ashutosh Bhadra *v.* Jatindra, AIR 1954 Cal 238 ... 1532
Ashwin C. Muthiah *v.* Multipack, (2002) 108 Com Cases 563 (Mad) ... 282
Ashworth Partington & Co., (1925) 1 K B 589 ... 151
Asian Investments Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 73 Com Cases 517, 523 (Mad) ... 562, 1160, 1163, 1167, 1168, 1172
Asiatic Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., case, (1939) 9 Com Cases 208 (Mad) ... 411
Asiatic Oxygen Ltd., *In re*, (1972) 42 Com Cases 602 : AIR 1972 Cal 50 ... 1396
Asit Kumar Mukherjee *v.* TTK Pharma Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 165 (AP) ... 150
Asith Kumar Mukerjee *v.* TTK Pharma Ltd., (2000) CLC 2174 (AP) ... 151
Asoka Tea Estate (P.) Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1959) 29 Com Cases 244, 246 : AIR 1959 Mad 384 ... 181, 932
Aspro Travel Ltd. *v.* Owners Abroad plc., (1996) 1 WLR 132 (CA) ... 480
ASRS Establishment Ltd. (In Administrative Receivership and Liquidation) *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 631 (CA) ... 1467,1496
ASRS Establishment Ltd. (in Administrative Receivership and Liquidation), *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 727 ... 1496
ASRS Establishment Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 727 (Ch D) ... 1467, 1497
ASRS Establishment Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 631 (CA) ... 1467
Assam Brook Ltd. *v.* Krishan Kumar Kapoor, (1994) 80 Com Cases 123 (SC) ... 1040
Assam Railway & Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1934) All ER 646 (HL) ... 16
Assistant Registrar of Companies *v.* Southern Machineries Works Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 670 (Mad) ... 160, 1598
Associated Cement Co. Ltd. *v.* Keshvanand, (1998) 91 Com Cases 361 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 190 (SC) ... 481
Associated Cement Company Ltd. *v.* Keshvanand, AIR 1998 SC 596 THOMAS J observed (at P. 600) ... 482
Associated Clothiers Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1958) 28 Com Cases 386 at 392 (P&H) ... 829
Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd. *v.* Wednesbury Corpn., (1947) 2 All ER 680 ... 1702
Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd. *v.* Wednesbury Corporation, (1948) 1 KB 223, at p. 229 ... 230, 301
Association of Certified Public Accountants of Britain *v.* Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, (1997) 2 BCLC 307 : (1998) 1 WLR 164 (Ch. D.) ... 406, 429
Asst. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies *v.* Krishnan Nambiar, (1958) 28 Com Cases 255 (Ker) 1641
Asst. ROC, Madras *v.* R. Narayanaswamy, (1985) 57 Com Cases 787 (Mad) ... 724
Astra Holdings plc *Re*, (1998) 2 BCLC 44 (Ch D) ... 1872
Athenaeum Life Assurance Society; Richmond's case, Painters' case, *Re*, (1858) 4 K & J 305 ... 1136
Atkin *v.* Wardle, (1889) 5 TLR 734 (CA) ... 1551
Atkins and Co. *v.* Wardle, (1889) 58 LJ QB 377. Affirmed (1889) 5 TLR 743 (CA) ... 1549, 1551
Atlantic and Computer Systems Plc., (1997) 1 WLR 711 (Ch D) ... 1878
Atlantic Computer Systems plc., *Re*, (1991) BCLC 606 ... 1492
Atlantic Medical Ltd., *In re*, 1993 BCLC 386 (Ch D) ... 1467, 1492
Atlas Cycles (Haryana) Ltd. *v.* Atlas Products (P.) Ltd., (2003) 53 CLA 22 (Del) ... 431
Attock Oil Company *v.* Abdul Majid, (1929) 118 IC 533 ... 532
Attorney General for Canada *v.* Standard Trust Co., (1911) AC 498 (PC) ... 1787
Attorney General *v.* Jewish Colonization Association, (1901) 1 KB 123 ... 346
Attorney General *v.* Mersey Rly. Co., (1907) 1 Ch D at 81 overruled by House of Lords in (1907) AC 415 (HL) ... 357
Attorney General *v.* Sun Kung Kai Bank Ltd., (1986) LRC (Comm) 677 ... 1481
Attorney General *v.* Tintes Newspapers Ltd., (1973) 3 All ER 54 ... 1698
Attorney General's Reference (No. 2 of 1988) *Re*, (1999) 3 WLR 961 (CA) ... 1878
Attorney General's Reference (No. 2 of 1999) (2000) 2 BCLC 257 (CA) ... 491
Attorney General's Reference, (No. 2 of 1982), (1984) 2 All ER 216 : 1984 BCLC 60 (CA) ... 1787
Attorney-General *v.* Great Eastern Railway, (1880) 5 App Cas 473 at 478 ... 592, 358
Attorney-General *v.* Mersey Railway Co., (1907) 1 Ch 81 : (1907) AC 415 ... 592
Attorney-General's Reference (No. 1 of 1995), The Times, January 30, 1996 ... 158
Attorney-General's Reference (No. 2 of 1982), (1984) Q.B. 624 : (1984) B.C.L.C. 60 : (1984) B.C.C. 98 ... 495
Atul Products Ltd. *v.* Dipak Kumar Jayantilal Shah, (1997) 88 Com Cases 876 (Guj) ... 1194, 1315

Atwool *v.* Merryweather, (1868) LR 5 Eq 464n at 468 n 199, 1732
Auckland Holdings Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 82 Com Cases 622 (CLB-Cal) 1014
August Investments Pty. Ltd. *v.* Poseidon Ltd. and Samin Ltd., (1971) 2 SASR 71 (Australia) 960
Austinsuite Furniture Ltd., *Re*, 1992 BCLC 1047 (Ch D) 1867
Australasian Mining Co., *Re*, (1893) WN 74 423
Australian Agricultural Co. *v.* Oatmont Pty Ltd., (1992) 106 FLR 314 (Aust) 361
Australian Auxiliary Steam Clipper Co. *v.* Mounsey, (1858) 27 LJ Ch 729 363
Australian Estates and Mortgage Co. Ltd., (1910) 1 Ch 414 at 424 457
Australian Pacific Technology Ltd., *Re*, 1995 1 VR 457 (Aust) 370
Australian Securities Commission *v.* A.S. Nominees Ltd., (1995) 133 ALR (Aust) : (1996) 22 Comm LB 111 (FC) 173
Australian Securities Commission *v.* Bank Leumi Le-Israel, (1995) 34 Aust LR 101 (FC-Aust) 620
Automatic Bottle Makers Ltd., *Re*, (1926) Ch 412 ..... 1496, 1502
AV Sampat, OL, BOB Fiscal Services P. Ltd. *v.* Dunlop India Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 398 (CLB-Cal) 1302
Avanthi Explosives (P.) Ltd. *v.* Principal Subordinate Judge, (1987) 62 Com Cases 301 (AP) ... 202, 205, 311, 313 361
Aviling Barford Ltd. *v.* Perion Ltd., 1989 BCLC 626 (Ch D) 150
Avneet Food Products *v.* Government of NCT, Delhi, (2003) 114 Com Cases 798 (Delhi) 156
Avon Industries Ltd. *v.* Integrated Finance Co. Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 259 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 347 (AP) 1482
Ayala Holdings Ltd., *Re*, 1993 BCLC 250 358
Ayers *v.* South Australian Banking Co., (1871) LR 3 PC 548 ..... 1694, 1782
Ayre *v.* Skelsey's Adamant Cement Co. Ltd., (1904) 20 TLR 587 affirmed in (1905) 21 TLR 464 (CA) 449
Ayre *v.* Skelsey's Adamant Cement Co. Ltd., (1905) 21 TLR 464 (CA) 1379
Azzilfi Finlease and Investment P. Ltd. *v.* Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd., (2000) 1 Comp LJ 118 : (1999) 35 CLA 437 (CLB-WB) 1742

B

B AND A INVESTOR *v.* JKE INDUSTRIES, AIR 1956 Cal 658 ..... 1426, 1524
B. Johnson and Co., (Builders) Ltd., *Re*, (1955) 2 All ER 775 : (1955) 25 Com Cases 317 (CA) 597
B. Liggett (Liverpool) Ltd. *v.* Barclays Bank Ltd., (1928) 1 KB 48 991
B. Quayle Munro Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 410 (CS) 340
B.C. Ginning Factory *v.* Govinda Vishnusa, (1934) 4 Com Cases 214, 218 (Nag) 1155
B.C. Red Cedar Shingle Co. Ltd. *v.* Stoltze Mfg. Co. Ltd., (1932) 1 DLR 762 (Canada) 1298, 1358
B.K. Holding (Pvt.) Ltd. *v.* Premchand Jute Mills Ltd., (1983) 53 Com Cases 367 (Cal) 1303
B.O.I. Finance Ltd. *v.* Custodian, (1994) 81 Com Cases 508 (Special Court-Bombay) 17
B.R. Enterprises *v.* State of U.P., AIR 1999 SC 1867 1221
B.T. Co. *v.* Deshpande, AIR 1956 Nag 20 ..... 242, 283, 325
Babaram *v.* Devindar, AIR 1981 Del 14 ..... 102, 1327, 1328
Baber *v.* Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd. and Whinney Murray & Co., (1978) 1 Lloyd's Rep 175 at p. 179 1476
Babu Janardhanam (N.) *v.* Official Liquidator, Golden Cine Studios P. Ltd., (1993) 78 Com Cases 490 (Mad) 13
Babu Khan *v.* Nazim Khan, AIR 2001 SC 1740 1322
Babu Lal *v.* Durga Prasad, AIR 1940 Oudh 308 545
Babu Lal *v.* Naraina Sugar & General Mills Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 155 (Punj) 1351
Babulal (M.) Varma *v.* New Standard Coal Company, (1967) 1 Comp LJ 161 (Cal) 105, 1213, 1321, 1821
Babulal Choukhani *v.* Western India Theatres, (1958) 28 Com Cases 565 (Cal) : AIR 1957 Cal 709 (DB) (Cal) 224, 295
Baburao Vishwanath Mathpati *v.* State, AIR 1996 Bom 227 at 241 526
Baby Moon (United Kingdom) Ltd., *Re*, 1985 PCC 103 ..... 340, 497, 551
Bacha F. Guzdar (Mrs.) *v.* CIT, (1955) 25 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1955 SC 74 ..... 244, 327
Bachan Singh *v.* Dhian Das, AIR 1974 SC 703 1427
Bachharaj Factories Ltd. *v.* Hirjee Mills Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 227 : AIR 1955 Bom 355 159
Bachraj Baid *v.* State of West Bengal, (1992) 74 Com Cases 809 (Cal) 592, 600
Badgerhill Properties Ltd. *v.* Cottrell, (1991) BCLC 805 (CA) 1088
Baelz *v.* Public Trustee, (1926) Ch 863 931
Baglan Hall Colliery Co., (1870) 5 Ch App 346 794
Bagnall *v.* Carlton, (1877) 6 Ch D 371 (CA) 601
Bagot Pneumatic Tyre Co. *v.* Clipper Pneumatic Tyre Co., (1902) 1 Ch 146 (CA) 1092, 1093, 1204, 1339, 1399
Bahia and S.F. Railway Company, In *Re*, (1868) LR 3 QB 584

Bahoo J. Coyajee *v.* Shanta Genevieve Prommeret Parulekar, (1991) 3 Bom LR 319 201
Bai Mangu *v.* Bharatkhand Cotton Mills Co., AIR 1930 PC 134 841
Bailey Hay & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1971) 3 All ER 693 : (1972) 42 Com Cases 442 ..... 1660, 1702
Bailey *v.* Birkenhead, Lancashire and Cheshire Junction Rly. Co., (1850) 12 Beav 433 1127
Bailey *v.* de Kerangot, The Independant, Jan. 20, 1994 (UK) 1551
Bailey *v.* New South Wales Medical Defence Union Ltd., (1995) 184 CLR 399 463
Bailey, Hay & Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1971) 3 All ER 693 (Ch D) : (1972) 42 Com Cases 442 1787
Baillie *v.* Oriental Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., (1915) 1 Ch 503 (CA) 193, 1676, 1678, 1682, 1683, 1772
Baillie's case (1898) 1 Ch 110 1355
Baillie's case (1915) 1 Ch 503 at 515 1646
Baily *v.* British Equitable Assurance Co., (1904) 1 Ch 374 461
Bain and Company Nominees Proprietary Ltd. *v.* Grace Bros Holdings Ltd, (1983) 1 ACLC 816 (Aust.) 1646
Bain *v.* Whitehaven and Furness Junction Rly. Co., (1850) 3 HL Cas 1 1609
Bainbridge *v.* Smith, (1889) 41 Ch 462 (CA) 122
Baird's case, (1870) 5 Ch App 725 ..... 558, 1131
Bajaj Auto Holdings Ltd. *v.* Bajaj Tempo Ltd., (1987) 1 Comp LJ 116 (CLB) 1350
Bajaj Auto Limited *v.* N.K. Firodia, (1971) 41 Com Cases 1 (SC) : AIR 1971 SC 321 ..... 560, 1307, 1311 1313
Bajaj Auto Ltd, Bajaj Auto Holdings Ltd. *v.* Company Law Board, (1999) 95 Com Cases 12 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 366 : (1998) 30 CLA 195 (SC) 1300
Bajaj Tempo Ltd. *v.* Bajaj Auto Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 618 (CLB) 1300
Bajaj Tempo Ltd. *v.* Unit Trust of India, *Re*, (1992) 73 Com Cases 451 (CLB) 87, 1302, 1312
Baker *v.* Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, (2000) 1 BCLC 148 (Ch D) 1857
Bakhtawar Construction Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Blossom Industries Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 44 : (2000) 36 CLA 14 (CLB-WB) 1379
Baku Consolidated Oilfields Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 173 : *Re*, (1994) 1 All ER 24 355
Bal Gangadhar Tilak *v.* Srinivas Pandit, AIR 1915 PC 7 1363
Balachandran (V.) *v.* Union of India, (1993) 76 Com Cases 67 (Mad) 218, 249, 333
Balaghat Gold Mining Co., (1901) 2 K B 665 (CA) 1604, 1827
Balaji Mutual Benefit Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 4 Comp LJ 551 (CLB-New Delhi) 391
Balakrishan Maheshwari *v.* Uma Shankar Mehrotra, (1947) 17 Com Cases 216, 229 : AIR 1947 All 361 ..... 1619, 1636
Balakrishna (R.P.) *v.* Muthoot Leasing and Finance Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 191 (Karn) 155
Balaram *v.* Sarathi, AIR 1988 Ori 10 ..... 242, 283, 325
Balasundaram (V.G.) *v.* New Theatre Carnatic Talkies P. Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 324 350-351 (Mad) 1649, 1674, 1675, 1682, 1783, 1809, 1821, 1824
Balchand C. *v.* Devashola (Nilgiri) Tea Estates Co. Ltd., (1972) 42 Com Cases 623 (Mad) 56
Baljit Kaur Vohra *v.* Dr. Vikramjit Singh Vohra, (2003) 115 Com Cases 194 (P&H) 249
Balkis Consolidated Co. *v.* Tomkinson, *Cf.*, (1893) AC 396 at 412, 413 (HL) 1092, 1093, 1203, 1399
Balkrishan Gupta *v.* Swadeshi Ploytex Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 563 : AIR 1985 SC 520 ..... 547 546, 549, 557, 1032, 1121, 1644, 1751
Balkrishna Maheshwari *v.* Uma Shanker Mehrotra, (1947) 17 Com Cases 216 : AIR 1947 All 361 (FB) 1743
Ball *v.* Metal Industries Ltd., 1957 Scottish Cases 315 1647
Ballantyne *v.* Nanwa Gold Mines Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 443 (Ch D) 898
Ballav Dass *v.* Mohan Lal Sadhu, (1936) 6 Com Cases 432 : AIR 1936 Cal 237 159
Ballies case, (1898) 1 Ch 110 1609
Balram Jaidayal *v.* Charity Trust *v.* CESC Ltd., (2003) 57 CLA 431 (CLB) 1376
Balwant Gopal *v.* The Ceramic Industries Ltd., Chanda, AIR 1951 Nag 266 : (1950) 20 Com Cases 55 1238
Balwant Singh (S.) *v.* Krishna Bus Service (P.) Ltd., (1967) 37 Com Cases 471 (Del) 1362
Balwant Singh Sethi *v.* Sardar Zorawar Singh Hushnak Singh Anand, (1988) 63 Com Cases 310 (Bom) 625, 1657
Bamford *v.* Bamford, (1969) 1 All ER 969 (CA) : (1970) 1 Comp LJ 133 ..... 104, 190, 593, 1038
Bamford *v.* Bamford, (1969) 2 WLR 1107 191
Bamford *v.* Bamford, (1969) 39 Com Cases 369 : (1968) 2 All ER 655 (Ch D), affirmed in (1969) 1 All ER 969 : (1969) 39 Com Cases 838 (CA) 836
Banerjee (R.) *v.* H.D. Dubey, (1992) 75 Com Cases 722 (SC) 147
Bank of Africa *v.* Salisbury Gold Mining Co., (1892) AC 281 (PC) 1230, 1233, 1573
Bank of Baroda *v.* H.B. Shivdasani, AIR 1926 Bom 427 1496
Bank of Baroda *v.* Panessar, (1986) 3 All ER 751 1461
Bank of Baroda *v.* SEBI, (2001) CLC 714 : (2000) 26 SCL 532 (SAT) 633, 898
Bank of Butterfield & Sons Ltd. *v.* Golisky, 1926 AC 733 1231

Bank of Credit & Commerce International SA *v.* BRS Kumar Bros. Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 211 (Ch D) 1462
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (No. 8), *In re*, (1988) A.C. 214 ..... 23, 723
Bank of Cyprus (London) Ltd. *v.* Gill, (1980) 2 Lloyd's Rep 51 (CA) 1424
Bank of Deccan Limited, *In re*, (1960) 30 Com Cases 284 : AIR 1960 Ker 15 ..... 1597, 1606, 1640
Bank of England *v.* Vagliano Brothers, (1891) AC 107, 144 11
Bank of Hindustan Ltd. *v.* Kowtha Suryanarayana Rao, (1958) 28 Com Cases 71, 87 : AIR 1957 Mad 702 ..... 1214, 1340
Bank of Hindustan, China & Japan, *In re*, (1865) 34 LJ Ch 609 1339
Bank of Hindustan, *Re*, China and Japan, Campbell's case 1135
Bank of India Ltd. *v.* Rustom Fakirji Cowasjee, AIR 1955 Bom 419 1494
Bank of India *v.* Company Law Board, (2001) 32 SCL 612 : (2000) CLC 2225 (Mad) 251, 334
Bank of India *v.* Rajesh Sareen, (1998) 2 Comp LJ 64 (Delhi) 479
Bank of Ireland *v.* Cogry Spinning Co., (1900) 1 IR 219 619
Bank of London *v.* Tynell, (1862) 10 HLC 26 602
Bank of Madura Ltd. *v.* M.O. Bhaskaran, (1995) 83 Com Cases 321 (CLB-SR) 1304
Bank of Maharashtra Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator, Mysore, (1973) 43 Com Cases 505 (Mys) ... 1515, 1517
Bank of Maharashtra *v.* Sangli Bank Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 125 (CLB) 1337
Bank of Montreal *v.* Dominion Gresham Guarantee & Casualty Co., AIR 1930 PC 278 536
Bank of Rajasthan Ltd. *v.* State of Bihar, (2000) 26 SCL 1 (Pat) 1398
Bank of South Australia *v.* Abrahams, (1875) LR 6 PC 265 1486
Bank of Tokyo Ltd. *v.* Karoom, (1986) 3 All ER 468 at 486 ..... 512, 513, 515
Bank Voor Handle en Scheepvaart NV *v.* Slatford, (1953) 1 QB 248 498
Banker Hughes Ltd. *v.* Hiroo Khushalani, (2000) 102 Com Cases 203 (Del) 410
Banknock Coal Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1897) 24 R 476 1158
Bannatyne *v.* Direct Spanish Telegraph Co., (1886) 34 Ch D 287 1160
Banner Homes Group plc *v.* Luff, (2000) 2 BCLC 269 (CA) 602
Banoo J. Coyajee (Dr.) (Mrs.) *v.* Shanta Genevieve Pommeret Parulekar, (1995) 84 Com Cases 534 (Bom) 102, 1328
Banque de l' Indochine *v.* Euroseas Group Finance Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1981) 3 All ER 198 (QB) 1549
Bansidhar Durga Dutt *v.* CIT, 1975 Tax LR 900 (Cal) 550
Bansidhar Durga Dutt *v.* Tata Power Co. Ltd., AIR 1925 Bom 272 798
Banwarilal *v.* Kundan Cotton Mills, (1937) 7 Com Cases 345, 347 (Lah) 545
Baptist Church Trust Association *v.* Member, C.L.B, (1986) 60 Com Cases 381 (Cal) 1743, 1748
Bapulal *v.* Laxmi Bharat Trading Co., AIR 1966 Raj 14 at 16, 17 338
Bar Council of Maharashtra *v.* M.V. Dabholkar, AIR 1975 SC 2092 ..... 242, 325
Barakot Ltd. *v.* Epiette Ltd., (1997) 1 BCLC 303 (QBD) 502
Barakot Ltd. *v.* Epiette Ltd., (1998) 1 BCLC 283 (CA) 498
Barber & Nicholls Ltd. *v.* R & G Associates (London) Ltd., (1981) 132 N LJ 1076 1551
Barclays Bank plc *v.* Stuart London Ltd., (2001) 2 BCLC 316 : (2001) EWCA Cir 140 (CA) 1532
Barclays Bank plc. *v.* British and Commonwealth Holdings plc., (1996) 1 BCLC 1 : (1996) 1 All ER 381(Ch D and CA) 953, 962, 1007
Barclays Bank Plc. *v.* Horman, (1993) BCLC 680 (Ch D and CA) 207, 316
Barclays Bank plc. *v.* Stuart Landon Ltd., (2001) 2 BCLC 316 : (2001) EWCA Cir 140 (CA) 1533
Barclays' Bank Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1962) 32 Com Cases 308, 325 : (1960) 2 All ER 817 (HL) 22
Barcon *v.* Potter, (1914) 1 Ch 895 1669
Baring Gould *v.* Sharpington Combined Pick and Shovel Syndicate, (1899) 2 Ch 80 (CA) 449, 530
Barings plc (In Administration) (No. 2) Re (1998) 1 BCLC 590 (Ch D) 1870
Barings plc (No. 3) *Re*, (1999) 1 BCLC 226 : (1999) 1 All ER 311, 226 (Ch D & CA) 1878
Barings plc (No. 4) *Re*, (1999) 1 BCLC 262 : (1999) 1 All ER 1017 (Ch) 1875
Barings plc (No. 5) *Re*, (Secretary of State *v.* Baker, (1999) 1 BCLC 433 : (1999) 1 All ER 1017 ..... 1858, 1872, 1875
Barings plc *Re*, (1998) 1 BCLC 16 (Ch D) 1870
Barings plc *Re*, (No. 5); Secy. of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Baker (No. 5), (2000) 1 BCLC 523 (CA) 1858, 1872
Barings plc, *Re*, (1997) 1 BCLC 16 (Ch D) 1868
Barings plc, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker, *Re*, (1998) BCC 583 at 586) 1877
Barium Chemicals Ltd. *v.* Company Law Board, (1966) 36 Com Cases 639 : AIR 1967 SC 295 : (1966) 2 Comp LJ 151 ..... 230, 301
Barium Chemicals, case, AIR 1967 SC 295 1125
Barkat *v.* Daulat, ILR (1882) 4 All 187 1435
BARMAN J. (S.) observed ((1964) 1 Comp LJ 211 at p. 213) 1635
Barned's Banking Co. Peel's case, *Re*, (1867) 2 Ch App 674 474
Barned's Banking Co., ex parte. The Contract Corporation, *Re*, (1867) 3 Ch App. 105 ..... 364, 608
Barnes *v.* Addy, (1874) LR 9 Ch App 244 173

Barnett Hoares & Co *v.* South London Tramways Co., (1887) 18 QBD 815 (CA) 75, 76, 78
Baron Unocarl Samual Akerhielm *v.* Rolf Demare, (1960) 30 Com Cases 1 (PC) 798
Baroness Wenlock *v.* River Dee Co., (1883) 36 Ch D 675 1783
Baroness Wenlock *v.* River Dee, (1885) 10 App Cases 354 (HL) 363, 1484
Barrow Borough Transport Ltd., *Re,* 1989 BCLC 653 (Ch D) 1533
Barrow Haematite Steel Co., *Re,* (1900) 2 Ch 846 affirmed in (1901) 2 Ch 746 (CA) 1162
Barrow Haematite Steel Co., *Re,* (1901) 2 Ch 746 (CA) 1152, 1157
Barrow *v.* Palinga Mines (1909) Ltd., (1909) 2 Ch 658 941
Barrow's case, (1868) 3 Ch App 784 1130
Barrow's case, (1880) 14 Ch D 432 (CA) 1093
Barry Artist Ltd., *Re,* 1985 BCLC 283 (Ch D) 1150, 1660, 1788
Barton *v.* London & North Western Railway Co., (1889) 24 QBD 77 (CA) 1203, 1226, 1244
Barton *v.* London and North Western Rly. Co., (1888) 38 Ch D 144 at 149 (CA) 1203
Barton *v.* North Staffordshire Railway Co., (1888) 38 Ch D 458 ..... 1226, 1244
Barton *v.* The Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Railway Co., (1889) 5 TLR 644 1244
Barwick *v.* English Joint Stock Bank, (1967) L.R. 2 Exch. 259 488
Basant Company *v.* Benaras Cotton and Silk Mills Ltd., (1964) 34 Com Cases 394 (All-DB) 1205, 1539
..... 53
Basant Lal *v.* Emperor, 1917 Cr LJ 215 1314
Basantkumar Bilasrai Rungta *v.* Model Mills Nagpur Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 21) 55
Basantlal *v.* Emperor, AIR 1918 Lah 170 520
Basheer K.M. *v.* Lona Chackola, (2003) 115 Com Cases 127 : (2004) 50 SCC 19 (Ker) 1339, 1347, 1354, 1355
Basudeb Kataruka *v.* Dhanbad Automobiles P. Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 68 (Pat) 1550
Basudeo Lal Modi *v.* Madanlal Chapolia, *Cf.*, AIR 1967 Ori 107 1313
Basudeo Saraf *v.* India Jute Company Limited, (CLB Decisions, p. 210) 1318
Basudeo *v.* Superior Air Products Ltd., (CLB Appeal Nos. 14 and 15 of 1981, dated 20-10-1981) 1322
Basudeo *v.* Superior Air Products Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 198) 1550
Basudeolal Modi *v.* Madanlal, AIR 1967 Ori 107 990
Bates Mountain *v.* Bates, *Re,* (1928) Ch 682 affirmed in (1951) 2 All ER 534 1855
Bath Glass Ltd., *Re,* 1988 BCLC 329 (Ch D) 1549
Bathiwala (Dr. H.L.) Sons & Co. *v.* Emperor, (1941) 11 Com Cases 154 : AIR 1941 Bom 97 954
Batu Pahat Bank *v.* Official Assignee, (1933) AC 691 272
Batuk (K.) Vyas *v.* Surat Borough Municipality, AIR 1953 Bom 433 ..... 649, 945
Baty *v.* Keswick, (1901) WN 167 : (1901) 85 LT 18 409
Baume and Co. Ltd. *v.* A.H. Moore Ltd (1958) RPC 226 893
Baush & Lomb India Ltd. *v.* ROC, (2000) 38 CLA 13, 16 (Del) 491
Baxters (Butchers) Ltd. *v.* Manley, (1985) 4 Tr. L. 219 ..... 1347, 1363
Bayra Reddy G.N. *v.* Arathi Cine Enterprises (P.) Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 745 (CLB-Mad) 1869
BBK Interiors, June 2, 1987 (Ch D) 735
BCC Finance Ltd. *Re,* (2002) 2 Comp LJ 335 (CLB) 47
Behan *v.* Secretary of State for Employment, (1997) BCC 145 123
BDA Breweries and Distilleries Ltd. *v.* Cruickshonk & Co. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 325 (Bom) 532
Beattie *v.* Beattie (E. & F.) Ltd., (1938) Ch 708 534
Beattie *v.* Beattie Ltd., (1938) 3 All ER 214 797
Beattie *v.* Ebury, (1874) LR 7 Ch 777, 804 367
Beauforte (Jon) (London) Ltd., (1953) 1 All ER 634 400
Beauty Art Dyers & Cleaners (P.) Ltd. v ROC, (1974) 44 Com Cases 460 (Bom) 41
Bechuanaland Exploration Co. *v.* London Trading Bank, (1898) 2 QB 658 1355
Beck's case, (1874) 9 Ch App 392 1426
Becker *v.* Bank of Nova Scotia, (1986) LRC (Comm) 638 200
Beddone, *Re,* (1893) 1 Ch 547 ..... 105, 1311
Bede Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., (1917) 1 Ch 123 (CA) 1311
Beena Barua *v.* Dalowjan Tea Co. P. Ltd., 1981 Tax LR 2592 : (1981) Gau LR 55 (Gauhati) 532
Behari Lal Madho Prasad *v.* Sirsa Trading Co. Ltd., (1933) 3 Com Cases 1 (Lah-DB) 555
Beharilal *v.* Official Liquidator, AIR 1918 Lah 138 1627
Bejoy Kumar Karnani *v.* Asst. Registrar of Companies, (W.B), (1985) 58 Com Cases 293 (Cal) 1311
Bell Bros. Ltd., *Re,* (1891) 65 LT 245 105
Bell Bros. Ltd., *Re,* (1891) 7 TLR 689 105
Bell Bros. Ltd.,; *v.*S. Ratnam *v.* Ossor Estates Ltd., *Re,* (1989) 2 Comp LJ 355, 359 (CLB) 1565
Bell Bros., Ex p., Hodgson, *Re,* (1891) 65 LT 245 ..... 358, 367
Bell Houses Ltd. *v.* City Wall Properties Ltd., (1966) 2 All ER 674 : (1966) 36 Com Cases 779 (CA) 355, 356, 358, 367
Bell Houses Ltd. *v.* City Wall Properties Ltd., (1966) 2 QB 656 (CA) .....

Bell Resources Ltd. *v.* Turn Bridge Pty. Ltd., (1988) 13 ACLR 429 (Aust.) 1702
Bell South International *v.* Crompton Greaves Ltd., (2001) 106 Com Cases 437 (Mad) 1219
Bellairs *v.* Tucker, (1884) 13 QBD 562 797
Bellarby *v.* Rowland & Marwood's SS Co. Ltd., (1902) 2 Ch 14 (CA) 959, 1155, 1235, 1239, 1339
Belmenach-Glenlivet Distillery *v.* Croall, 14 SLT 261 (Scotland) 1177
Belmont Finance Corporation Ltd. *v.* Williams Furniture Ltd. (No. 2), (1980) 1 All ER 393 (CA) reversing (1979) Ch. 250 : (1979) 1 All ER 118 ..... 495, 619, 955
Belton *v.* Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, (1922) 2 Ch 449 1241
Benabo *v.* Jay (William) and Partners Ltd., (1940) 4 All ER 196 : (1942) 12 Com Cases 92 619
Benaras Bank Limited *v.* Bank of Bihar, (1947) 17 Com Cases 249, 258 : AIR 1947 All 117 ..... 1476, 1512
Benaras Bank Ltd. *v.* Jyoti Bhushan Gupta, (1951) 21 Com Cases 266, 268 : AIR 1951 All 362 180
Benaras Bank Ltd. *v.* Prem and Co., (1937) 7 Com Cases 116 at 199 (All) 1241
Benarsi Das Saraf *v.* Dalmia Dadri Cement Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 435 : AIR 1959 Punj 232 ..... 1337, 1564
Bengal & Assam Investors Ltd. *v.* J.K. Eastern Ind. (P.) Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 86 : AIR 1956 Cal 658 ..... 1697, 1740, 1743, 1744 1746, 1747
Bengal Burma Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1940) 10 Com Cases 1, 7 (Rang) 1153
Bengal Electric Lamp Works Ltd., *Re,* (1942) 12 Com Cases 238 : AIR 1942 Cal 516 ..... 1128, 1234
Bengal Silk Mills Ltd., (1942) 12 Com Cases 206 : AIR 1942 Cal 461 1201
Bengal Tools Ltd. *v.* ROC, West Bengal (1991) 71 Com Cases 85 (Cal) 725
Benhur T. and I Pvt. Ltd. *v.* State of Kerala, (1998) 1 RCR (Cr) 611 (Ker) 482
Benjamin Cope & Sons Ltd., *Re,* (1914) 1 Ch 800 ..... 1470, 1502
Bennet Coleman & Co. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1973 SC 106 483
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd. *v.* AAIFR, AIR 1996 Del 172 320
Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1993) 78 Com Cases 666 (Del-DB) 1838
Benny (T.D.) *v.* Registrar of Co-op. Societies, AIR 1998 SC 2012 21
Bentham Mills Spinning Co., *Re,* (1879) 11 Ch D 900 (CA) 96, 1312
Bentley Stevens *v.* Jones, (1974) 2 All ER 653 1648
Bentley *v.* Black, (1893) 9 TLR 580 (CA) 795
Bentley-Stevens *v.* Jones, (1974) 2 All ER 653 188
Berar Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* Gajanan Gopal Rao Dixit, (1972) 42 Com Cases 48 (Bom) 1719, 1724
Bermuda Cablevision Ltd. *v.* Calico Trust Co. Ltd., (1998) 2 WLR 82 1571
Berry and Stewart *v.* Tottenham Hotspur Football and Athletic Co. Ltd., (1935) 5 Com Cases 472 : 1935 Ch 718 106
Berry *v.* Tottenham Hotspur Football & Athletic Co. Ltd., (1936) 3 All ER 554 : (1935) 5 Com Cases 472 1311
Betts & Co. Ltd. *v.* Macnaghten, (1910) 1 Ch 430; Knights' case, (1867) 2 Ch App 321 ..... 1676, 1703, 1721, 1774, 1775, 1821
BGD Roof Bond Ltd. *v.* Doughlas, (2000) 1 BCLC 401 (Ch D) 970
Bhagat Singh (S.) *v.* Piar Bus Services Ltd., (1960) 30 Com Cases 300 : AIR 1959 Punj 352 1347
Bhagirath Chandra Das *v.* Emperor, (1947) 17 Com Cases 93 : AIR 1948 Cal 42 1598
Bhagirathi (K) G. Shenoy *v.* K.P. Balakurayia, AIR 1999 SC 2143 10
Bhagirathi Spinning and Weaving Co. *v.* Balaji, AIR 1930 Bom 267 1238
Bhagwan Das Sharma *v.* Vijay Kumar Jain, (1998) 94 Com Cases 909 (P&H) 142
Bhagwandas Garg *v.* Canara Bank Ltd., (1981) 51 Com Cases 38 (AP) 1234
Bhagwati Prasad *v.* Shirmani Sugar Mills Ltd., (1949) 19 Com Cases 286 at 291 (All) 1233, 1235, 1238
Bhajekar *v.* Shinkar, AIR 1934 Bom 243 191
Bhakthavatsalam Vidhyashra *v. v.* Veliah, (2000) 101 Com Cases 154 (Mad) 153
Bhandari Homeopathic Laboratories *v.* L.R. Bhandari (Homeopaths) (P.) Ltd., 1976 Tax LR 1382 (Del) 411
Bhankerpur Beverages (P.) Ltd. *v.* Sarabjit Singh, (1996) 86 Com Cases 842 (P&H) 183, 1823
Bhankerpur Simbhaoli Beverages (P.) Ltd. *v.* Sarabhjit Singh, (1996) 86 Com Cases 842 (P&H) 1651, 1689
Bhankerpur Simbhaoli Beverages P. Ltd. *v.* Company Law Board, (1994) 79 Com Cases 131 (Del) 250, 333
Bhankerpur Simbhaoli Beverages P. Ltd. *v.* P. R. Pandya, (1996) 86 Com Cases 842 (P&H) 626, 1649
Bhankerpur Simbhaoli Beverages P. Ltd. *v.* Stridwell Leathers P. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 836 Mad) 249, 332
Bhansali (C.R.) (Dr.) *v. v.*K. Ramesh, (2001) 104 Com Cases 732 : 2001 CLC 409 : (2001) 44 CLA 69 : (2001) 33 SCL 386 (Kant) 1399
Bharat Aluminium Co. Ltd. *v.* Area Development Authority, (1981) 51 Com Cases 184, 194 (MP) 521
Bharat Bhushan *v.* H.B Portfolio Leasing Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 20 (Del) 625
Bharat Commerce & Industries Ltd., *Re,* (1973) 43 Com Cases 162 (Cal.) 388

Bharat Commerce and Industries Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1973) 43 Com Cases 275 (Cal) 387
Bharat Fire and General Insurance Ltd. *v.* CIT (1964) 34 Com Cases 683 (SC) 990
Bharat Hotels Ltd., *Re,* (1994) 81 Com Cases 896 (CLB) 1210
Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Kanhaya Lal Gauba, AIR 1935 Lah 792 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 411 ..... 188, 192, 367
Bharat K. Gajjar *v.* Castrol India Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 298 (CLB-Mum.) : (2003) 115 Com Cases 396 (CLB) 1385, 1387
Bharat Kumar Dilwali *v.* Bharat Carbon and Ribbon Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (1973) 43 Com Cases 197 (DB-Delhi) 1657
Bharat Mining Corporation Ltd., *In re,* (1967) 37 Com Cases 430 (Cal) 384
Bharat Petroleum Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Stock Holding Corpn. of India Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 539 (CLB-Bom) 1352, 1572, 1578
Bharat Plywood and Timber Products P. Ltd. *v.* ROC, (2002) 108 Com Cases 601 : (2001) 33 SCL 230 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 361 : (2001) Cr LJ 3888 (Ker) 726
Bharat Pulverising Mills (P.) Ltd. *v.* State of AP, (1991) 1 Comp LJ 403 (AP) 146
Bharat Strips Ltd. *v.* Mayur Mangaldas Kothari, (1997) 2 Comp LJ 252 : (1998) 92 Com Cases 815 : (1997) 25 CLA 96 (CLB-SB) 1300
Bharathi (B.) *v.* Rockland Leasing Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 471 (CLB-NB) : (1998) 4 Comp LJ 90 : (1998) 17 SCL 243 730
Bharati N. Wadhwana *v.* Arun Kishandas Jaising, (2003) 115 Com Cases 298 (Bom) 156
Bhatia (S.C.) *v.* P.C. Wadhwa, (1998) 92 Com Cases 511 : (1995) 1 Comp LJ 529 (P&H) 141, 905
Bhattacharya (S.R.) *v.* State, AIR 1970 Cal 557 33
Bhawanilal Lachchi Ram *v.* Badri, AIR 1964 MP 153 ..... 338, 339
Bhenoy C. Dembla *v.* Prem Kutir P. Ltd., (2003) 47 SCL 372 : (2003) 47 SCL 372 (Bom) 250
Bhimbhai *v.* Ishwardas, (1894) ILR 18 Bom 152 1150
Bhimbhai *v.* Ishwardas, Jugjiwandas, (1893) ILR 18 Bom 1524 1136
Bhola Nath Shankar Das *v.* Lachmi Narain, (1931) 1 Com Cases 328 (All) 338
Bhola Ram and Sons Ltd. *v.* The Crown, (1934) 4 Com Cases 159, 166 (Lah) 933
Bhramar Lal Baxi *v.* Promode Ranjan, AIR 1963 Assam 56 1481
Bhulabhai *v.* Gopalrav, (1905) 7 Bom LR 291 1151
Bhupinder Rai *v.* S.M. Kannappa Automobiles P. Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 18 (CLB-SR) : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 507 (CLB-SB) 1340, 1355
Bhurabhai Jamnadas *v.* Bai Rukmani, ILR (1908) 32 Bom 394 1435
Bhutoria Brothers (Private) Ltd., *In re,* (1958) 28 Com Cases 122 : AIR 1957 Cal 593 390
Bhuwaneshwar Nath Nigam *v.* Hindustan Lever Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 590 : (2002) 49 CLA 85 : (2002) 38 SCL 124 (CLB) 1294, 1337, 1375, 1385
Biala Pty. Ltd. *v.* Mallina Holdings Ltd., (1993) 11 ACSR 785 (Aust) 173, 192
Biddulph and District Society *v.* Agricultural Wholesale Society, (1927) AC 76 368
Bidwell Bros, *Re,* (1893) 1 Ch 603 1718
Biggs case, (1865) LR 1 Eq 309 : (1877) 5 Ch D 6787 (CA) 1233
Bihar State Financial Corporation *v.* CIT, Bihar, (1976) 46 Com Cases 155 (Pat-DB) 1105, 1112
Bihari Mills Ltd., *In re,* (1985) 58 Com Cases 6, 28 (Guj) 423
Bihta Co-operative Development and Cane Marketing Union Ltd. *v.* Bank of Bihar, AIR 1967 SC 389, p. 393 19
Bijay Kumar Agarwal *v.* Ratan Lal Bagaria, AIR 1999 Cal 106 507
Bikaner Trading Co. *v.* CIT, (1953) 23 Com Cases 409, 412 (Cal) 550
Bilakchand Gyanchand Co. *v.* A Chinnaswami, (1999) 98 Com Cases 573 : (2000) 37 CLA 11 (SC) 155
Bilaspur Spinning Mills Ltd. *v.* Asst. ROC, (1988) 63 Com Cases 882, 884 (Cal) 1598
Bilasrai Joharmal, *In re,* AIR 1962 Bom 133 356
Billerby *v.* Rowland & Co., (1902) 2 Ch 14 1235
Bimal Kumar Nopany *v.* ROC, A.P., (1990) 68 Com Cases 567, 570 (AP) 159
Bimal Singh Kothari *v.* Muir Mills Co. Ltd., (1952) 22 Com Cases 248 : AIR 1952 Cal 645 ..... 464, 625, 1676, 1682
Bimala Mallick (Mrs.) *v.* Martin Burn Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 956 : (1995) 4 Comp LJ 272 (CLB-EB) 731
Bina Barua *v.* Dalowjan Tea Co. Pvt. Ltd., (1981) 51 Com Cases 660 1330
Biochemical and Synthetic Products Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1962) 32 Com Cases 654 : AIR 1962 AP 459 ..... 997, 1238
Bipin Behari Nayak *v.* ROC, (1988) 63 Com Cases 271 (Ori) 144, 1592
Bipin K. Jain *v.* Savik Vijay Engg. P. Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 835 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 255 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 255 (CLB-Mad) 1346
Bipin Vadilal Mehta *v.* Ramesh B. Desai, (1998) 92 Com Cases 910 : (1997) 1 Comp LJ 110 (Guj) 1363, 1366
Bipul Chandra Gupta *v.* Hazi Nasir Ali, (1908-9) 13 CWN 638 (Cal) 340

Birch *v.* Cropper *Re,* Bridgewater Navigation Co. Ltd., (1889) 14 App Cases 525 (HL) 1134
Birch *v.* Cropper, (1889) 14 App Cas 525 (HL) 1107
Birch *v.* Sullivan, (1958) 1 All ER 56 (Ch D) 192, 197, 1668, 1719
Bird & Co. (London) Ltd. *v.* Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., (1937) 2 All ER 227 ..... 512, 1552
Birds Investments Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1965) 35 Com Cases 143 (Cal) 447
Birla Global Finance *In re,* (2004) 58 CLA 154 (Bom) 1161
Bisgood *v.* Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd., (1908) 1 Ch 743 ..... 449, 530
Bishop of Chickester *v.* Harward, (1787) 1 T Rep 650 1694
Bishop *v.* Balkis Consolidated Co. Ltd., (1890) 25 QBD 512 (CA) 75, 1392
Bishop *v.* Bonham, (1988) BCLC 656 (CA) 1241, 1424
Bishopsgate Investment Management Ltd. (in liq) *v.* Maxwell (No. 2), (1994) 1 All ER 261 1832
Bishundeo Narain *v.* Seogeni Rai, AIR 1951 SC 280 785
Biswanath Modi *v.* Purna Chandra Misra, (1992) 34 OJD 39 (Criminal) (Ori) 147
Biswanath Prasad Khaitan *v.* New Central Jute Mills, (1961) 31 Com Cases 125 (Cal) 1667
Black & Co.'s case, (1872) 8 Ch App 254 1130
Black Clawson International Ltd. *v.* Papierwerke, (1975) 1 All ER 810 (HL) 16
Black *v.* Fulcher, (1988) 1 NZLR 417 (CA) 431
Black *v.* Homersham, (1841-80) All ER Rep 207 1208
Blackburn Building Society *v.* Cunliffe, Brooks & Co., (1882) 22 Ch D 61 363
Blackburn Coal Stores Pty. Ltd., *Re,* (1939) VLR 351 1158
Blacklager Ltd., VINELOTT J., February 26, 1987 (Ch D) 1869
Blackspur Group Plc Re (1998) 2 BCLC 676 (CA) 1878
Blackspur Group plc *Re,* (2001) 1 BCLC 653 (Ch D); Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Eastaway, (2001) 1 BCLC 653 (Ch D) 1884
Blackspur Group plc, *Re,* (1995) BCC 835 1881
Blackspur Group plc. *Re,* (No. 3), Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Davies (No. 2), (2002) 2 BCLC 263 (Ch D & CA) 1878
Blackspur Group Plc., *Re,* (1997) 1 WLR 711 : (1997) 2 BCLC 96 (Ch D) 1878
Blair Open Hearth Furnace Co. Ltd. *Re,* (1914) 1 Ch 390 (CA) 833
Blair Open Hearth Furnace Co. Ltd. *v.* Reigart, (1913) 108 LT 665 1725
Blaker *v.* Herts and Essex Waterworks Co., (1889) 41 Ch D 399 1423
Blanche Fonseca *v.* Jupiter Airways Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 322 : AIR 1953 Bom 417 836
Bligh *v.* Brent, (1837) 2Y & C Ex 268 499
Bloom Dekor Ltd. *v.* Subhash Himmatlal Desai, (1995) 82 Com Cases 591 (SC) 898
Bloomenthal *v.* Ford, (1897) AC 156 (HL) 1092, 1204, 1399
Bloxam *v.* Metropolitan Rly. Co., (1868) 3 Ch App 337 1604
Bluechel & Smith *v.* Prefabricated Bldgs. Ltd., (1945) 2 WWR 309 (Canada) 1703
Blum *v.* OCP Repartition SA, 1988 BCLC 170 (CA) 606, 1549, 1551
Blyth's case, (1876) 4 Ch D 140, 142 (CA) 1093
BML Group Ltd. *v.* Harmon, (1994) 1 WLR 893 (CA) 1743
Board of Mining Exams. *v.* Ramjee, AIR 1977 SC 965 ..... 228, 299
Board of Trustees Ayurvedic and Unani Tibia College, Delhi *v.* State of Delhi, AIR 1962 SC 458 33
Board of Trustees of the Port of Bombay *v.* D.R. Nadkarni, AIR 1983 SC 109 ..... 226, 284, 297
Board of Trustees *v.* State of Delhi, AIR 1962 SC 458 34
Bobbie Pins Ltd. *v.* Robertson, (1950) NZLR 301 ..... 1785, 1786
Bognor Regis UDC *v.* Campion, (1972) 2 All ER 61 489
Bognor Regis. UDC *v.* Campion, (1972) 2 QB 169 479
BOI Finance *v.* Custodian, (1997) 4 Comp LJ 134 at p. 159 (SC) : AIR 1997 SC 52 : (1997) 89 Com Cas 74 : (1997) 25 CLA 115 1303
Boiron *v.* SBL Ltd., (1998) 30 CLA 21 (CLB-PB) : (1999) 33 CLA 51 : (1998) 16 SCL 578 (Del) 247, 330, 1039
Bolsom Bros. *Re,* (1928) Ltd., 1935 Ch 413 : (1935) 5 Com Cases 401 383
Bolsom Bros. (1928) Ltd., *Re,* (1935) Ch 413 : (1935) 5 Com Cases 401 ..... 383, 384
Bolton (HL) Engineering Company Ltd. *v.* T.J. Graham & Sons Ltd., (1956) 3 All ER 624 (HL) 486
Bolton (R.) & Co., *Re,* Salisbury, Jones & Dale's case (1895) 1 Ch 333 533
Bolton, Ex p., North British Artificial Silk Ltd., (1930) 2 Ch 48 1130
Bolton, Ex parte, North British Artificial Silk Ltd., *Re,* (1930) 2 Ch 48 1236
Bombay Chlorine Products Ltd., *Re,* (1965) 35 Com Cases 282 at 294 (Bom) 1107
Bombay Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Ltd. *v.* Arun Kumar Bajoria, (2001) 44 CLA 232 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 115 : (2001) 34 SCL 320 : (2001) CLC 1508 (CLB-NR-N. Del) : (2001) 107 Com Cases 535 (CLB) 1363, 1372, 1387
Bombay Mercantile Bank Ltd. *v.* The Oriol Industries Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 479 : AIR 1956 Bom 57 605
Bombay Oil Industries Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1984) 55 Com Cases 356 : AIR 1984 SC 160 ..... 228, 299, 300

Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation *v.* Dorabji Cursetji Shroff, (1905) AC 213 1710
Bond Worth Ltd., *Re*, (1980) Ch 228, 248 1475
Bond Worth, *Re*, (1979) 3 All ER 919: (1980) Ch 228 1497
Bond's Barrow Haematite Steel Co., *Re*, (1902) 1 Ch 353 1105
Bondina Ltd. *v.* Rollaway Shower Blinds Ltd., (1986) 1 All ER 564 : (1987) 3 Comp LJ 193 (CA) : 1986 BCLC 177 (CA) 592, 605
Bonellis Telegraph Co. (Collie's Claim), (1871) LR 12 Eq 246, 258 841
Bonus Breaks Ltd., *Re*, (1991) BCC 546 1873
Boord *v.* African Consolidated Land and Trading Co., (1898) 1 Ch 596 1604
Booth *v.* Arnold, (1895) 1 QB 571 1693
Booth *v.* New Afrikander Co. Ltd., (1903) 1 Ch 295 : (1900-3) All ER Rep Ext 1247 (CA) 816, 940
Borax Co., *Re*, (1901) 1 Ch 326 (CA) 1456
Borland's Trustee *v.* Steel Bros & Co. Ltd., (1901) 1 Ch 279 (Ch D) 85, 98, 529, 1086, 1225, 1323
Borough Commercial and Building Society, *Re*, (1893) 2 Ch 242 ..... 963, 1160
Bosanquet *v.* St. John del Rey Mining Co., (1897) 77 LT 206 1413
Boschoek Proprietary Co. Ltd. *v.* Fuke, (1906) 1 Ch 148 ..... 56, 79, 1622, 1661, 1676
Bosworthen & Penzance Mining Co., Jone's case, *Re*, (1870) 6 Ch App 48 545
Boulay (D. W.) *v.* D. W. Boulay, (1868) LR 2 (PC) 407
Boulting *v.* Association of Cinematograph Television and Allied Technicians, (1963) 1 All ER 716 : 1963 (2) QB 606 ..... 107, 1117
Bowater Canadian Ltd. *v.* R.L. Crain Inc., (1987), 62 O.R. (2d) 752 (Ont. C.A.) 1110
Bowling and Welby's Contract, *Re*, (1895) 1 Ch 663 ..... 589, 1688
Bowman *v.* Secular Society Ltd., *Cf.*, (1917) AC 406, 438, 439, 440 (HL) 347, 474, 525, 526, 527
Bowron, Baily & Co., ex p. Baily, *Re*, (1868) 3 Ch App 592 1339
Bowthorpe Holdings Ltd. *v.* Hills, (2003) 1 BCLC 226 (Ch D) 1795
BPL Sanyo Technologies Ltd. *v.* Rahul Agarwal, (1995) 83 Com Cases 885 (Raj) 1409
Bradcrown Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 1 BCLC 547 (Ch. D) 1858
Bradford Banking Co. Ltd. *v.* Briggs, Son & Co. Ltd., (1886) 12 App Cas 29 (HL) 1229, 1230, 1232, 1573
Bradford Investments Ltd., *Re*, 1991 BCLC 224 (Ch D) 1120, 1697, 1730
Bradford Investments plc. (No. 2), *Re*, (1991) BCLC 688 (Ch D) 932
Bradford's case 1232
Bradley *v.* Carritt, (1903) AC 253 1456
Bradman *v.* Trinity Estate plc., 1989 BCLC 757 (Ch D) 624, 1658, 1670
Brady *v.* Brady, 1988 BCLC 579 : (1988) 2 All ER 617, HL 190, 197, 199
Braemar Investments Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 556 (Ch D) 1485
Brahmanberia Loan Co. Ltd., *Re*, AIR 1934 Cal 624 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 282 ..... 1621, 1640
Brassard *v.* Smith, (1925) AC 371 ..... 1088, 1089, 1603
Bratton Seymour Service Co. Ltd. *v.* Oxborough, (1992) BCLC 693 (CA) 381, 450, 542
Braunstein & Marjolaine, *In re*, (1914) WN 335 1461
Braymist Ltd. *v.* Wise Finance Co. Ltd., (2002) 1 BCLC 415 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 402 (CA) 600
Brazilian Rubber Plantations and Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1911) 1 Ch 425 649
Breakland Group Holdings Ltd. *v.* London & Suffolk Properties Ltd., 1989 BCLC 100 191
Breay *v.* Royal British Nurses Association, (1897) 2 Ch 272 (CA) 358
Breckland Group Holdings Ltd. *v.* London and Suffolk Properties Ltd., 1989 BCLC 100 (Ch D) 189, 191
Breen *v.* Amalgamated Engineering Union, (1971) 1 All ER 1148 ..... 228, 299
Breweries (B.D.A.) *v.* Cruickshank & Co., (1996) 85 Com Cases 325 at p. 374 (Bom) 1824
Brian Sheridan Cars Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 327 (Ch D) 1885
Bridgewater Navigation Co., *Re*, (1891) 2 Ch 317 1108
Briggs *v.* IRC, (1932) 17 TC 11 1141
Brightlife Ltd. *Re*, (1986) BCLC 418 1491
Brightlife Ltd., *In re*, 1987 Ch. 200 1469
Brightlife Ltd., Permanent Houses (Holdings) Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 563 1488
Brightlife Ltd., *Re*, (1986) 3 All ER 673 at 680-681 1500
Brightlife Ltd., *Re*, (1986) BCLC 418 at 422 : (1987) Ch 200 at 209 1497
Brightlife Ltd., *Re*, (1987) Ch 200 ..... 1470, 1488
Brightlife Ltd., *Re*, 1986 BCLC 418 : (1986) 3 All ER 673 : (1987) 3 Comp LJ 102 (Ch D) 1487
Brighty *v.* Norton, (1862) 3 B&S 305, 312 1461
Brij Indar Singh *v.* Kanshi Ram, (1917) ILR 45 Cal 94 282
Brij Inder Singh *v.* Kanshi Ram, ILR (1918) 45 Cal 94 ..... 241, 283, 325
Bristol Joint Stock Bank, *Re*, (1890) 44 Ch D 703, 712 355
Bristol United Breweries *v.* Abbott, (1908) 1 Ch 279 1484
Britania Homes Centres Ltd. *Re*, Times, June 27, 2000 (Ch D) 1875
Britannia Electric Lamp Works Ltd. *v.* Mandler & Co., Ltd. and Mandler, (1939) 2 All ER 469

(KB): (1940) 10 Com Cases 72 604
British & American Trustee & Finance Corporation *v.* Couper, 1894 AC 399 (HL) 1152, 1153, 1160, 1166
British Airways Board *v.* Parish, (1979) 2 Lloyds Reports 361 (CA) 604, 1549, 1551
British Airways Plc *v.* UOI, AIR 2002 SC 391 12
British American Nickel Corporation *v.* O'Brien, (1927) AC 369 ..... 1449, 1450
British American Timber Co. *v.* Ray W. Jones, (1944) 2 DLR 481 (BCCA)(Canada) 961
British American Tobacco Co. *v.* IRC, (1943) 13 Com Cases 123 (HL) 118
British American Tobacco Company *v.* IRC, (1942) 12 Com Cases 129, 134, 135: (1943) AC 235 (CA) 118
British and American Steam Navigation Co., *Re,* (1870) LR 10 Eq 659 829
British and American Trustee and Finance Corpn. *v.* Couper, (1894) AC 399, 403 (HL) 462, 953, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1170, 1171
British and Foreign Generating Apparatus Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1865) 12 LT 368 618
British Asbestos Co. Ltd. *v.* Boyd, (1903) 2 Ch 439 ..... 1622, 1648
British Bank of Middle East *v.* Life Insurance Company of Canada, (UK) Ltd., 1983 BCLC 78 : (1985) 1 Comp LJ 27 (HL) 597
British Bata Shoe Co. Ltd. *v.* Czechoslovakia Bata Co. Ltd., (1946) 64 RPC 72 407
British Burmah Lead Co., *Re,* (1887) 56 LT 814 799
British Consolidated Oil Corporation, *Re,* (1919) 2 Ch 81 1453
British Diabetic Association *v.* Diabetic Society Ltd., (1995) 4 All ER 812 ..... 407, 429
British Equitable Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Baily, (1906) AC 35 461
British Flex Producers Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1889) 60 LT 215 ..... 1725, 1728
British India Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Shanti Narain, *Cf.,* (1935) 5 Com Cases 161, 179 (All) : AIR 1935 All 310 ..... 1178, 1180
British India Corpn. *v.* Shanti Narain, (1935) 5 Com Cases, 161, 173 (All) 187
British India Corporation Ltd. *v.* Robert Menzies, (1936) 6 Com Cases 250 : AIR 1936 All 568 ..... 185, 205, 314
British India Corporation Ltd., *Re,* (1994) 79 Com Cases 688 (CLB) 1013
British India Steam Navigation Co. *v.* IRC, (1881) 7 QBD 165 ..... 38, 39
British Murac Syndicate Ltd. *v.* Alperton Rubber Co. Ltd., (1915) 2 Ch 186 461
British Mutual Banking Co. *v.* Charnwood Forest Rly. Co., (1887) 18 QBD 714 76
British Power Traction and Lighting Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1910) 2 Ch 470 1524
British Provincial Life and Fire Assurance Society, (1863) 33 LJ 84 1820
British Racing Drivers Club Ltd. *v.* Hexstall Erskine & Co., (1997) 1 BCLC 162 (Ch D) 523
British Sugar Refining Co., *Re,* (1857) 3 K&J 408 1661
British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection, *Re,* (1995) 2 BCLC 1 (Ch D) 1746, 1748
British Vacuum Cleaner Co. *v.* New Vacuum Cleaner Co., (1907) 2 Ch 312 ..... 411, 412
Briton Medical and General Life Association, *Re,* (1888) 39 Ch D 61 ..... 1592, 1609
Broderip *v.* Salomon, (1895) 2 Ch 323 (CA) 344
Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd. *v.* Bell Resources Ltd., (1984) 8 ACLR 609 642
Brook's Wharf and Bull Wharf Ltd. *v.* Goodman Bros., (1936) 3 All ER 696 1552
Brooke Bond India Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1997) 24 Corpt LA 219 (Raj) 642
Brooke Bond India Ltd. *v.* U.B. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 346 (Bom) 1222, 1298
Brookes (P.G.) *v.* Industrial Tribunal, AIR 1953 Mad 369 : (1953) 23 Com Cases 351 1523
Brooks Wharf & Bull Wharf Ltd. *v.* Goodman Bros., (1936) 3 All ER 696 604
Broome *v.* Speak, (1903) 1 Ch 586, 619, 627 ..... 649, 775, 776
Brown *v.* Bennet, (1998) 2 BCLC 97 at pp. 106-107 (Ch D) 77
Brown *v.* British Abrasive Wheel Co., (1919) 1 Ch 290 ..... 197, 459, 1119
Brown *v.* Gaumont British Picture Corpn. Ltd., (1937) 2 All ER 699 990
Brown *v.* IRC, (1900) 84 LT 71 642
Brown, Sons & Co., *Re,* (1931) SC 701 1159
Browne *v.* Ryan, (1901) 2 IR 671 1456
Browne *v.* Trinidad, 33 Ch Dn 1 1117
Brownlie *v.* Campbell, (1880) 5 App Cas 925 796
Brumark Investments Ltd. *Re,* (2000) 1 BCLC 353 (NZCA) 1491
Brush Aggregates Ltd., *Re,* (1983) BCLC 320 (Ch D) 1489
Brussels Palace of Varities *v.* Prockter, (1893) 10 TLR 72 (CA) 941
Bruton *v.* London & Quadrant Housing Trust, (1999) 3 W.L.R. 150 23
Bryant *v.* La Banque Du Peuple, (1893) AC 170 609
Bryon *v.* Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co., (1858) 27 LJ Ch 685 363
BSN (UK) Ltd. *v.* Janardan Mohandas Rajan Pillai, (1996) 86 Com Cases 371 (Bom) 189
BTR plc *Re,* (1999) 2 BCLC 675 (Ch D) 1169
BTR plc. *Re,* (2000) 1 BCLC 740 (CA) 1169
BTR Plc., *Re,* (1987) 4 BCC 45 841

Buchan's case (1879) 4 App Cas 549, 588 (HL) 1131, 1226
Buck *v.* Buck, (1808) 1 Camp 547 342
Buckley, Companies Act, 14th Edn., *Cf.*, p. 248 1477
Buenos Ayres Great Southern Ry. Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1947) 1 All ER 729 1105
Bultfontein Sun etc., Mines, (1897) 75 LT 669 (CA) 942
Bunbury Foods Pty. Ltd. *v.* National Bank of Australasia Ltd., (1984) 51 ALR 609 1461
Burge *v.* Haycock, (2001) LTL Dt. 31-5-2001 409
Burgess *v.* Auger, (1998) 2 BCLC 478 1424
Burgess *v.* Purchase & Sons (Farms) Ltd., (1983) 2 All ER 4 : (1985) 2 Comp LJ 188 ..... 101, 102, 1327, 1328
Burgess *v.* Vanstock Ltd., (1998) 2 BCLC 478 (Ch. D) 1424
Burgoine *v.* London Borough of Waltham Forest, (1997) 2 BCLC 612 : (1997) BCC 347 (Ch D) 1846
Burkinshaw *v.* Nicholls, (1878) 3 App Cas 1004 (HL) 1092
Burland *v.* Earle, (1902) AC 83 (PC) 498, 794, 1732
Burmah Oil, (1982) Simon's Tax Cases 30 509
Burns *v.* Siemens Bros Dynamo Works Ltd., (1919) 1 Ch 225 ..... 551, 1244, 1339, 1359, 1565, 1733
Burrough *v.* Moss, (1830) 10 B&C 558 41
Burt *v.* Bull, (1895) 1 QB 276 1462
Burton *v.* Bevan, (1908) 2 Ch 240 ..... 836, 837, 842, 1814
Burton *v.* Palmer, (1980) 2 NSWLR 878 (Aust.) 962
Bushell *v.* Faith, (1970) 1 All ER 53 (HL) affirming (1969) 1 All ER 1002 (CA) 462, 1772
Bushell *v.* Faith, *Cf.*, (1969) 1 All ER 1002 (CA), affirmed in (1970) 1 All ER 53 : (1970) 40 Com Cases 944 (HL) 457
Bushell *v.* Faith, *Cf.*, (1970) AC 1099 : (1970) 40 Com Cases 944 (HL) 1176
Business Computers Ltd. *v.* Anglo-African Leasing Ltd., (1977) 2 All ER 741 1501
Butler *v.* Cumpston, (1868) LR 7 Eq 16 1573
Butt (Deceased), *Re*, (1952) 1 All ER 167 (CA) 1604
Byblos Bank SAL *v.* Al-Khudhairy, 1987 BCLC 232, 246, 249 (CA) 1461
Byng *v.* London Life Assn. Ltd., 1989 BCLC 400 : (1989) 1 All ER 560 (CA) 1700

C

C.A. Pacific Finance Ltd. *RE*, (2000) 1 BCLC 494 1086
C.C.H. Company Law Newsletter at 6 1873
C.K. Sen & Co. (P.) Ltd. *Re*, (1998) 91 Com Cases 25 at 30 (CLB-Cal) 1330
C.L. Nye Ltd., *Re*, (1971) 41 Com Cases 96 : (1970) 3 All ER 1061 1534
C.M.P. Co-op. Soc. *v.* State of M.P., AIR 1967 SC 1815 ..... 226, 284, 297
Cable Corpn. of India Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 40 SCL 346 (CLB) 730
Cackett *v.* Keswick, (1902) 2 Ch 456 ..... 776, 945
Cadbury-Schweppes Pty. Ltd. *v.* Pub Squash Co. Pty. Ltd., (1981) 1 All ER 213 407
Calculating Business Machines (Pvt.) Ltd. *v.* State of Bihar, (1982) 54 Com Cases 100 (Pat) 1597
Calcutta Chemical Co. Ltd. *v.* Dhiresh Chandra Roy, (1985) 58 Com Cases 275 (Cal).. 1657, 1659, 1667
Calcutta Gas Co. *v.* State of West Bengal, AIR 1962 SC 1044 319
Calcutta Jute Mills *v.* Nicholson, (1876) 1 Ex D 428 484
Calcutta National Bank Ltd. *v.* Rangaroon Tea Co. Ltd., (1970) 40 Com Cases 565 (Cal) 1476
Calcutta National Bank Ltd. *v.* Rangaroon Tea Co. Ltd., AIR 1969 Cal 578 1481
Calcutta National Bank *v.* Abhoy Singh Sahela, (1959) 29 Com Cases 337 : AIR 1959 Cal 464 1535
Calcutta Safe Deposit Co. Ltd. *v.* Ranjit Mathuradas Sampat, (1971) 41 Com Cases 1063 : AIR 1971 Cal 79 ..... 40, 1427
Calcutta Security Printers Ltd. *v.* Calcutta Phototype Co. Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 434 (CLB) : (2002) 38 SCL 544 1337
Calcutta Stock Exchange Assn. *v.* Nandy, ILR (1950) Cal 235 1239
Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd., *In re*, (1957) 27 Com Cases 559 : AIR 1957 Cal 438 ..... 829, 935, 933, 1239
Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd., *Re*, (1935) 3 ITR 105, 110 (Cal) 485
Calcutta Tanneries (1944) Ltd. *v.* Commr. of I.T., AIR 1960 Cal 543 ..... 227, 298
Caldwell & Co. Ltd. *v.* Caldwell, 1916 SC 120 (HL) 1152, 1171
Caldwell *v.* Caldwell & Co. (Paper makers) Ltd., 1916 WN 70 (HL) 1152, 1158
Caledonian Insurance *v.* Scottish American Investment Co. Ltd., 1951 SLT 23 (Scotland) 1178
Caledonian Jute & Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 85 Com Cases 180 : (1995) 18 Corp LA 44 (CLB-Cal) 1013
Calico Printers' Assn. Ltd. *v.* A.A. Karim & Bros., (1931) 1 Com Cases 58 : AIR 1930 Bom 566 (Order 29, Rule 1, CPC, 1908) 629
Cambrian, etc. Co., *Re*, (1875) 31 LT 773 1686
Cameron's Coalbrook Steam Coal and Swansea and Lougher Rly Co., Bennett's case, *Re*, (1854)

5 De GM & G 284 104
Campaign Holdings Pty Ltd. *Re*, (1989) 15 ACLR 762 (Aust) 1162
Campbel *v.* Rofe, (1933) AC 91 (PC) 1178
Campbell & Voss *v.* Poultney, Ellicott & Co., (Md) 6 Gill & J 94 1111
Campbell *v.* Australian Mutual Provident Society, (1908) 77 LJ PC 117 (PC) 195, 1677
Campbell *v.* Maund, *Cf.*, (1836) 5 Ad & El 1 : (1835-42) All ER Reprint p. 648 1727
Campbell *v.* Paddington Corpn., (1911) 1 KB 869 487
Canada Rice Mills Ltd. *v.* R., (1939) 3 All ER 991 515
Canadian Bank of Commerce *v.* Cudworth Rural Telephone Co., (1923) SCR 618 (Canada) 368
Canadian Dredge & Dock Co. Ltd. *v.* R., (1985) 19 CCC (3d.) 1 (Canada) 494
Canadian Javelin Ltd. and Boon-Stracham Coal Co., ***In re***, (1976) 69 DLR (3d) 439 (Que. SC) (Canada) 1744
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *v.* Lockhart, (1942) A.C. 591 488
Canara Bank Ltd. *v.* Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 60 : (1998) 2 Comp LJ 359 : (1998) 29 CLA 214 : (1998) 16 SCL 178 (CLB-NB) 1384
Canara Bank Ltd. *v.* T.P.R. Tampi, (1972) 42 Com Cases 473 (Ker) 628, 1668
Canara Bank Ltd. *v.* Tribhuvandas Jetha Bhai, AIR 1957 Trav Co. 183 : (1957) 27 Com Cases 647 ..... 1229, 1232
Canara Bank Ltd., *Re*, (1973) 43 Com Cases 157 (Kar) 391
Canara Bank *v.* Ankit Granites Ltd., (1999) 21 SCL 83 : (1999) 33 CLA 300 : (1999) 97 Com Cases 511 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 391 (CLB-SB) 1373
Canara Bank *v.* Ballarpur Paper and Strawboard Mills Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 137) 1321
Canara Bank *v.* Mysore Cement Company Ltd. and MR. P.B. MENON 1201
Canara Bank *v.* National Power Grid Corpn. Ltd., (2003) 48 SCL 543 : (2004) 58 CLA 54 (CLB) 1092, 1345, 1362
Canara Bank *v.* National Thermal Power Corpn. Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 107 (CLB) 1352
Canara Bank *v.* National Thermal Power Corpn., (2001) 104 Com Cases 97 : (2001) 1 Comp LJ 224 (SC) 1364
Canara Bank *v.* National Thermal Power Corpn., 2000 (Suppl. 3) S.C. 491 : (2001) 1 Comp LJ 224 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 97 : (2001) 32 SCL 483 (SC) 1352
Canara Bank *v.* National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd., (1996) 4 Comp LJ 214 (CLB) 1352, 1578
Canara Bank *v.* Nuclear Power Corpn. of India Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 70 (SC) 220, 232, 303, 304
Canara Bank *v.* Nuclear Power Corpn. of India Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 62 (CLB-Del) 220, 232, 303, 304
Canara Bank *v.* Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd., (1996) 3 Comp LJ 360 : (1996) CLA 291 (CLB) 1352, 1572
Canara Land Investment Ltd. *v.* Sea Rock Investments Ltd., (1999) 35 CLA 209 : (1999) 22 SCL 377 (CLB-SB) 1301
Cane *v.* Jones, (1981) 1 All ER 533 (Ch D) 462, 1784, 1787, 1788
Canjeevaram Hodgsonpet Thanarakshama Nidhi Co. *v.* Kandaswamy Naicker, AIR 1916 Mad 496 594
Canji *v.* Colaba Press Company Ltd., (1913) 14 Bom LR 521 953
Cannanore Whole Body CT Scan and Research Centre P. Ltd. *v.* Saibunnisa S.V., (1998) 93 Com Cases 99 (CLB-Southern Region): (1998) 16 SCL 635 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 518 : (1998) 29 CLA 446 1635
Caparo Industries plc. *v.* Dickman, (1990) BCLC 273 : (1990) 1 All ER 568 (HL) 498, 523, 804
Cape Industries Plc.'s case, (1990) 2 WLR 657 505
Capel & Co. *v.* Sims Ships Composition Co., (1888) WN 97 775
Capital Finance Co. Ltd. *v.* Stokes, (1968) 3 All ER 625 : (1969) 1 Comp LJ 341 (CA) 1474, 1484
Capital Fire Insurance Association, *Re*, (1883) 24 Ch D 408 (CA) 1498, 1604
Capro Industries Plc. *v.* Dickman, (1990) BCLC 273 HL 802
Caratal (New) Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1902) 2 Ch 498 ..... 1721, 1737, 1821
Caratti Holding Co. Pty. Ltd. *v.* Zampatti, (1978) 52 ALJR 732 (PC) 463
Carbon Corporation Limited, *Re*, (1992) 73 Com Cases 572, 581-82 (CLB) 1336
Carbon Corporation Ltd. *v.* Ceat Investments Ltd., (1992) 8 Corpt LA 95 (CLB) 1300
Cardamom Marketing Co. (Travancore) Ltd. *v.* N. Krishna Iyer, (1982) 52 Com Cases 299 (Ker-DB) 1691
Carecraft Construction Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1993) 4 All ER 499 (Ch D) 1881
Carecraft Construction Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 WLR 172 1852
Career Savings and Investment (India) Ltd. *v.* UOI, 2000 CLC 1665 : (2000) 39 CLA 92 : (2001) 29 SCL 163 (Raj) 734
Cargo Agency Ltd., *Re*, 1992 BCLC 686 (Ch D) 1879
Carley *v.* Drury, (1812) 1 Ves & B 154 190
Carlsbad Mineral Water Manufacturing Co. Ltd. *v.* H.M. Jagtiani, AIR 1952 Cal 315 ..... 249, 332

Carmarthen Rly. Co. *v.* Wright, (1858) 1 F&F 282 1609
Carmichael's case, (1896) 2 Ch 643 942
Carney *v.* Herbert, (1985) 1 All ER 438 : (1985) BCLC 140 (PC) 959
Carrasco Investments Ltd. *v.* Special Director, Enforcement Directorate, (1994) 79 Com Cases 631 (Del) 504
Carruth Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (1937) 2 All ER 422 at 432-3 : (1937) AC 707 at p. 765 ..... 1161, 1676, 1731
Carruth *v.* Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 1937 AC 707 : (1938) 8 Com Cases 181 (HL) 1687
Carson *v.* Carson, (1964) 1 All ER 681, p. 687 18
Carter *v.* White, (1883) 25 Ch D 666 941
Cartmell's case, (1874) LR 9 Ch 691 594
Castiglione Erskine & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1958) 2 All ER 455 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 452 (Ch D) 1139, 1173
Castiglione's Will Trusts, *Re*, Hunter *v.* Mackenzie, *Re*, (1958) 1 All ER 480 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 365 ..... 960, 1155
Castiglione's Willtrusts, Hunter *v.* Mackenzie, *Re*, (1958) 1 All ER 480 1239
Castrol India Ltd. *v.* S.S. Mehta, (1993) 78 Com Cases 146 (CLB) 1245, 1320
Catalinas Warehouses and Mole Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1947) 1 All ER 51 1107
Catesby *v.* Burnett, (1916) 2 Ch 325 (Ch D) 1700
Cathrineholm A/s. *v.* Norc Equipment Trading Ltd., (1972) 2 All ER 538 (CA) 618
Caulson *v.* Austin Motor Co., (1927) 43 TLR 493 1107
Cauveri Spinning & Weaving Mills Ltd., *Re*, (1960) 30 Com Cases 21, 23 : AIR 1960 Mad 79 47
Cavendish Bentinck *v.* Fenn, (1887) 12 App Cas 652 at 658, 662 664 (HL) 794
Gawley & Co., *Cf. Re*, (1889) 42 Ch D 209 (CA) 75, 1127, 1129, 1312, 1812
CBDT *v.* Oberoi Hotels (India) (P) Ltd., (1998) 4 SCC 552 : AIR 1998 SC 1666 ..... 250, 333
CCE & C *v.* Indian Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd., 1992 (61) ELT 425 (Ori) 245, 328
CCG International Enterprises Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 1428 (Ch D) 1490, 1492
CDR Shekhar Singh *v.* N.K. Wahi, (2003) 113 Com Cases 293 (Delhi); B.T. Gokhaleingh *v.* State, (2003) 113 Com Cases 293 155
Cebon India Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 3 Comp LJ 522 : (1998) 17 SCL 152 (CLB-NR) 726
Cecil Charles Carver *v.* Mackie MacJohn, (1938/39) 18 KLR 97 (Kenya) 1426
Cedar Developments Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 714 (Ch D) 1882
Cedarwood Productions Ltd., *Re*, (2001) EWCA Civ 1083 1884
Cellular *v.* Union of India, AIR 1996 SC 11 at p. 26 320
CEM Connections Ltd. *Re*, 2000 BCC 912 (Ch. D) 1857, 1865
Central Bank Executor & Trustee Co. Ltd. *v.* Magna Hard Temp Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 40 (AP) 59, 1454
Central Bank of India Ltd. (Company Petition No. 167 of 1970 (Bom) 391
Central Bank of India *v.* Saraf Textile Industries Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 309 (CLB-Northern Region): (1998) 1 CLJ 143 : (1998) 15 SCL 60 : (1998) 28 CLA 62 1535
Central Bank of India *v.* Saraf Textile Industries Ltd., (1998) 1 Comp LJ 143 : (1998) 15 SCL 60 (CLB-N. Delhi) 1534
Central Manbhum Coal Co. (P.) Ltd. *v.* Assistant ROC, (W.B.), (1986) 59 Com Cases 176 (Cal) 1599
Centron Industrial Alliance Ltd. *v.* Pravin Kantilal Vakil, (1985) 57 Com Cases 12 (Bom) 1647, 1674
Centros Ltd. *v.* Erhvervs-og Selskabsstyrelsen, (2000) 2 BCLC 68 (ECJ) 475
Cephem Milk Specialities Ltd. *Re*, (1998) 17 SCL 191 (NB) 729
CEPT *v.* Jeewanlal Ltd., (1951) 21 Com Cases 239 (Cal) 1751
Cesena Sulphur Co. Ltd. *v.* Nicholson, (1876) 1 Ex D 428 : (1874-80) All ER Rep 1102 485
Cesena Sulphur Co. *v.* Nicholson, (1874-80) All ER Rep 1102 484
Ceylon Land and Produce Co. Ltd, ex p Anderson, *Re*, (1891) 7 TLR 692 104
Ch Kiron Margadarai Financeirs *v.* Adjudicating Officer, 2002 CLC 27 (SEBI-Mumbai) 1271
Chackochan K.P. *v.* Federal Bank, (1989) 66 Com Cases 953, 973, 975 (Ker) 1708, 1712
Chalk *v.* Kahn, (2000) 2 BCLC 361 (Ch D) 1491
Challa Rajendra Prasad *v.* Asian Coffee Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cases 689 : (1999) 2 Comp LJ 46 : (1999) 20 SCL 414 (AP) 625
Chambal Fertilisers and Chemicals Ltd. *v.* A. Venkata Reddy, (1996) 86 Com Cases 145 (CLB-NR) 1341, 1409
Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. *v.* Bukka Ramulu, (1996) 1 Comp LJ 538 (CLB- NR) 1341
Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. *v.* Kore Ranga Babu, (1996) 86 Com Cases 545 (CLB-NR) 1341
Chambers *v.* Edinburgh and Glasgow Aerated Bread Co., (1881) 18 R 1039 797
Champagne Perrier-Janet S.A. *v.* H.H. Finch Ltd., (1982) 3 All ER 713 ..... 98, 1230
Champalal Dilip Kumar *v.* Balaji Proteins (P.) Ltd., (1992) 3 Comp LJ 19 (MP) 185
Champion & White Ltd., *Re*, (1943) 1 DLR 283 at 286 100
Chand Mal Pincha *v.* Hathimal Pincha, (1999) 20 SCL 54 (Gau) 247, 330
Chand Mall Pincha *v.* Hathi Mall Pincha, (1999) 95 Com Cases 368 : (1999) 2 Comp LJ 108 :

(1998) 31 CLA 451 : (1999) 20 SCL 384 (Gau) 247, 330
Chandia J.C. *v.* Pearey Lal, ILR (1942) All 26 1128
Chandra Kishore Jha *v.* Mahavir Prasad, (1999) 8 SCC 266 23
Chandra Spinning & Weaving Mills *v.* ROC, (1990) 69 Com Cases 117, 137 (Kar) 1599
Chandrakant Khare *v.* Shantaram Kale, (1989) 65 Com Cases 121 (SC) 1699
Chandrakant Mulraj *v.* Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 320 (Bom) 1020, 1027
Chandran (P.V.) *v.* Malabar & Pioneer Hosiery (P.) Ltd., (1985) 2 Comp LJ 208 (Ker) : (1985) 57 Com Cases 570 affirmed in (1990) 69 Com Cases 164 (Ker-DB) ..... 1193, 1217, 1218, 1324 ..... 1350, 1351
Chandrasekar (S.) *v.* Veena Textiles Ltd., (2000) 3 Comp LJ 148 (CLB-SB) 1356
Chandrasekhar (N.) *v.* Allwyn, (1999) 97 Com Cases 570 (AP) 154
Chandrashekhar Hari Joshi *v.* Bombay Papers Ltd., (1991) 2 Comp LJ 424 (CLB) 1213, 1322
Chandulal and Co. Ltd. *v.* Natwarlal C. Bhalakia, (1957) 27 Com Cases 377 : AIR 1956 Bom 257 (DB) 375
Chandulal Damodardas *v.* Keshavlal Kuberdas Amin, (1936) 6 Com Cases 295, 298 (Bom) 340
Channel Airways *v.* The Lord Mayor, Aldermen & Citizen of the City of Manchester, (1974) 1 Lloyd's Rep 456 1474
Channel Yacht Brokers Ltd., *Re*, (1998, unreported but noted in (2000) 7 Butterworths Disqualification Newsletter 5 1871
Chantry House Developments Plc., *Re*, (1990) BCLC 813 (Ch D) 1516, 1534
Chaplin *v.* Young (No. 1), (1864) 33 Beav 330 : 55 ER 395 1425
Chapman and Barker's case, (1867) LR 3 Eq 361 ..... 1572, 1573.
Chapman *v.* Smethurst, (1909) 1 KB 927 592
Chapmans Ltd. *v.* Australian Stock Exchange Ltd., (1996) 14 ACLC 1297). (Aust) 897
Chapmans Ltd. *v.* Australian Stock Exchanges Ltd., (1994) 12 ACLC 512 (Aust) 897
Charanjit Singh Ghuman *v.* Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd., (1997) 3 Comp LJ 141 : (1997) 13 SCL 111 (CLB-NB) 1097
Charanjit Singh Ghumman *v.* Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd., (1999) 21 SCL 71 : (1999) 33 CLA 308 : (1999) 97 Com Cases 360 : (1999) 3 Comp LJ 448 (CLB-SB) 1384
Charanjit Singh *v.* D.B. Merchant Banking Services Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 299 (Del) 157
Charanlal Sahu *v.* Union of India, AIR 1990 SC 1480 : (1990) 1 SCC 613 ..... 225, 284, 297, 489
Charge Card Services Ltd., *Re*, 1987 BCLC 17 : (1986) 3 All ER 289 (Ch D) 1489
Charles (LH) & Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1935 WN 15 1532
Charles Forte Investments Ltd. *v.* Amenda, (1963) 2 All ER 940 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 233 (CA) 1333
Charterbridge Corporation Ltd. *v.* Lloyds Bank Ltd., (1969) 39 Com Cases 824 (Ch D) 362
Chartered Surveyors' Benevolent Fund Incorporated, *Re*, (1936) 2 All ER 1631; Dominion Students Hall Trust, *Re*, 1947 Ch 183 390
Charterhouse Investment Trust Ltd. *v.* Tempest Diesel Ltd., (1986) BCLC 1 (Ch D) 956
Chartmore Ltd., *Re*,1990 BCLC 673 (Ch D) 1873, 1874
Chase Manhattan Asia *v.* Official Receiver and Liquidator of First Bangkok City Finance, (1990) 1 WLR 1181 (PC) 1489
Chaston *v.* SWP Group plc., (2003) 1 BCLC 675 (CA) : 2003 BCC 140 962
Chatterjee (S.) *v.* Dr. K.L. Bhave, (1962) 32 Com Cases 830, 843 : AIR 1960 MP 323 ..... 800, 802
Chatterley-Whitefield Collieries Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1948) 2 All ER 593 (CA). Affirmed in (1949) 1 All ER 1094 (HL) 1154
Chaudhary (A.D.) *v.* Mysore Paper Mills Ltd., (1976) 46 Com Cases 548 (Kant) 1649, 1748
Chaudhary Builders (P.) Ltd. *v.* Sanghi Bros. (Indore) Ltd., (2000) 37 CLA 341 (MP) 1532
Chawla (Y.P.) *v.* M.P. Tiwari, AIR 1992 SC 1360, p. 1362 19
Cheah *v.* Equitcorp Finance Group Ltd., 1992 BCLC 371 (PC) 1424, 1443
Chelmsford Club *v.* CIT, Delhi, (2000) 3 SCC 214 449
Chemicals Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1959) 29 Com Cases 238 (AP) 1485
Chennai Bottling Co. (P.) Ltd. *v.* Asstt. ROC, Madras, (1987) 61 Com Cases 770 (Mad) 723, 725
Cheshire Banking Co. Duff's Executor's case, *Re*, (1886) 32 Ch D 301 1226
Chester and North Wales Legal Aid Area Office, (R.V.), (1998) 2 BCLC 436 (CA) 481
Chettiar Thodopuzha Rubber Co. Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, (1918) ILR 41 Mad 307 : 33 MLJ 474 931
Chevron (Sydney) Ltd., *Re*, (1963) VR 249 at 255 (Australia) 1182
Chicago Rly. Terminal Elevator Co. *v.* IRC, (1896) 75 LT 157 642
Chida Mines Ltd. *v.* Anderson, (1905) 22 TLR 27 ..... 75, 1564
Chief Controlling Revenue Authority *v.* State Bank of Mysore, AIR 1988 Kant 1, 7, 8, 10 : (1989) 65 Com Cases 427 (Ker) (FB) 38, 42, 1434
Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, Ahmedabad *v.* Nutan Mills Ltd., AIR 1978 Guj 1 at 9 1485
Chikarmane (B.N.), Dy. Chief Officer, Department of Non-Banking Companies, RBI *v.* Arihant

Finance and Chit Fund P. Ltd., (1991) 2 Comp LJ 128 (Bom) 726
Chillington Iron Co. *Re*, (1885) 29 Ch. D 159 ..... 1725, 1728
Chinnama George *v.* N.K. Raju, AIR 2000 SC 1565 11
Chintaman Jagannath Kathikar *v.* Gandhi Sewa Samaj Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 99, 101 (Bom) 181
Chiranji Lal Jasrasaria *v.* Mahabir Dhelia, AIR 1966 Assam 48 ..... 96, 1325
Chiranjilal Chaudhari *v.* Union of India, (1951) 21 Com Cases 33 : AIR 1951 SC 41 483
Chithambaram Chettiar (N.P.N.M.) *v.* Krishna Aiyangar, ILR 33 Mad 36 ..... 457, 461
Chitra Kumar Basu *v.* Property Development Trust Ltd., (1988) 93 CWN 725 (Cal) 518
Chockalingam Chettiar (S.R.) *v.* CGT, (1968) 70 ITR 397, 400 (Mad) 1037
Chogule Matrix Hobs Ltd. *v.* Chowgule and Co. (Hind) P. Ltd., 2000 CLC 1830 : (2000) 39 CLA 288 (AP) 1207
Choithram International SAT *v.* Pagarani, (1998) 2 O.F.L.R. 1 1199
Chokalingam (M.) *v.* Sundaram Finance Service Ltd., (2001) 106 Com Cases 375 (Mad) 151
Chokalingam *v.* Manickavasagam, AIR 1974 SC 104 ..... 249, 332
Chokkalingam *v.* Official Liquidator, AIR 1944 Mad 87 : (1943) 13 Com Cases 263 931
Chona Financial Services P. Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (2003) 57 CLA 104 (SAT) 69
Choppington Collieries Ltd. *v.* Johnson, (1944) 1 All ER 762 (CA) 1680
Chotalal *v.* Dal Sukram, (1892) ILR 17 Bom 472 372
Chotanagpur Banking Assn. Ltd. *v.* Rajib Nath Mukherjee, (1947) 17 Com Cases 17 : AIR 1948 Pat 443 ..... 953, 1229, 1230, 1231
Choudhary Builders P. Ltd. *v.* Sanghi Bros (Indore) Ltd., (2000) 1 Comp LJ 236 : (2000) 37 CLA 341 (MP) 1532
Choudhri *v.* Palta, (1994) 1 BCLC 184 (CA) 1464
Choudhri *v.* Palta, 1992 BCC 306 1464
Chowgule & Co. (P.) Ltd., *Re*, 1972 Tax LR 2163 1163
Christensen *v.* Scott, (1996) 1 NZLR 273 (CA) 521, 522
Christonette International Ltd., *Re*, (1982) 3 All ER 225 : (1983) 3 Comp LJ 189 (Ch D) 1470
Chubwa Tea Co. of Assam Ltd. *v.* Barry, (1866) 15 LT 449 1129
Chunilal K. Patel *v.* H.K. Adhyaru, (1956) 26 Com Cases 168 : AIR 1956 SC 655 1088
Chunilal Mehta *v.* C.S.&M Co. Ltd., AIR 1962 SC 1314 244
Chunnilal Khushaldas Patel *v.* H. K. Adhyaru, (1956) 26 Com Cases 168 : AIR 1956 SC 655 1208
Churchill Hotel (Plymouth) Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 341 (Ch D) 1854, 1867
Chuter *v.* Freeth & Pocock Ltd., (1911) 2 KB 832 : (1911-13) All ER Rep 138 ..... 487, 490
Cibatul Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1980) 50 Com Cases 437 (DB-Guj) 1838
CIL Realisations Ltd., *Re*, ... 1492
CIT (Kerala) *v.* Alagappa Textiles (Cochin) Ltd., (1979) 49 Com Cases 947 : AIR 1980 SC 235 54
CIT *v.* Allahabad Bank Ltd., (1969) 39 Com Cases 760, 763 : AIR 1969 SC 1058 990
CIT *v.* Associates Clothiers Ltd., AIR 1963 Cal 629 509
CIT *v.* B.N. Bhattacharjee, (1979) 118 ITR 461 : AIR 1979 SC 1725 1526
CIT *v.* B.P. Dalmia, (1994) 3 Comp LJ 268 (Cal) 57
CIT *v.* Bijli Cotton Mills Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 114, 120 : AIR 1953 All 232 ..... 792, 793
CIT *v.* Bombay Trust Corp. Ltd., AIR 1936 PC 269 ..... 224, 296
CIT *v.* Bombay Trust Corporation, AIR 1930 PC 54, 55 22
CIT *v.* Chowringhee Properties Ltd., (1944) 14 Com Cases 201, 203 : AIR 1945 Cal 513 1435
CIT *v.* Chunilal Khushaldas, (1974) 44 Com Cases 90 (Guj) 1028
CIT *v.* Cochin Refineries Ltd., 1982 Tax LR (NOC) 7 (Cal) 39
CIT *v.* G. Narasimhan, (1979) 49 Com Cases 375 (Mad) 1163
CIT *v.* Hunsur Plywood Works Ltd., (1998) 1 Comp LJ 28 (Kar) 1027
CIT *v.* Indian Hotels Co. Ltd., (1983) 53 Com Cases 500, 509 (Bom) 1756
CIT *v.* Industrial Credit & Dev. Syndicate Ltd., (1989) 3 Comp LJ 266, 268 (Kar) 1173
CIT *v.* Jeewanlal Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 446 : AIR 1953 SC 473 1711
CIT *v.* L. Armstrong Smith, (1946) 16 Com Cases 172 (Bom) 57
CIT *v.* M.P. Audhyogik Vikas Nigam Ltd., (1997) 11 SCL 1 (MP) 642
CIT *v.* M.S.P. Rajes, (1993) 77 Com Cases 402 (Kant) 57
CIT *v.* Madras Stock Exchange Ltd., (1981) 130 ITR 184 (SC) 540
CIT *v.* Plantation Corpn. of Kerala Ltd., (2001) 247 ITR 155 (SC) 18
CIT *v.* Ramakrishna Mills (Coimbatore) Ltd., (1974) 44 Com Cases 33, 38 (Mad) 19
CIT *v.* Ramaswamy, (1985) 57 Com Cases 7, 10 (Mad) 1196
CIT *v.* Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., AIR 1961 SC 1633 : (1961) 42 ITR 589 at p. 611 ..... 243, 326
CIT *v.* Sri Meenakshi Mills Ltd., AIR 1967 SC 819 508
CIT *v.* Standard Vacuum Oil Co., AIR 1966 SC 1393 ..... 85, 989
CIT *v.* Teja Singh, AIR 1959 SC 666 22
CIT *v.* The Ootacamund Gymkhana Club, 1978 Tax LR 74 (Mad-FB) 444
CIT *v.* U.P. State Industrial Development Corpn., (1997) 25 Corpt LA 163 : AIR 1997 SC 2214 (SC) 941

CIT *v.* Vadilal Lallubhai, AIR 1973 SC 1016 17
CIT *v.* Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co. Ltd., (1988) 173 ITR 290 (AP) 1840
CIT, Bihar *v.* Bankipur Club Ltd., (1997) 2 SCC 394 444
CIT, Bombay *v.* Juliet M. Fateh, (1979) 49 Com Cases 112 (Bom) 1408
CIT, Kerala *v.* Alagappa Textiles (Cochin) Ltd., (1979) 49 Com Cases 947 : AIR 1980 SC 235 55
CIT, T.N. *v.* City Mills & Distributors P. Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 546 (SC) 603
Citi Bank NA *v.* Power Grid Corpn. of India Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 454 (CLB-NB) 1362
Citing British Mutual Banking Co. and Ruben *v.* Great Fingall Consolidated, (1906) AC 439 76
Citizen Theatre, *Re,* 1946 SC 14 (Scot) 1704, 1721
Citizens' Life Assurance Co. *v.* Brown, (1904) AC 423 : (1904-7) All ER Rep 925 (PC) 488, 489
City Equitable Fire Insurance Co. Ltd. *Re,* 1925 Ch 407 at 434 per ROMER J 159, 533, 1845
City Index Ltd. *v.* Leslie, (1991) BCLC 643 (CA) 348
City Investment Centres Ltd., *Re,* 1992 BCLC 956 (Ch D) 1867
City of Edinburgh Brewery Co. *v.* Gibson's Trustees, supra, Cf 797
City Pram & Toy Co. Ltd. *Re,* (1998) BCC 537 (Ch. D) 1855
Civica Investments Ltd., *Re,* 1983 BCLC 456 (Ch D) 1866, 1869
Civil Service Co-operative Society Ltd. *v.* Chapman, (1914) 30 TLR 679 1552
CL Nye Ltd., *Re,* (1971) 41 Com Cases 96 (CA) 1515
Cladrose Ltd., *Re,* (1990) BCLC 204 (Ch D) 1854
Clark & Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1911) 48 SCLR 154 (Scotland) 1721
Clark *v.* Urquhart, *Cf.*,1930 AC 28 800
Clark, *Re,* (1921) NZLR 533 1158
Clark's Will, *Re,* 204 Minn 574 at 578 (1939) 506
Clarke *v.* Hart, (1858) HLC 633 ..... 1233, 1234
Clarke *v.* Imperial Gas, etc., Co., (1832) 4 B & Ad 315 608
Clarke, McKechnie *v.* Clarke, *Re,* (1904) 1 Ch 294 1088
Clarkson *v.* Davies, (1923) AC 100 : (1922) All ER Rep Ext 809 (PC) 192, 498
Clasper Group Services Ltd., *Re,* (1989) BCLC 143 1849
Classic Financial Services and Enterprises Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 3 Comp LJ 225 (CLB-Cal) 1397
Classic Welding Products P. Ltd. *Re,* (2003) 44 SCL 184 : (2003) 54 CLA 141 (CLB-Chennai) 393
Cleadon Trust Ltd., *Re,* (1938) 4 All ER 518 : (1939) 9 Com Cases 94 75
Clemens *v.* Clemens Bros. Ltd., (1976) 2 All ER 268 (Ch D) 459, 1038, 1119, 1731
Clerland Trust Plc., *Re,* 1991 BCLC 424 1027
Cleve *v.* Financial Corpn., (1873) LR 16 Eq 363, 378 1777
Cleveland Trust Plc., *Re,* 1991 BCLC 424 (Ch D) 1340
Climex Tissues Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 1 BCLC 409 (Ch D) 1497
Clinch *v.* Financial Corporation, (1868) LR 5 Eq 481 1775
Clive Mills Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1964) 34 Com Cases 731 (Cal) 1746
Clough Mill Ltd. *v.* Geoffery Martin, 1984 BCLC 97 (Ch D) 1493
Clough Mill Ltd. *v.* Martin, (1984) 3 All ER 982, ... 1490
Clyne Tin Plate Co., *Re,* (1882) 47 LT 439 1498
Coachcraft Ltd. *v.* S.V.P. Fruit Co. Ltd., (1980) 28 Aust LR 319 (PC) 1715, 1751
Coal Mktg. Co. of India (P.) Ltd., *Re,* (1967) 37 Com Cases 720 : AIR 1968 Cal 119 1623
Coalport China Co., *Re,* (1895) 2 Ch 404 105
Coasters Ltd., *Re,* (1911) 1 Ch 86 1093
Coates *v.* Moore, (1903) 2 KB 140 1497
Coelho (A.J.) *v.* South India Tea & Coffee Estates Ltd., (1997) 2 Comp LJ 261 : (1998) 93 Com Cases 401 (CLB-SB) 1360
Coelho (A.J.) *v.* South India Tea & Coffee Estates Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 503 : (2001) 45 CLA 17 (CLB-Chennai PB) 1225
Coimbatore Kamala Mills Ltd. *v.* T. Sundaram & Sons, (1950) 20 Com Cases 61, 64, 67 (Mad) 1310
..... 1357
Coimbatore Kamala Mills Ltd. *v.* T. Sundaran, (1950) 20 Com Cases 61 : AIR 1950 Mad 725 105
Cole (EK) Ltd., *Re,* (1945) 1 All ER 521 (Ch D) 390
COLE (R.V.), *Re,* (1998) 2 BCLC 234 (CA) 1879
Coleman *v.* London County & Westminster Bank, (1916) 2 Ch 353 1242
Coles *v.* The Bank of England, (1839) 10 Ad. & E. 437 at 449, 113 E.R. 116 at 171 1205
Collector of Central Excise, Ahmedabad *v.* I TEC (P.) Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 470 (SC) 511
Collector of Customs *v.* East Punjab Traders, (1998) 9 SCC 115 19
Collector of Moradabad *v.* Equity Insurance Co. Ltd., (1948) 18 Com Cases 309, 314, 315 : AIR 1948 Oudh 197 ..... 526, 545, 1130, 1155, 1240
Collector, Land Acquisition, Anantnag *v.* Katiji, AIR 1987 SC 1353 : (1987) 62 Com Cases 370 282
Collins *v.* Associated Greyhound Racecourses Ltd., (1930) 1 Ch 1 (CA) 801, 945
Colonial Bank *v.* Cady, (1890) 15 App Cases 267 at 277 ..... 1200, 1201
Colonial Bank *v.* Hepworth, (1887) 36 Ch D 36 at page 54 ..... 1198, 1201

Colonial Gold Reef Ltd. *v.* Free State Rand Ltd., (1914) 1 Ch 382 ..... 1724, 1752
Colonial Life Assurance Co. with Home and Colonila Assurance Co., (1864) 33 Beav 548 411
Colonial Trust Corpn., *Re,* (1879) 15 Ch D 465 (CA) 1456, 1469, 1498
Colt Group Ltd. *v.* Couchman (2000) I.C.R. 327 517
Columbia Bitulithic Ltd. *v.* Vancouver Lumber Co., (1915) 20 DLR 954 363
Colwards *v.* Standard Rolling Syndicate, (1893) 1 Ch 574 1461
Commercial and Industrial Bank Ltd., *Re,* (1959) 29 Com Cases 157 at 161 (AP) 392
Commissioner for Corporate Affairs (Vic) *v.* Bracht, (1988) 14 ACLR 728 (Aust) 1863
Commissioner of Agricultural Income-tax Kerala *v.* Plantation Corporation of Kerala Ltd., AIR 2000 SC 3714 p. 3717 19
Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras *v.* A.A.V. Ramachandra Chettiar, (1964) 1 Mad LJ 28J 1027
Commissioner *v.* Deputy Commissioner, 41 CWN 1972 1743
Common Cause, a Registered Society *v.* UOI, AIR 1996 SC 1619 : (1998) 94 Com Cases 776 1601
Communities Economic Development Fund *v.* Canadian Pickles Corpn., (1992) LRC (Comm) 589 (Canada SC) 368
Comp U-Learn Tech. India Ltd. *v.* BRS Chowdhary, (2003) 42 SCL 746 (CLB-Chennai) 1372
Company (No. 005685 of 1988), Re (1989) B.C.L.C. 424 100
Compaq Computers Ltd. *v.* Abercorn Group Ltd., (1993) BCLC 602 (Ch D) 1478
Compbell (A.E.) *v.* T.E. Rofe, (1933) 3 Com Cases 81, 88 (PC) 369
Comr for Corporate Affairs *v.* Bracht (1989) 7 ACLC 40 1849
Concha *v.* Murrietta, (1889) 40 Ch D 543, 553 (CA) 794
Concord Intrenational (Mauritius) Ltd. *v.* Concorde Tourist Guide Agency Ltd., (1985) LRC (Comm) 751 (Mauritius CA) 429
Conservative & Unionist Central Office *v.* Burrell, (1982) 1 WLR 522, 525 529
Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa *v.* Simmer and Jack East Ltd., (1913) 82 LJ Ch 214 1427
Consort, etc., Mines, *Re,* (1897) 1 Ch 575 1339
Constitution Insurance Co. of Canada *v.* Kosmopoulos, (1980-1984) LRC (Comm) 784 498
Continental and Shipping Butter Co. Mege and Angier's case, (1875) WN 208 829
Continental Assurance Co. of London *v.* Burrows, *Re,* (1997) 1 BCLC 48 (Ch D) 1861
Continental Oxygen Co. Elias *v.* Continental Oxygen Co., (1897) 1 Ch 511 1426
Contra: Laxmi Narain *v.* Emperor, AIR 1920 All 537 1640
Conybear *v.* British Briquettes Ltd., (1937) 4 All ER 191 1213
Conybear's case, ... 1213
Cook *v.* Deeks, (1916) 1 AC 554 : AIR 1916 PC 161 ..... 197 1119, 1732
Cooper *v.* Garden, (1869) LR & Eq 249 190
Cooper, Cooper and Jhonson Ltd., *Re,* (1902) WN 199 ..... 1160, 1167
Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. *v.* Additional Industrial Tribunal, (1970) 40 Com Cases 206 : AIR 1970 SC 245 178
Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. *v.* Additional Industrial Tribunal, AIR 1970 SC 245, 252 447
Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. *v.* Addl. Industrial Tribunal, (1970) 40 Com Cases 206 (AP) 1314
Copal Varnish Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1917) 2 Ch 349 at p. 354 ..... 1197, 1333
Copecrest Ltd., *Re,* (1993) BCLC 1118 (Ch D) 1882
Copecrest Ltd., *Re,* (1994) 2 BCLC 284 (CA) 1882
Cornbrook Brewery Co. Ltd. *v.* Law Debenture Corpn. Ltd., (1904) 1 Ch 103 (CA) 1484
Cornwall *v.* Woods, (1846) 4 Notes of Cases 555 1693
Coronation Tea Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1962) 32 Com Cases 568 : AIR 1961 Cal 528 ..... 1213, 1322
Coronation Tea Company Ltd., *Re,* AIR 1961 Cal 528 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 568 1322
Corporate Affairs Commission *v.* Australian Central Credit Union, 1986 LRC (Comm) 605 641
Corporation Bank *v.* ROC, (1998) 93 Com Cases 415 : (1997) 2 Comp LJ 257 (CLB-SB) 1534, 1535
Cosmic Insurance Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Khoo Chiang POH, (1980-1984) LRC (Comm) 577 600
Cosmopolitan Club *v.* Deputy Commercial Tax Officer, AIR 1952 Mad 814 : (1952) 3 STC 77 affirmed in (1955) 6 STC 1 (Mad) 443
Cosmopolitan Investments Ltd. *v.* New Hearts Ltd., (1997) 2 BCLC 249 (CS-OH) 1220
Cosslett (Contractors) Ltd., (1999) 1 BCLC 205 (CA) : (1997) 4 All ER 115 ..... 1468, 1487
Cosslett (Contractors) Ltd., *Re,* (1996) 1 BCLC 407 (Ch D) 1487
Cotman *v.* Brougham, *Cf.,* 1918 AC 514 at 519 and 523 ..... 355, 357, 406, 474, 484, 527
Cotronic (UK) Ltd. *v.* Dezonic, (1991) BCLC 721 (CA) 352, 599, 600, 601
Cotter *v.* National Union of Seamen, (1929) 2 Ch D 58, 70 ..... 193, 196
Cotter *v.* Union of Seamen, (1929) 2 Ch 58 193
Cotton Corporation of India Ltd. *v.* G. C. Odusumeth, (1999) 225 CL-228 (Kar) 521
County Life Assurance Co., *Re,* (1870) 5 Ch 288 ..... 607, 608
County Ltd. *v.* Girozentrale Securities, (1996) 1 BCLC 653 (CA) 945
County of Gloucester Bank *v.* Rudry Merthyr Steam & House Coal Colliery Co., (1895) 1 Ch 629 ..... 608, 1687
Cousins *v.* International Bricks Co. Ltd., (1931) 2 Ch 90 at 101 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 108 (CA) 1712

Cox Moore *v.* Peruvian Corpn., (1908) 1 Ch 604 1496
Crabree-Vickers Pty Ltd. *v.* Australia Direct Mail Advertising Co. Pty. Ltd., (1976) 5 A.L.J.R. 203 (Aust.) 595
Crawley's case, (1869) LR 4 Ch App 322 ..... 836, 942
Creasey *v.* Breachwood Motors Ltd., (1993) BCLC 480 (QBD) (noted 1993 JBL 41) 506
Credential Finance Ltd. *v.* State of Maharashtra, (2001) 105 Com Cases 864 (Bom) 482
Credit Assurance & Guarantee Corporation Ltd., (1902) 2 Ch 601 ..... 1150, 1160
Cresswell Ranchi & Cattle Co. Ltd. *v.* Balfour, (1902) 9 SLT 356 1130
Crestjoy Products Ltd., *Re,* 1990 BCLC 677 (CA) 1881
Cretanor Maritime Co. Ltd. *v.* Irish Marine Management Ltd., (1978) 1 WLR 968 1474
Cricket Club of India Ltd. *v.* Madhav L. Apte, (1975) 45 Com Cases 574 (Bom) 177
Cricket Club of India *v.* Madhav. L. Apte, (1975) 45 Com Cases 574 (Bom) 1645, 1652
Crigglestone Coal Co., Stewart *v.* Crigglestone Coal Co., *Re,* (1906) 1 Ch 523 1427
Cripps (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd. *v.* Wickenden, (1973) 2 All ER 606 1425
Cristina *v.* Seear (1985) 2 EGLR 128 497
Crompton & Co. Ltd. Player *v.* Crompton & Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1914) 1 Ch 954 ..... 1469, 1470
Crompton Greaves Ltd. *v.* Sky Cell Communication Ltd., (2002) 39 SCL 704 (Mad-DB) 450, 529
Cross *v.* Aurora Group Ltd., 4 NZCLC 64, 909 (New Zealand) 600
Crown Bank, *Re,* (1890) 44 Ch D 634 355
Crown Lease Proprietary Co., *Re,* (1897) 14 TLR 47 ..... 941, 942
Crown Lumber Co., *Re,* (1943) 4 DLR 415 (Canada) 384
Crowther *v.* Thorle, 32 WR 330 (1884) 340
Crowther *v.* Thorley, (1884) 50 LT 43 339
Cruickshank Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Stridewell Leather P. Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 439 (CLB-New Delhi) 1326, 1333
Crumpton *v.* Morrine Hall Pty. Ltd., (1965) NSWR 240 (Australia) 1176
Cruse *v.* Paine, (1869) 4 Ch App 441 1573
Cryeke's case, (1869) 5 Ch App 63 1238
CU Fittings Ltd., *Re,* 1989 BCLC 556 (Ch D) 1854
Cuban Land and Development Co., (1921) 2 Ch 147 1456
Cuckmere Brick Co. Ltd. *v.* Mutual Finance Ltd., (1971) 2 All ER 633 1241
Cuckmere Brick Co. Ltd. *v.* Mutual Finance Ltd., (1971) Ch 949 (CA) 1424
Cuddalore Construction Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1967) 37 Com Cases 440 (Mad) 1344
Cullerne *v.* London and Suburban General Permanent Building Society, (1890) 25 QBD 485, 63 LTNS 511 1846
Culverden Retirement Village Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1997) 2 WLR 291 39
Cumbrian Newspaper Groups Ltd. *v.* Cumberland and Westmore Land Herald Newspaper & Printing Co. Ltd., (1986) 2 All ER 816 : (1986) BCLC 286 (Ch D) : (1987) 2 Comp LJ 39 ..... 461, 462, 1176, 1180, 1564, 1647
Cunard SS Co. Ltd. *v.* Hopwood, (1908) 2 Ch 564 ..... 1484, 1519
Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd. *v.* Hopwood, (1908) 2 Ch 564 1515
Cunliffe Brooks & Co. *v.* Blackburn Bldg. Society, (1884) 9 App Cases 857 (HL) 362
Currie *v.* Cowdenbeath Football Club, (1992) BCLC 1029, Art. 37 of Table A of Companies (Tables A to F) Regulations, 1985 1643
Curtain Dream plc., *Re,* 1990 BCLC 925 (Ch D) 1493
Curtis *v.* J.J. Curtis & Co. Ltd., 1986 BCLC 86 (CA) (NZ) 99
Curtis's Furnishing Stores Ltd. *v.* Freedman, (1966) 2 All ER 955 : (1967) 1 Comp LJ 62 958
CWT *v.* Arvind Narottam, (1988) 173 ITR 479 : AIR 1988 SC 1824 509
CWT *v.* Krishnamohan, (1974) 96 ITR 432 (Del) 1037
CWT *v.* Mahadeo Jalan, (1973) 3 SCC 157 1212
CWT, West Bengal *v.* Sumitra Devi Jalan (Smt.), (1974) 96 ITR 35 (Cal) 549, 1199
Cyclist's Touring Club, *Re,* (1907) 1 Ch 269 383
Cyclists' Touring Club *v.* Hopkinson, (1910) 1 Ch 179 363

D

D & L Caterers Ltd. *v.* D'Ajou, (1946) 16 Com Cases 1, 4, 7 (CA) 489
D&L Caterers Ltd. *v.* D'Ajou, (1945) KB 364 479
D. & L. Caterers Ld. *v.* D'Ajou, (1945) 1 KB 364 480
D.J. Matthews (Joinery Design) Ltd., *Re,* (1987) 4 BCC 513 1854
D.R.M. Steel Industries *v.* BIFR, AIR 1996 Cal 54: (1998) 93 Com Cas 667 (Cal) 320, 321
D'Cruz M.F.R. *v.* K.N. Vishwanathan, (1941) 11 Com Cases 277 : AIR 1941 Mad 806 1105
D'Silva *v.* Lister House Development Ltd., (1970) 1 All ER 858 at 866 (Ch D) 607
Daddy S. Mazda *v.* Irani, (1977) 47 Com Cases 39 (Cal) 1348
Dafen Tinplate Co. Ltd. *v.* Llanelly Steel Co. (1907) Ltd., (1920) 2 Ch 124 ..... 107, 459
Dahiben Umedbhai Patel *v.* Norman J. Hamilton, (1985) 57 Com Cases 700 (Bom) : (1983) 85

Bom LR 275 (Bom) 96, 1298
Daimler Co. Ltd. *v.* Continental Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., (1916) 2 AC 307, 325 at p. 338 (HL) 75, 347, 484, 486, 499, 1544, 1689, 1691
Daimler Motor Co. (1904) Ltd. *v.* London Daimler Co. Ltd., (1907) 24 RPC 379 (CA) 411
Dalela (A. S.) *v.* State of Haryana, (1995) 82 Com Cases 71 (P&H) 145
Dalex Mines Ltd. (NPL) *v.* Schmidt, (1974) 38 DLR (3d) 17 BC (Canada) 1644
Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd. *v.* ROC, AIR 1954 Mad 276 1621
Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd., *Re*, (1964) 34 Com Cases 729 (Mad) 390
Dalmia Jain Airways Ltd. *v.* Saroj Rani, ILR (1956) Punj 41 555
Dalton Time Clock Co. *v.* Dalton, (1892) 66 LT 704 (CA) 1028
Damodara Reddi (P.V.) *v.* Indian National Agencies Ltd., (1945) 15 Comp Cas 148 : AIR 1946 Mad 35 ..... 1358, 1786
Damusa *v.* Abdul Samad, AIR 1919 PC 29 ..... 244, 328
Danby *v.* Coutts & Co., (1885) 29 Ch D 500 609
Danday Knit Garments *v.* Subiksha Spinners P. Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 307 (Mad) 482
Dane *v.* Mortgage Insurance Co., (1894) 1 QB 54 (CA) 1450
Daniels *v.* Anderson (1995) 16 ACSR 607 (Aust.) 1877
Daniels *v.* Daniels, (1978) 2 All ER 89 (Ch D) : (1978) Ch 406 ..... 188, 197, 198, 199
Daniels *v.* Fielder, (1988) 52 DLR (4th) 424 (Canada) 1694
Danish Mercantile Co. Ltd. *v.* Beaumont, (1951) 1 All ER 925 (CA) 190, 191
Darby, ex p. Brougham (1911) 1 KB 95 ..... 793, 794
Darjeeling Bank Ltd., *Re*, (1960) 30 Com Cases 50 : AIR 1959 Cal 335 1341
Darvall *v.* North Sydney Brick & Tile Co. Ltd., (1988) 14 ACLR 717 (Aust) 1677
Dass (R.S.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1987 SC 593 ..... 229, 300
Data Computer Services *v.* Northern Digital Exchanges Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 362 : (1998) 31 CLA 350 : (1999) 20 SCL 105 (P&H) 181
Daulat Makanmal Luthria *v.* Keshav S. Naik, (1992) 3 Comp LJ 119 (CLB) 237
Davey *v.* Inyaminga Petroleum, (1954) 3 SA 133 1713
David Allester Ltd., *Re*, (1922) 2 Ch 211 1494
David Bell Ltd., (1954) SC 33 1152
David Payne & Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1904) 2 Ch 608 : (1904-7) All ER Rep Ext-1501 (CA) 362, 495
David Payne & Co. Ltd; Young *v.* David Payne & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1904) 2 Ch 608 (CA) 619
David *v.* Britannic Merthyr Coal Co., (1909) 2 KB 157 801
Davidson *v.* Hamilton, (1904) 12 SLT 353 (Scot) 799
Davies Flooring (Southern) Ltd., (1995) 1 BCLC 226 (Ch D) 1885
Davies *v.* Bolton & Co., (1894) 3 Ch 678 608
Davies *v.* British Geon Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 448, 450, 462 485
Davies *v.* Elsby Brothers Ltd., (1961) 1 WLR 170 1552
Davies *v.* Gas Light and Coke Co., (1909) 1 Ch 248; affirmed (1909) 1 Ch 708 1604
Davis *v.* Johnson, (1978) 1 All ER 1132 (HL) 16
Davis *v.* The Bank of England, (1824) 2 Bing 391 at 409 : 130 ER 357 at 363 1205
Dawes & Harderson Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 2 BCLC 317 (Ch D) 1875
Dawes & Henderson Agencies Ltd. (In liquidation), *Re*, (1997) 1 BCLC 329 (Ch D) 1871
Dawes' case, (1868) LR 6 Eq 232 ..... 558, 1233
Dawkins *v.* Antrobus, (1881) 17 Ch D 615, 634 1233
Dawnay Day and Co. Ltd. *v.* Cantor Fitzgerald International, The Times July 14, 1999 (CA) 410
Dawson (D.D.) *v.* King, (1939) 9 Com Cases 254 (Rang) 337
Dawson International plc. *v.* Coats Patrons plc., (1989) BCLC 233 (CS) 1677
Dawson Print Group Ltd., *Re*, 1987 BCLC 601 at 604 (Ch D) 1855
Dawson *v.* African Consolidated Land and Trading Co., (1898) 1 Ch 6 (CA) 1127
Dawson *v.* Braime's Tadcaster Brewery, (1907) 2 Ch 359 1454
Dawson *v.* Hormasji, (1932) 2 Com Cases 399 : AIR 1932 Rang 154 ..... 1715, 1735
Dawson's case, (1984) 1 All ER 530 (HL) 509
Dawsons Bank Ltd. *v.* Municipal Committee, Kyaiklat, AIR 1941 Rang 339 1545
Day *v.* Cook, (2002) 1 BCLC 1 (CA) 522
Dayal Singh *v.* Desraj, (1963) 1 Comp LJ 100 (Punj) 338
DC *v.* United Kingdom, (2000) BCC 710 (President, EC HR) 1883
DCL Finance Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 29 SCL 131 (CLB) 729
DCM Financial Services Ltd., *Re*, ... 729
DCM Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 5 Comp LJ 451 (CLB-NB) 729
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. *v.* Howe, (1906) AC 455 (HL) at 459 ..... 484, 485
De Beers Consolidated Mines *v.* British South Africa Co., (1912) AC 52 1456
de Jong (F.) & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1946) Ch 211 : (1946) 16 Com Cas 158 (CA) 1106
De La Rue & Co. Ltd. and Reduced, *Re*, (1911) 2 Ch 361 1158
De La Rue (Thomas) and Co. Ltd. and Reduced, *Re*, (1911) 2 Ch 361 ..... 1152, 1171

De Pass's case, (1859) 4 De G & J 544 1353
De Villalba *v.* Adex International Ltd., (1999-2000) 2 I.T.E.L.R. 624, Benj H.C. (BVI) 1199
Deadduck Ltd. In Liquidation, (2000) 1 BCLC 148 (Ch D) 1857, 1858, 1868
Deakin *v.* Faulding (No. 2) Specialist Group International Ltd., The Times, Aug. 29, 2001 (Ch D) .. 1784
Dean *v.* Hiesler, (1942) 2 All ER 340 (KB) 46
Dean *v.* John Menzies (Holdings) Ltd., 1981 Scot L.T. 50 (Scot) 492
Dean *v.* Prince, (1954) 1 All ER 749 : (1954) 24 Com Cases 198 (CA) 101, 1327
Dearle *v.* Hall, (1828) 3 Russ I 1573
Debashish Dutta *v.* B.G. Somadder & Sons P. Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 154 : (2002) 49 CLA 363 (CLB) 1226, 1227, 1335, 1749
Deccan Cements Ltd. *v.* Geekay Exim (India) Ltd., (2002) 49 CLA 382 : (2002) 112 Com Cases 616 (CLB) : (2002) 38 SCL 277 1374
Deccan Farms & Distilleries Ltd. *v.* Velabai Laxmidas Bhanji, (1979) 49 Com Cases 321 (Bom) (DB) 898, 894
Deen Dayalu, T. *v.* Sri Bezawada Papi Reddy, (1984) 2 Comp LJ 396 (AP-DB) 47, 56
Deep Sea Fishery Co.'s (Ltd.) Claim, (1902) 1 Ch 507 619
Deepa Anant Bandekar *v.* Rajaram Bandekar (Sirigao) Mines P. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 42, 53 (Bom) 594
Deepak Insulated Cable Corporation Ltd. *v.* UOI, (Writ Appeal No. 9750/96 decided on 5-1-2000 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 401 (Kant-DB) 747
Deepak Jain *v.* Vijaya Leasing Ltd., (2002) 40 SCL 725 : (2003) 53 CLA 58 (CLB-Chennai) 1446
Deering and McQuestron *v.* Hibernian Joint-Stock Banking Co., (1868) 16 WR 578 1230
Defaming a Company by Disparaging its Products, 1992 JBL 570 489
Deffel *v.* White, (1866) LR 2 CP 144 608
Defries (N) & Co. Ltd., *Re*, Bowen *v.* N. Defries & Co. Ltd., (1904) 1 Ch 37 1486
Dehra Dun Mussoorie Electric Tram Company Limited, *In re*, (1934) 4 Com Cases 66, 67 : AIR 1934 All 189 1107
Dehradun Mussoorie Electric Tramway Co. Ltd. *v.* J. Das, (1931) 1 Com Cases 227 (All) 595, 609
Dehri Rohtas Light Ry. Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1960) 30 Com Cases 387 : AIR 1959 Pat 514 385
Delavene *v.* Broadhurst, (1931) 1 Com Cases 414 : (1931) 1 Ch 234, 238 (Ch D) .. 97, 1325, 1328, 1353
Delhi Bharat Grain Merchants Assn. Ltd., *Re*, (1974) 44 Com Cases 214 (Del) 391
Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1983 SC 937 : (1983) 54 Com Cases 674 ..... 483, 723, 745
Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co. *v.* I.T. Commrs.. AIR 1927 PC 242 18
Delhi Development Authority *v.* Skipper Construction Co. (P.) Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 362 (SC) 496, 507, 518
Delhi Municipality *v.* J.B. Bottling Co., 1975 Cr LJ 1148 496
Delhi Pipe Dealers Association *v.* Indian Tube Company Ltd., (1975) Tax LR 2035 (MRTPC) 274
Delhi Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1980) 126 ITR 532 (Del) 438
Delhi Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1997) 12 SCL 133 (SC) 438
Delhi Transport Corporation *v.* DTC Mazdoor Congress, AIR 1991 SC 101, 204, 205 : (1991) 1 LLJ 395 ..... 231, 302
Demite Ltd. *v.* Pratec Health Ltd., (1998) BCC 638 1785
Dempsey *v.* Celtic Football and Athletic Co. Ltd., 1992 Green's Weekly Digest, 25-1406 1121
Dena Bank *v.* Ghanshyam, (2001) 2 LLJ 252 (SC) 17
Dena Bank *v.* K. Motiram Vakil, AIR 1989 Bom 264 at p. 266 ..... 941, 945
Denis Hilton Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 1 BCLC 302 (Ch D) 1879
Dent *v.* London Tramways Co., (1880) 16 Ch D 344 1106
Denver United Breweries Ltd., *Re*, (1890) 63 LT 96 1545
Deodutt Sharma *v.* Zahoor Ahmed Zaid, AIR 1960 Raj 25, 37-38 1700
Deonarayan Prasad Bhadani *v.* Bank of Baroda Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 223, 239 (Bom) 362
Deposit and General Life Assurance Co., *Re*, Ayre's case, (1858) 25 Beav 513 76
Deputy CIT *v.* Manipal Industries Ltd., (1997) 12 SCL 15 (ITAT-Bangalore) 1133
Deputy Commissioner (CT) *v.* Cheran Transport Corpn. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 563 (Mad) 510, 514
Deputy Commissioner *v.* M.D. Aikman, (1934) 4 Com Cases 218, 223 (Oudh) 552
Derbyshire County Council *v.* Times News Paper Ltd., (1993) 1 All ER 1011 (HL) p. 1017 480
Derham and Allen Ltd., (1946) Ch 31 : (1946) 16 Com Cases 51 (Ch D) 997, 1358
Dermatine Co. Ltd. *v.* Ashworth, (1905) 21 TLR 510 1551
Derry *v.* Peek, (1889) 14 AC 337 : (1886-90) All ER Rep 1 ..... 292, 801, 803
Des Raj *v.* Punjab Financial Corpn., (1970) 40 Com Cases 551 (P&H) 1515
Desai (R.B.) *v.* Union of India, (1987) 3 Comp LJ 111 (Del) 228, 299
Deshbandhu Gupta & Co. *v.* Delhi Stock Exchange Association Ltd., AIR 1979 SC 1049 : (1980) 50 Com Cases 84 22
Desiraju Vankatakrishna Sarma, *Re*, (1955) 25 Com Cases 32, 35 : AIR 1955 AP 26 501

Deskins *v.* Lawrence County Fair & Development Corp. (Ky) 321 SW2d 408 1111
Desraj Voluntary Liquidator *v.* Punjab Financial Corporation, (1970) 40 Com Cases 551 (P&H)..... 1515
Detwiler *v.* Commonwealth, 131 Pa 614, 18 A 990..... 1111
Deuchar *v.* Gas, Light and Coke Co., 1925 AC 691 356
Deutche Bank *v.* S.P. Kala, (1999) 32 CLA 448 (Bom) : (1999) 20 SCL 340 : (1999) 98 Com Cases 841..... 1475
Deutsch Genossenschaft Bank *v.* Burnhope, (1995) 4 All ER 717 : (1996) 1 Lloyd's Rep 113 (HL) 490
Deutsche Babcock Power Systems Ltd., *Re*, (1999) 2 Comp LJ 516 : (1999) 21 SCL 133 : (1999) 33 CLA 305 : (1999) 97 Com Cases 341 (CLB-SB)..... 393
Dev *v.* State of A.P., (2002) 108 Com Cases 607 (AP)..... 157
Devarlinga *v.* Puttasivami, AIR 1955 Mys 133..... 282
Devendra Kumar Budhia *v.* Bihar Foundry & Castings Ltd., 2003 CLC 857 (Jhar) 1741
Deverges *v.* Sandeman Clark & Co., (1902) 1 Ch 579 (CA) 1241, 1423, 1494
Deverges *v.* Sandeman, Clark & Co., (1901) 1 Ch 70, on appeal (1902) 1 Ch 579..... 1088
Devinder Kishore Mehra *v.* Official Liquidator, (1980) 50 Com Cases 699 : AIR 1980 Del 174..... 60
Devlin *v.* Slough Estates Ltd., 1983 BCLC 497 : (1985) 1 Comp LJ 437 (Ch D) 191, 196
Dewan Singh *v.* Minerva Films Ltd., (1959) 29 Com Cases 263 at 269 (P&H)..... 1043
Dexine Patent Packing & Rubber Co., *Re*, 1903 WN 82 1150
Dexmaster Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 2 BCLC 430 (Ch D)..... 1883
Dey *v.* Pullinger Engineering Co., (1920) All ER Rep 591 606
DFC Financial Services Ltd. *v.* Samuel, (1990) 3 NZLR 156..... 1425
Dhakeshwari Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Nilkamal Chakkravarthy, (1937) 7 Com Cases 417, 422 : AIR 1937 Cal 645..... 193, 1704, 1721, 1787
Dhakeswari Cotton Mills *v.* CIT, AIR 1955 SC 65..... 224, 296
Dhanalaxmi Chemical Industries Private Ltd. *v.* Asst. ROC, 1988 LW (Cri) 180, 181, 183 (Mad) 1597, 1599, 1642
Dhanraj Kesarimal *v.* H.H. Wadia, (1933) ILR 57 Bom 413..... 1128
Dhanraj Mills Private Ltd. *v.* Killick Nixon & Co. Ltd., (CLB Appeals Nos. 15 to 17 of 1980, dated 8-7-1982)..... 1317
Dharam Pal Bhasin *v.* B.N. Khanna, (1988) 64 Com Cases 651 (Del)..... 451, 1342
Dharwar Bank *v.* Mahomed Hayat, (1931) 1 Com Cases 199, 203 : AIR 1931 Bom 269..... 1572
Dheepa Rajappa *v.* A Siva Subramanian, (2002) 47 CLA 25 (CLB)..... 248, 332, 731
Dhelakhat Tea Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1958) 28 Com Cases 62 : AIR 1957 Cal 476..... 1344, 1347
Dhirubhai H. Ambani *v.* Sonia Sethi, (2001) 106 Com Cases 486 : (2001) 3 Comp LJ 75 (MP)..... 1102 ..... 1399, 1410
DHN Food Distributors Ltd. *v.* Tower Hamlets LBC, (1976) 1 WLR 852 (CA) : (1976) 3 All ER 462 (CA)..... 505, 512
Dhulabhai *v.* State of M.P., AIR 1969 SC 78..... 202, 311
Dhulabhai *v.* State of Madhya Pradesh, AIR 1969 SC 78, 79, 89-90 310
Dhulia-Amalner Motor Transport Ltd. *v.* Raychand Rupsi Dharamsi, (1952) 22 Com Cases 306 (Bom)..... 498
Dhunraj Keshrimal *v.* H.H. Wadia, (1933) 57 ILR Bom 413..... 1238
Dhyan Investments and Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* CBI, (2001) 107 Com Cases 1 (SC)..... 1364
Diamant Carbon and Graphite Products Ltd. *v.* Paresh J. Shah, (1992) 1 Comp LJ 194 (CLB)..... 1303
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd. *v.* Brown, (1997) 1 BCLC 174 (Ch D)..... 1872
Dicido Pier Co., *Re*, (1891) 2 Ch 354 ..... 1158, 1166
Dickie & Co. *v.* Municipal Board, AIR 1956 Cal 216 485
Dickson *v.* Murray, 28 UCR (Ch) 533 1735
Dilbhajan Singh *v.* New Samundri Transport Co. P. Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 247 (P&H)..... 1234
Dilip Kumar Jaiswal *v.* Debapriya Banarjee, (1992) 73 Com Cases 434, 440 (Cal) 605, 606
Dilip S. Dahanukar *v.* Padam Kumar Khaitan, 1996 Cr LJ 1569 (Raj)..... 820
Dilipsi Dwarkadas & Rajendra Dwarkadas *v.* Amruta Mills Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 271)..... 1317
Dilworth *v.* Commissioner of Stamps, *Cf.*, 1899 AC 99 at 105 31
Dimbleby & Sons Ltd. *v.* National Union of Journalists, (1984) 1 All ER 751 at 758 (HL)..... 523
Dimbula Valley (Ceylon) Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Laurie, (1961) 1 All ER 769 : (1961) 1 Ch 353..... 1030, 1108, ... 1162
Dinabandhu Sahu *v.* Jadumoni Mangaraj, AIR 1954 SC 411 ..... 241, 282, 324
Dindas Shankar Thange *v.* State of Maharashtra, (1999) 1 Comp LJ 299 (1999) 95 Com Cases 373 (Bom)..... 506
Dinekar Rai D. Desai *v.* R. P. Bhasin, (1986) 60 Com Cases 14, 21 (Del-DB)..... 1343, 1619, 1636
Dinesh Dalmia *v.* Commissioner of Police, (2003) 114 Com Cases 530 (Mad)..... 904
Dinesh Gandhi and Bakula Gandhi *v.* Bayer Diagnostics India Ltd., (2001) 4 Comp LJ 342 : (2001) 44 CLA 273 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 547 : (2002) 35 SCL 292 (CLB-Mumbai)..... 1385
Dinesh Mahesh Finance Co. Ltd. *v.* Lunar Diamonds Ltd., (1999) 3 Comp LJ 303: (1998) 17 SCL

145 (CLB-NB) 729
Dinge Venkatarama Reddy *v.* Padampat Singhania, AIR 1950 Bom 76 1033
Dinkar Rai D. Desai *v.* R.P. Bhasin, (1982) 3 Comp LJ 198 (Del) 1641, 1752
Dinkar Rai D. Desai *v.* R.P. Bhasin, (1986) 60 Com Cases 14 (Del-DB) 1741
Dinshaw & Co., (Bankers) Ltd., *Re*, (1936) 6 Com Cases 434 : AIR 1937 Oudh 62 1534
Dipak Kumar Jayantilal Shah *v.* Associated Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd., (CLB decisions, p. 169) 1332
Dipak Kumar Jayantilal Shah *v.* Atul Products Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 603 (CLB) . 1194, 1314, 1315
Diplock, Diplock *v.* Wintle, *Re*, (1948) 2 All ER 318 362
Dire Need of Assistance? Sections 151-158 of the Companies Act 1985 Revisited, 2002 JBL 272 at p. 273 959
Direct Line Group Ltd. *v.* Direct Line Estate Agency Ltd. (1997) FSR 374 409
Director General (Investigation and Registration) *v.* Deepak Fertilizers and Petrochemicals Corpn. Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 342 (MRTPC-FB) 208, 316
Director General of Fair Trading *v.* Pioneer Concrete (UK) Ltd., (1995) 1 BCLC 613 : (1995) 1 All ER 135 (HL) 495
Director General of Investigation and Registration *v.* Iofic Leasing Ltd., (1991) 71 Com Cases 62 (MRTPC) 749
Director General of Investigations and Registrations *v.* Deepak Fertilizers Corpn. Ltd., (1994) 3 Comp LJ 600 : (1994) 81 Com Cases 342 (MRTPC-FB) 42, 86
Director of Public Prosecutions *v.* Kent and Sussex Contractors Ltd., (1944) 1 All ER 119 : (1944) 14 Com Cases 133 (KB) 492
Director of Public Prosecutions *v.* Schildkamp, (1969) 3 All ER 1640 : (1970) 40 Com Cases 1034 (HL) 12
Discoverers Finance Corpn. Ltd., Lindlar's Case, *Re*, (1910) 1 Ch 207; affirmed (1910) 1 Ch 312 ..... 104, 105
Diwan Chand *v.* Gujranwala Sugar Mills Co. Ltd., (1937) 7 Com Cases 203, 212 : AIR 1937 Lah 644 76
Diwan Singh *v.* Minerva Films Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 191 (Punj) 554
Diwan Singh *v.* Minerva Films Ltd., (1958) 38 Com Cases 191 (Punj) 1749
Diwan Singh *v.* Minerva Films Ltd., (1959) 29 Com Cases 263 (Punj) 554
Dixon *v.* Kennaway & Co., (1900) 1 Ch 833 ..... 1092, 1093, 1203
Dixons Group plc *v.* Murray-Obodynski, (2000) 1 BCLC 1 (CA) 1221
Dobson *v.* Hastings, (1992) 2 WLR 414 1462
Dock Labour Scheme. National Dock Labour Board *v.* Pinn & Wheeler Ltd., (1989) BCLC 647 (QBD) 517
Doherty *v.* Allman, (1878) 3 App Cas 709, 728 ..... 230, 301
Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Amyot, (1912) AC 546 ..... 195, 198
Dominion International Group plc. (No. 2) *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 572 (Ch D) 1856
Dominion of Canada General Trading Syndicate *v.* Brigstoke, (1911) 2 KB 648 ..... 940, 945
Doolan *v.* Midland Rly. Co., (1877) 2 App Cas 792 at 806, HL 342
Doraisami Iyenger *v.* United India Life Assurance Co. Ltd., AIR 1956 Mad 316 535
Doraisamy (N.) *v.* Archana Enterprises, (1999) 97 Com Cases 129 (Mad) 152, 153
Dorchester Finance Co. Ltd. *v.* Stebbing, 1989 BCLC 498 Ch D 1831
Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1934) Ch 635 : (1935) 5 Com Cases 30 1674
Dorte *v.* South African Super Aeration Ltd., (1904) 20 TLR 425 (DC) 1591
Doshi (A.K.) (Dr.) *v.* Union of India, (2001) 4 SCC 43 218
Doshi A.K. *v.* Central Administrative Tribunal, Dr., 2000 CLC 1428 (Del) 218
Doshit M.G. *v.* Reliance Petro Chemicals Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 830 (Guj) 182, 1619
Doss (D.) *v.* C.P. Connell, AIR 1938 Mad 124 : (1937) 7 Com Cases 429 1844
Double S. Printers Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 1 BCLC 220 (Ch D) 1468, 1492
Douglas Construction Services Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 397 (Ch D) 1854, 1855
Dover Coalfields Extension Ltd., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 65 (CA) 1571
Dovey Enterprises *v.* Guardian Assurance Publications, (1993) 1 NZLR 540 (CA) 189, 1499
Dovey *v.* Cory, (1901) AC 477 at 486 (HL) 1413, 1876
Downes *v.* Grazebrook, (1817) 3 Mer 200 1423
Downes *v.* Ship, (1868) LR 3 HL 343 798
Downs Wine Bar Ltd., *Re*, 1990 BCLC 839 (Ch D) 1748
DPP *v.* Kent & Sussex Contractors Ltd., (1944) KB 146 : (1944) 1 All ER 119 ..... 489, 490
Drages Ltd., *Re*, (1942) 1 All ER 194 389
Drinqbier *v.* Wood, (1899) 1 Ch 3, 393 798
Drown *v.* Gaumont Bristish Picture Corporation, (1937) Ch 402 991
Drown *v.* Gaumont British Picture Corp. Ltd., (1937) 2 All ER 609 : (1938) 8 Com Cases 136 192
Dublin City Distillery Co. *v.* Doherty, 1914 AC 823 ..... 1466, 1475, 1507
Duff *v.* Galvin, 1934 NZLR 158 464
Duff's Settlement Trusts, *Re*, (1951) 1 All ER 869 990

Duke of Sutherland *v.* British Dominion Land Settlement Corpn., 1926 Ch 746 105
Dulabhai *v.* State of M.P., AIR 1969 SC 78 309
Dulal Chandra Bhar *v.* State of W.B., (1962) 32 Com Cases 1143 (Cal) 1597
Duncan Gilmour & Co. Ltd., *v.* Inman, *Re*, (1952) 2 All ER 871 (Ch D) 448, 1108
Dunlop Investments P. Ltd. *v.* Vikrant Tyres Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 557 (CLB) 1300
Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co. Ltd. *v.* Dunlop Motor Co. Ltd., (1907) SC (HL) 15 ..... 409, 411
Dunlop *v.* Dunlop, *Re*, (1882) 21 Ch D 583 (CA) 1229
Dunster's case, (1894) 3 Ch App 473 369
Duomatic Ltd. *Re*, (1969) 2 Ch 365 1784
Duomatic Ltd., *Re*, (1969) 1 All ER 161 : (1969) 2 Comp LJ 81 (Ch D) 1775, 1784
Duomatic Ltd., *Re*, (1969) 1 All ER 161 at 171 : (1969) 2 Ch 365 at 372 ..... 1784, 1795
Dupont, Dupont *v.* Dupon, Ltd., *Re*, (1906) 50 Sol Jo 206) 1427
Duraab Committee *v.* Hussain, AIR 1961 SC 1402 319
Durai Rajan (T.) *v.* Waterfall Estates Ltd., (1972) 42 Com Cases 563 at 567 (Mad) 1160, 1167
..... 1168, 1172
Durga Chowdhrani *v.* Jawahir Singh, (1891) 17 IA 122 ..... 243, 327
Durgashankar *v.* Raghuraj, AIR 1954 SC 520 319
Durham County Council *v.* Peter Connors Industrial Services, (1992) Cr LR 743 (DC) 146
Durham Fancy Goods Ltd. *v.* Michael Jackson (Fancy Goods) Ltd., (1968) 2 All ER 987 : (1968) 2 Lloyd's Rep 98 ..... 1550, 1551
Dushyant D. Anjaria *v.* Wall Street Finance Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 655 : (2001) 3 Comp LJ 40 : (2001) 34 SCL 242 (Bom) 151, 1630
Dwarka Prasad Agarwal *v.* Ramesh Chandra Agarwal, (2003) 117 Com Cases 206 (SC) : (2003) 4 Comp LJ 385 : AIR 2003 SC 2696 204
Dyason *v.* J.C. Hutton Pty. Ltd., (1935) Argus LR 419 (Aust) 960, 961

E

E & W Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Kamala Mehta, AIR 1956 Bom 537 1128
E D Sasoon United Mills, *Re*, AIR 1929 Bom 38 1721
E. J. Jane Ltd., Ex P., Milligan, *Re*, (1924) 1 DLR 269 (Canada) 960
E. Pfeiffer Weinkellerel Weineinkauf Gmbh & Co. *v.* Arbuthnot Factors Ltd., 1987 BCLC 522 QBD 1493
E.D. Sasoon United Mills, *Re*, AIR 1929 Bom 38 1704
E.D. Sassoon & Co. Ltd. *v.* K.A. Patch, Per PRATT, J. (1943) 45 Bom LR 46 1732
E.W. Savory Ltd., *Re*, (1951) 2 All ER 1036 1106
E.W. Savory Ltd., *Re*, (Supra at p. 1040) 1106
Eagle Trust plc. *v.* SBC Securities Ltd. (No. 2), (1996) 1 BCLC 121 (Ch D) 946
Eagle Trust plc. *v.* SBCI Swiss Bank Corpn. Investment Banking Ltd., (1996) 1 BCLC 121 (Ch D) 946
Earliba Finance Co. Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 354 (Ch D) 1328
East Africa Hardware Co., *Re*, AIR 1949 Bom 262 1494
East Bengal Bank Ltd. *v.* Jogesh Chandra Banerjee, (1939-40) 44 Cal. W.N. 828 (Cal) 533
East End Dwellings Co. Ltd. *v.* Finsbury Borough Council, (1951) 2 All ER 587 (HL) 22
East India Commercial Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Raymon Engineering Works Ltd., AIR 1966 Cal 232 1674
East India Commercial Co. *v.* Collector of Customs, AIR 1962 SC 1893 ..... 224, 296
East India Hotels Ltd., *In re*, (1980) 50 Com Cases 381 (Cal) 743
East Indian Produce Ltd. *v.* Naresh Acharya Bhaduri, (1988) 64 Com Cases 259 (Cal) 1298
East Pant Du United Lead Mining Co. *v.* Merryweather, (1864) H & M 254 : 13 WR 216 1732
East *v.* Bennet Bros. Ltd., *Cf.*, (1911) 1 Ch 163 ..... 1636, 1689, 1785
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co. Ltd. & Reduced, *Re*, (1893) 68 LT 321 1166
Eastern Distilleries Sugar Factory *v.* Municipal Council, (1933) 3 Com Cases 310, 313 (Mad) 35
Eastern Investments Ltd., Calcutta, *Re*, (1994) 4 Comp LJ 555 (CLB-Cal) 1013
Eastern Linkers Private Limited *v.* Dina Nath Sodhi, (1984) 55 Com Cases 462 (Del) 1666
Eastern Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* State, (1988) 1 Cal LR (HC) 179 (Cal-DB) 1599
Eastern Telegraph Co. Ltd., Re (1947) 2 All ER 104: (1948) 18 Com Cases 46 (Ch D) 356
Eastern Woollen Mills Ltd., SHELAT J., *In re*, (1958) 60 Bom LR 1121, 1124 (Bom) 390
Eaton Robins and Co. *v.* Nel, (1909) 26 SC 365 (S. Africa) 341
Ebbow Vale U.D.C. *v.* South Wales Traffic Area Licensing Authority, (1951) 2 KB 366 (CA) 503
Ebbw Vale Steel etc. Co., (1877) 4 Ch D 827 1159
Ebbw, Vale Steel Iron and Coal Co., *Re*, (1877) 4 Ch D 827 1171
EBM Co. Ltd. *v.* Dominion Bank, (1937) 7 Com Cases 448, 459 : AIR 1937 PC 279 498
Ebrahimi *v.* Westbourne Galleries Ltd., (1973) AC 360 (HL) 505
Ebrinann Bros. Ltd. *Re*, (1908) 2 Ch. 697 1516
ECM (Europe) Electronics Ltd., *Re*, (1992) BCLC 814 (Ch D) 1854, 1855
Economic Investment Corpn. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (WB), AIR 1970 Cal 389 : (1970) 40 Com Cases 1 433

Eddystone Marine Insurance Company, *Re*, (1893) 3 Ch 9 361
Edelstein *v.* Schuler & Co., (1902) 2 KB 144 41
Eden *v.* Rids Dales Rly. Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd., (1889) 23 QBD 368 (CA) 792
Edgington *v.* Fitzamurice, (1885) 29 Ch D 459, 483 797
Edinburgh Corpn. *v.* British Linen Bank, (1913) AC 133 (HL) 1455
Edinburgh Rly. Co. *v.* Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co., 1932 SLT 49 (Scotland) 1177
Edinburgh Workmen's Houses Improvement Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1935) SC 56 (Scotland) 1744
Edmond, ex parte Neilson, *Re*, (1853) 3 De GM & G 556 342
Edmonds *v.* Blaina Furnaces Co., (1887) 36 Ch 215. Cf. Levy *v.* Abercorrio Slate and Slab Co., (1887) 37 Ch D 260 (Ch D) 39
Edney *v.* Commodore Computer (NZ) Ltd., (1985) LRC (Comm) 767 (NZ High Court) 195
Edpuganti Bapanaiah *v.* Nagarjuna Finance Ltd., (2002) 47 CLA 20 : (2002) 35 SCL 717 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 496 (CLB) 738
Edward Ganj Public Welfare Assn. Ltd., *Re*, (1977) 47 Com Cases 283 (P&H) 1743, 1747
Edward Keventer Successors Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Krishna Kumar Sud, (1968) 38 Com Cases 507 (Del) 1810, 1822, 1823
Edwards *v.* Halliwell, (1950) 2 All ER 1064, 1066, 1067 at 1067 (CA) ..... 188, 190, 191, 192, ... 195, 369, 541
Edwin Hill & Partners *v.* First National Finance Corpn. Plc., 1989 BCLC 89 (CA) 1503
EEC (India) Software Centre Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 32 SCL 298 (CLB-Chennai) 393
Egmore Benefit Society Ltd. *v.* K. Balasigamani, (1998) 94 Com Cases 879 (Mad) 153
Egyptian Delta Land & Investment Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1907) 51 Sol Jo 211 ..... 389, 1545
Egyptian International Foreign Trade Co. *v.* Soplex Wholesale Supplies Ltd., (1985) BCLC 404 (CA) 593
Egyptian Salt and Soda Co. Ltd. *v.* Port Said Salt Association Ltd., (1931) 1 Com Cases 285 : AIR 1931 PC 182 ..... 356, 538, 363
Ehrmann Brothers Ltd., *Re*, (1906) 2 Ch 697 (CA) 1482
EIC Services Ltd. *v.* Phipps, (2003) 3 All ER 804 (Ch. D) 537
Eichbaum *v.* City of Chicago Grain Elevators Ltd., (1891) 3 Ch 459 1155
Einhorn *v.* Westmount Investments Ltd., (1969) DLR (3d) 71, Sask Q.B. (Affd.), 73 WWR 161, (CA)) 517
El Ajou *v.* Dollar Land Holdings plc., (1994) 1 BCLC 464 at 473 : (1994) 2 All ER 685 at 696) 494
El Sombrero Ltd., (1958) Ch 900 1690
El Sombrero Ltd., *Re*, (1958) 3 All ER 1 at 6 (1958) 28 Com Cases 619 (Ch D) ..... 1621, 1686, ... 1743, 1744
Electrical Cable Development Assn. *v.* Arun Commercial Premises Coop. Housing Society Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 53 (SC) : (1998) 4 Comp LJ 385 : (1998) 31 CLA 135 520
Electrical Fittings and Equipment, D. Manoharlal Kothari *v.* ITO, (1999) 96 Com Cases 275 (Mad) 497
Electromobile Co. *v.* British Electromobile Co., (1908) 98 LT 258 411
Electronics Corpn. of India Ltd. *v.* Secretary, Revenue Department, Govt. of A.P., (1999) 97 Com Cases 470 : (1999) 3 Comp LJ 353 AIR 1999 SC 1734 (SC) 521
Eley *v.* Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., (1875) 1 Ex D 20 535
Eley *v.* Positive Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., (1876) 2 Ex D 88, 89, 90 529
Elgindata Ltd *Re*, 1993 BCLC 119 1885
Elkington's case, (1867) 2 Ch App 511 1130
Elliot *v.* Bax Ironside, (1925) 2 KB 301 at page 309 604
Elliot *v.* Hollies Ltd., (1998) 1 BCLC 627 (Ch D) 1204
Elliott *v.* Richardson, (1870) LR 5 CP 744 1733
Ellis *v.* Wilmot, (1874) LR 10 Ex 10 1450
ELS Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 743 (Ch D) 1470
Else (1982) Ltd. *v.* Parkland Holdings Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 130 (CA) 1207
Else, Ex parte, (1993) BCLC 834 (QBD and CA) 896
EMC (Works) P. Ltd. *v.* ITO, (1963) 49 ITR 650 (All) 221, 305
Emma Silver Mining Co. *v.* Grant, (1879) 11 Ch D 918, 926 ..... 230, 301, 790, 793
Emperor v Bengal Salt Co., AIR 1936 Cal 33 641
Emperor *v.* Nasurbhai Abdullah Bhai Lalji, AIR 1923 Bom 194 ..... 1621, 1640
Emperor *v.* Shiva Adar, (1907) 9 Bom LR 893 282
Employees State Insurance Corpn. *v.* Appex Engineering P. Ltd., (1998) 1 Comp LJ 10 : (1998) 1 LLJ 274 (SC) 56, 145
Employees' State Insurance Corpn. *v.* K.A. Vijayan, (2000) 99 Com Cases 31 (Ker) 145
Employees' State Insurance Corpn. *v.* S.K. Aggarwal, (1998) 94 Com Cases 75 (SC) : (1998) II LLJ 794 501
Engel *v.* South Metropolitan Brewing and Bottling Co., (1892) 1 Ch 442 ..... 1498, 1605
Engineering Industry Training Board *v.* Samuel Talbot Engineers Ltd., (1969) 39 Com Cases 320 :

(1969) 2 WLR 464 11
Engineering Systems Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 2 Comp LJ 32 (CLB) 1537
English & Scottish Mercantile Investment Trust. Ltd. *v.* Brunton, (1892) 2 QB 700 1502
English and Colonial Produce Co. Ltd., (1906) 2 Ch 435 (CA) 794, 795
English and Scottish Mercantile Investment Co. Ltd., (1892) 2 QB 700 (CA) 1507
English and Scottish Trust *v.* Brunton, (1892) 2 QB 700 (CA) 1498
English Sewing Cotton Co. Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1947) 1 All ER 679 (CA) 125
Entores Ltd. *v.* Miles Far East Corporation, (1955) 2 All ER 493; Brinkibon Ltd. *v.* Stalag, (1980) 2 Lloyd's Rep. 556 (effect of repudiation by telex); affirmed by HL (1982) 1 All ER 293 829
Equity Insurance Co. *v.* Dinshaw & Co., (1940) 10 Com Cases 93, 99 (Oudh) 1559
Eric Holmes (Property) Ltd., *In re*, (1965) 2 All ER 333 (Ch D) : (1965) 35 Com Cases 811 ..... 1514, 1515
Eric Beach Co. Ltd. *v.* Attorney-General of Ontario, 1930 AC 161 : AIR 1930 PC 10 ..... 1089, 1603
Erlanger *v.* New Sombrero Phosphate Co., (1878) 3 App Cas 1218 (HL) 793, 794
Ernakulam Financiers and Kurries P. Ltd. *v.* Joseph Chandy, (1998) 93 Com Cases 275 (CLB-Southern Region) : (1998) 16 SCL 665 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 128 : (1998) 30 CLA 11 1651
Ernest *v.* Loma Gold Mines Ltd., (1897) 1 Ch 1, 5 (CA) 1711, 1715, 1718
Ernest *v.* Nicholls, (1857) 6 HLC 401 364
Esberger & Son Ltd. *v.* Capital and Counties Bank, (1913) 2 Ch 366 ..... 1475, 1507
Escort's case, (1986) 59 Com Cases 548 : AIR 1986 SC 1370 1198
Escorts Ltd. *v.* Sai Auto, (1991) 72 Com Cases 483 (Del) 1820
Escorts Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1985) 57 Com Cases 241 (Bom) 1246, 1646
Esparto Trading Co., *Re*, (1879) 12 Ch D 191 ..... 1234, 1235
Esso *v.* Udharam Bhagwandas Japanwalla, (1975) 45 Com Cases 16 (Bom-DB) 492
Estamanco (Kilner House) Ltd. *v.* Greater London Council, (1982) 1 All ER 437 199
Estate Investment Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Siltap Chemicals Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 217 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 314 : (1999) 32 CLA 409 (CLB-WB) 1372
Estate of Late A. Chettiar *v.* CIT, (1969) 72 ITR 403 (SC) 245, 328
Estates Development Ltd., In *Re*, (1957) 27 Com Cases 581 (Punj) 1477
Estmanco (Kilner House) Ltd. *v.* Greater London Council, (1982) 1 All ER 437 191
Eternit Everest Ltd. *v.* Neelamani Bhartiya, (1999) 2 Comp LJ 171 : (1999) 34 CLA 136 : (1999) 20 SCL 407 (Raj) 1341
Euro Brokers Holdings Ltd. *v.* Monecor, (2003) 1 BCLC 506 (CA) 1127, 1129
Euro RSCG SA *v.* Conram, The Times, Nov. 2, 1992 1832
Eurocopy plc. *v.* Teesdale, 1992 BCLC 1067 (CA) 1219
European Bank, ex p., Oriental Commercial Bank, *Re*, (1870) 5 Ch App 358 619
European Central Rail Co., Sykes case, (1872) LR 13 Eq 255 ..... 1127, 1131
European Central Railway, *Re*, (1876) 4 Ch D 33 (CA) 1413
European Home Products plc., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 690 (Ch D) 1681
European Society Arbitration Acts, ex p., Liquidators of the British Nation Life Assurance Association, *Re*, (1878) 8 Ch D 679 at 708 (CA) 364, 1573
Eurostem Maritime Ltd., *Re*, 1987 PCC 190 1869
Evan's case. *Re*, London Hamburg and Continental Exchange Bank, (1867) LR 2 Ch App 427 545
Evans *v.* Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd., (1921) 1 Ch 359 358
Evans *v.* Chapman, (1902) 86 LT 381 462
Evans *v.* Rival Granite Quarries Ltd., (1910) 2 KB 979 (CA) 1469, 1496
Everest Coal Co. *v.* Coal Controller, (1986) 90 CWN 438 (Cal) 321
Everitt *v.* Automatic Weighing Machine Co., (1892) 3 Ch 506 1233
Evertaut Steels (P.) Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 26 Corpt LA 250 (CLB) 1534
Evling *v.* Israel & Oppenheimer Ltd., (1918) 1 Ch 101 ..... 192, 1106
Ewing *v.* Buttercup Margarine Co. Ltd., (1917) 2 Ch 1 (CA) 407, 410
Ex parte, Copp and Another, *Re*, 1989 BCLC 13 (Ch D) 1490
Ex Parte, Mawby, (1854) 3 E & B 718 ..... 1724, 1727
Ex parte, Westburn Sugar Refineries Ltd., (1951) 1 All ER 881 (HL) 1152, 1154
Ex. p, Stringer, (1882) 9 QBD 436 1312
Ex. P., Briggs, (1866) LR 1 Eq 483 836
Exchange Banking Co. (Flitcroft's case), *Re*, (1882) 21 Ch D 519 at 533-534 1149
Exchange Banking Co. Ltd., Ramwell's case, *Re*, (1881) 50 LJ Ch 827 1239
Exchange Travel (Holdings) Ltd. *Re*, (1991) BCLC 728 (Ch D) 552, 615
Exco *v.* Nova Scotia Savings & Loan Co., (1987) 78 NSR (2d) 91 NSSC (TD) (Canada) 1021
Executive Board of Methodist Church in India *v.* Union of India, (1985) 57 Com Cases 443 (Bom) 411, 417, 475
Exeter Trust Ltd. *v.* Screen Ways Ltd., 1991 BCLC 888 : (1993) 3 Comp LJ 366 (CA) 1515, 1517, 1533
Exp. Whnwright, (1890) 62 LT 30 796

Express Engineering Works Ltd.,; Oxted Motor Co. Ltd. *In re*, ... 1787
Express Engineering Works, *Re*, (1920) 1 Ch 466 at 471 ..... 1660, 1686, 1785, 1795
Exxon Corporation *v.* Exxon Insurance Consultants International Ltd., *Re*, (1981) 2 All ER 495 (Ch D) affirmed in (1981) 3 All ER 241 (CA) 410
Ezekiel *v.* Carew & Co. Ltd., (1938) 8 Com Cases 161, 170 (Cal) 1036, 1155

F

F. GOLDSMITH (SICKLESMERE) LTD. *v.* BAXTER, (1969) 3 All ER 733 1552
F. Narankari Motor Co. *v.* Wahid Bus and Mailsi Transport Co., (1947) 17 Com Cases 182 (Lah) ... 1364
Fable Hill Ltd., *Re*, (1991) BCLC 830 (Ch D) 1516, 1535
Fagin's Bookshop plc., *Re*, 1992 BCLC 118 (Ch D) 1345, 1565
Famatina Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Bury, (1910) AC 439 (HL) 996, 997, 1339, 1511
Famatina Development Corpn. Ltd., *Re*, (1914) 2 Ch 271 (CA) 1414, 1846
Farewell Quasi-Negotiability? Legal Title and Transfer of Shares in a paperless World, 2002 JBL 358 at p. 373 1399
Fargo Ltd. *v.* Derek Godfroy, (1987) 2 Comp LJ 241 : 1986 BCLC 370 : (1986) 3 All ER 279 (Ch D) 192
Farhat Sheikh *v.* Escman Metalo Chemical P. Ltd., (1991) 71 Com Cases 88 (Cal) 1353
Farooq Ahmed (K Md) *v.* Fortran Cirkit Electronics P. Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 498: (1997) 2 Comp LJ 234 (CLB-SB) 1092, 1237
Farrar *v.* Farrars Ltd., (1888) 40 Ch D 395 (CA) 499
Fatima Tile Works *v.* Sudarsan Trading Co. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 423, 433 (Mad) 119, 129
Faure Electric Accumulator Co. Ltd. *v.* Phillipart, (1888) 58 LT 525 ..... 1130, 1234
Fazal D. Allana *v.* Mangaldas M. Pakvasa, (1921) 23 Bom LR 1144 : AIR 1922 Bom 303 1201
Fazal D. Allana *v.* Mangaldas M. Pakwasa, AIR 1918 Bom 303 ..... 946, 1197, 1199
Fazalbhoy Jaffar *v.* Credit Bank of India, AIR 1914 Bom 128 555
Fedco Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Bilgrami S.N., AIR 1960 SC 415 ..... 224, 296
Federal Bank Ltd. *v.* Sarala Devi Rathi (Smt.), (1997) 88 Com Cases 323, 325 (Raj) 1400
Federal Bank Ltd. *v.* Shamrao Vithal Co-operative Bank Ltd., (2001) CLC 352 (Kant) 643
Fell *v.* Derby Leather Co. Ltd., (1931) 2 Ch 252 : (1931) All ER Rep 636 453
Felts *v.* National Account Systems Ass'n., Inc., D.C. Miss., 469 F. Supp. 54 63 84
Fenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, *Re*, (1899) 15 TL R 394 1670
Fenwick, Stobart & Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1902) 1 Ch 507 ..... 79, 619
Ferguson *v.* Wallbridge; Fargo Ltd. *v.* Godfroy, (1986) 3 All ER 279 : (1986) BCLC 370 (Ch D) 191
Ferguson *v.* Wilson, (1866) LR 2 Ch 77 841
Fernando (S.A.P.) *v.* Rainbow Sea Foods (Pvt.) Ltd., (1991) 70 Com Cases 181, 183 (AP) 1523
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Air Control and Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 13 of 1978 decided on 24-12-1982) 1314
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Amar Dye Chemicals Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 122) 1314
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Kutch Salt & Allied Industries Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 131) 1314
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Maharashtra Sugar Mills Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 120) 1314, 1316
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Ramon and Demm Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 150) 1314
Feroz S. Wadia *v.* Siemens India Ltd., (CLB Decisions, pp. 143, 148) 1314
Feroz Sorali Wadia *v.* Particle Boards India Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 78) 1313
Feroze S. Wadia *v.* Prof. Gajjar's Standard Works Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 112) 1318
Ferrao's case, *Cf.*, (1874) 9 Ch App 355 1131
Ferrom Electronics P. Ltd. *v.* Vijaya Leasing Ltd., (2000) 36 CLA 327 (Kant) 1233
Fertilizers Corporation of India *v.* Their Workmen, AIR 1970 SC 867 at 873 ..... 450, 534
FG (Films) Ltd., *Re*, (1953) 1 All ER 615 (Ch D) 503
Finance and Issue Ltd. *v.* Canadian Produce Corpn. Ltd., (1905) 1 Ch 37 358
Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Assn. Ltd. *v.* Harwood Cash & Co. Ltd., (1907) 2 Ch 184 : 24 RPC 533 408
Finlay *v.* Mexican Investments Co., (1897) 1 QB 517 1450
Finolex Industries Ltd. *v.* Anil Ramchand Chhabria, (2000) 26 SCL 233 (Bom) 1295, 1383
Finolex Industries Ltd. *v.* Anil Ramchand Chhabria, (2000) 37 CLA 278 : (2000) 3 Comp LJ 330 (Bom) : (2000) 3 Bom CR 644 ..... 1381, 1386
Firbanks' Executors' *v.* Humphreys, (1886) 18 QB D 54 1093
Fire Nymph Products Ltd. *v.* Heating Centre Pty. Ltd., Covacich *v.* Riordan, (1994) 2 NZLR 502 1470
Fire Nymph Products Ltd. *v.* The Heating Centre Pty. Ltd. (1988) 14 ACLR 274 (Aust) 1499
Fire Proof Doors Ltd., (1916) 2 Ch 142 1820
Firedart Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 340 Ch D 1857
Fireproof Doors Ltd., *Re*, (1916) 2 Ch 142 ..... 1510, 1821, 1822
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. *v.* Synthetics and Chemicals Ltd., (1971) 41 Com Cases 377, 458 (Bom) 1674, 1713, 1714
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd. *v.* Lewellin (Inspector of Taxes), (1957) 1 All ER 561 515

Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co. *v.* Lewellin, (1957) 1 WLR 464 : (1958) 33 ITR 741 508
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co. *v.* Synthetics and Chemicals Ltd., (1971) 41 Com Cases 377 (Bom) 1678, 1676 1682
First City Capital Ltd. *v.* 105383 BC Ltd., (1985) 28 BLR 274 (CA-Columbia) 599
First City Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Downsview Nominees Ltd., (1990) 3 NZLR 265 1516
First Leasing Company of India Ltd. *v.* Addl. ROC, (1997) 89 Com Cases 635 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 210 (Mad) 159
First National Bank Ltd. *v.* Seth Sant Lal, AIR 1958 Punj 328 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 402 531
First National Bank *v.* Seth Sant Lal, (1958) 28 Com Cases 402 (Punj) 1238
First National Reinsurance Co. *v.* Greenfield, (1921) 2 KB 260 (at 279) 1128, 1358
Firsteel Cold Rolled Products *v.* Anaco Precision Pressings, The Times, November 21, 1994 (UK) ... 481
Fisher *v.* Ind Coope, (1909) 26 TLR 11 (CA) 1454
Fitzgerald *v.* Perse, (1908) 1 Irish Reports 279 1458
Fletcherttunt Bristol Ltd., *Re,* 1989 BCLC 108 (Ch D) 189
Floating Dock Co. of St. Thomas Ltd., *Re,* (1895) 1 Ch 691 1160
Flora International Ltd. *v.* ROC, 2003 CLC 1222 1600
Florence Land and Public Works Co., Ex Parte, Moor, *Re,* (1878) 10 Ch D 530 (CA) 1498, 1159
Florence Land and Public Works Co., *In re,* (1885) 29 Ch D 421 at 426 934
FMI Invest P. Ltd. *v.* State, (2000) 99 Com Cases 17 (Del) 155
Foamcrete (UK) Ltd. *v.* Thrust Engineering Ltd., (2002) BCC 221 (CA) 1492
Foerster *v.* Newlands West (Grigualand) Dimond Mines Ltd., (1902) 18 TLR 497 1711
Folkes Group plc *v.* Alexander, (2002) 2 BCLC 254 (Ch D) 528
Follit *v.* Eddystone Granite Quarries, (1892) 3 Ch 75 1450
Fomento Resorts and Hotels Ltd. *v.* Mahendra G. Wadhwani, (1996) 85 Com Cases 1 (Bom) 1605
Forage & Co. *v.* Municipal Corpn. of Greater Bombay, AIR 2000 SC 378 13
Forbes and Judd's case, Heyford Iron Works Co., (1870) 5 Ch App 270 369
Fordlie *v.* Slater, (1979) 129 New LJ 465 958
Forest of Dean Coal Mining Co., *In re,* (1878) 10 Ch D 450 46
Fore-Street Warehouse Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1888) 59 LT 214 1159,1170
Forget *v.* Cement Products Co. of Canada, (1961) WN 259 829
Forsayth Oil and Gas NL *v.* Livic Pty. Ltd., (1985) BCLC 378 PC 817
Fort Gloster Jute Mfg. Co. Ltd. *Re,* (1963-64) 68 CWN 481 (Cal) 383
Fort William Jute Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* First Labour Court, (1963) 1 LLJ 734 (Cal) 221, 305
Forthwine Ltd., Petitioners, 1993 SLT 170 : 1991 BCC 638 1157
Fortune Copper Mining Co., *Re,* 1870 LR 10 Eq 390 1545
Foss *v.* Harbottle and Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Newman Industries Ltd. (No. 2) 367, 513, 1115, 1702,
Foss *v.* Harbottle, (1843) 2 Hare 461 : 67 ER 189 ..... 188, 189, 191, 367, 1748, 1182
Foster & Son Ltd., *Re,* (1942) 1 All ER 314) 1108
Foster Clark Ltd.'s Indenture Trusts: *Re,* Loveland *v.* Horscroft, (1966) 1 All ER 43 1524
Foster Consultants and Investments (P.) Ltd. *v.* MOI Engineering Ltd., (1996) 3 Comp LJ 367 (CLB) 1299
Foster *v.* Borax Co., (1901) 1 Ch 326 (CA) 1498
Foster *v.* Tyne Pontoon and Dry Docks Co. and Renwick, *Cf.,* (1893) 63 LJQB 50 at 55 ..... 1093, 1204
Fosterdown Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 1 BCLC 226 (Ch D) 1885
Fothergill *v.* Monarch Airlines Ltd., (1979) 3 All ER 445 at 451 (CA) 17
Fothergill *v.* Monarch Airlines, (1980) 2 All ER 696, 705 (HL) 17
Four-Maids Ltd. *v.* Dudley Marshall (Properties) Ltd., (1957) Ch 317 at 320 1424
Fowler *v.* Broad's Patent Night Light Co., (1893) 1 Ch 724 1463
France *v.* Clark, (1884) 26 Ch D 257 (CA) 1203, 1241
Frank Harris Granite Co. Ltd. *Re,* (No. 2), 32 NZLR 837 (New Zealand) 798
Fraser and Chalmers Ltd., *Re,* (1919) 2 Ch 114 531
Fraser *v.* Coles, (1906) 22 TLR 555 1106
Fraser *v.* Whalley, (1861-73) All ER Rep Ext 1456 1038
Fraser *v.* Whalley, (1864) 11 LT 175 199
Free Wheel (India) Ltd. *v.* Dr. Veda Mitra, (1969) 39 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1969 Del 258 1020
Freeman & Lockyer *v.* Buckhurst Park Properties (Mangal) Ltd., (1964) 1 All ER 630 (CA): (1964) 34 Com Cases 405 ..... 535, 593, 595, 604
Freeman and Lockyer *v.* Buckhurst Park Properties (Mangal) Ltd., (1964) 1 All ER 630 : (1964) 2 Comp LJ 36 594
Freeman *v.* Buckhurst Park Properties 595, 596
Freevale Ltd. *v.* Metrostore (Holidays) Ltd., (1984) BCLC 72 (Ch D) 1523
Freewheel (India) Ltd. *v.* Dr. Veda Mitra, (1969) 39 Com Cases 1 (Delhi) 125
Freewheel (India) Ltd. *v.* Dr. Veda Mitra, AIR 1969 Del 258 : (1969) 1 Comp LJ 138 516
Fruit and Vegetable Growers' Assn. Ltd. *v.* Kekewich, *Cf.,* (1912) 2 Ch 52 1644

Fry *v.* Smellie, (1912) 3 KB 282 1241
Fuller *v.* Glyn Mills, Currie & Co., (1914) 2 KB 168 1240
Funtime Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 247 (Ch D) 1857
Furnell *v.* Whangarei High Schools Board, (1973) AC 660, 697 ..... 223, 294

G

G & T Earle Ltd. *v.* Hemsworth Rural District Council, (1928) 44 TLR 605 1507
G MO' Meara *v.* Benet, *Cf.*, AIR 1921 PC 190 1085
G.E. Tunbridge Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 34 (Ch D) 1497
G.L. Baker Ltd. *v.* Medway Building and Supplies Ltd., (1958) 2 All ER 532 619
G.L. Saunders Ltd., *Re*, 1986 BCLC 40 (Ch D) 1463
Gadd *v.* Houghton, (1876) 1 Ex D 357 592
Gagalbhai Jute Mills P. Ltd., *Re*, (1965) 67 Bom LR 723 (Bom) 384
Gaiman *v.* National Assn. for Mental Health, (1971) 41 Com Cases 929 : (1970) 2 All ER 362 (Ch D) 454
Gaiman *v.* National Association for Mental Health, (1970) 2 All ER 362 (Ch D) 559
Gaiman *v.* National Association for Mental Health, (1971) 41 Com Cases 929 (Ch D) 539
Gaiman *v.* National Association for Mental Health, (1971) Ch 317 371
Gajanan Narayan Patil *v.* Dattatraya Waman Patil, (1990) 3 SCC 634 1669
Galeforce Pleating Co. Ltd. Re (1999) 2 BCLC 704. (Ch D) 1859
Galloway *v.* Halls Concerts Society, (1915) 2 Ch 233 ..... 1127, 1128
Galoo Ltd. (In liq.) *v.* Bright Grahame Murray, (1994) 2 BCLC 492 at 513-514 804
Gambotto *v.* WCP Ltd., (1995) 2 LRC 368 : (1995) 182 CLR 432 (Aust HC) 199
Gammon India Ltd. *v.* Hongkong Bank (Agency) P. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 123 (CLB) 1299
Gammon India Ltd., *Re*, (1990) 3 Comp LJ 89 (CLB) 1197, 1199
Ganesh Das Ram Gopal *v.* R.G. Cotton Mills Ltd., (1945) 15 Com Cases 32, 36 (Oudh) 1334
Ganesh Flour Mills Company Ltd. *v.* T.P. Khaitan, (1986) 60 Com Cases 28 (Del) 1317
Ganga Bai *v.* Vijay Kumar, AIR 1974 SC 1126 241
Ganga Bishnu Swaika *v.* Calcutta Pinjrapole Society, AIR 1968 SC 615 ..... 244, 327
Ganga Metal Refining Co. P. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1968) 38 Com Cases 117, 124 : AIR 1967 Cal 429 112
Ganga Metal Refining Company P. Ltd. *v.* Income-tax Commissioner West Bengal, (1968) 38 Com Cases 117 : AIR 1967 Cal 429 349
Ganga Textiles Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1998) 94 Com Cases 36 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 103 : (1998) 16 SCL 677 : (1998) 29 CLA 467 (CLB-SB) 404
Ganges Manufacturing Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 Comp LJ 465 (CLB) 1013
Ganges Sugar Works Ltd. *v.* Nuri Miah, AIR 1915 All 234 ..... 532, 535
Ganpatrai Rawatmull *v.* Collector, Land Customs, (1961) 42 ITR 107 (Cal) 221, 305
Gappulal *v.* Thakurji Shreeji Dwarkadhishji, AIR 1969 SC 1291 ..... 244, 327
Garage Equipment Assn.'s Agreement, *Re*, (1964) LR 4 RP 491 491
Garden Gully etc. Mining Co. *v.* McLister, Supra; Johnson *v.* Lyttle's Iron Agency, Supra 1234
Garden Gully, etc., Mining Co. *v.* McLister, (1875) 1 App Cas 39 1234
Gardner *v.* Iredale, (1912) 1 Ch 700 ..... 996, 1130
Gardner *v.* LC Railway Co., (1867) 2 Ch App 201 1462
Garner's Motors, *Re*, (1937) Ch 594 1450
Gas Lighting Improvement Co. Ltd. *v.* Commissioners of Inland Revenue (1923) AC 723 520
Gaskell *v.* Chambers, (1858) 26 Beav 252 618
Gaskell *v.* Chambers, 53 ER 895 : (1858) 28 LJ Ch 385 1545
Gasque *v.* IRC, (1940) 2 KB 80 1544
Gates Corporation d/b/a The Gates Rubber Co. *v.* Anand Gates (India) P. Ltd., (1999) 3 Comp LJ 419 (CLB) : (1999) 98 Com Cases 708 1636
Gauba (K.L.) *v.* Peoples Bank of Northern India Ltd., (1934) 4 Com Cases 156 (Lah) 532
Gaurard *v.* James, (1925) Ch 616 959
Gautam R. Padival (Minor) *v.* Karnataka Theatres Ltd., (2000) 37 CLA 244 : (2000) CLC 1765 (CLB-SB) 555
Gaxvic *v.* Axmith, (1961) 31 DLR (2d) 65 (Canada) 1677
Geary *v.* Metrose Co-op. Dairy Co. Ltd., (1930) NZLR 768 458
Gee & Co. (Woolwich) Ltd., *Re*, (1975) Ch 52 1786
Geekay Exim. (India) *v.* State of Gujarat, (1998) 94 Com Cases 516 (Guj) 479
Gencor ACP Ltd. *v.* Dalby, (2000) 2 BCLC 734 (Ch. D) 361, 520
Gendalal Cotton Mills *v.* Basant Kumaribai, AIR 1961 Bom 1 : (1960) 30 Com Cases 555 481
General Auction Estate and Monetary Co. *v.* Smith, (1891) 3 Ch 432 1484
General Auction Estate Co. *v.* Smith, (1891) 3 Ch 432 363
General Commerce *v.* Apparel Export Promotion Council, (1990) 69 Com Cases 158 (Del) 1710
General Company for Promotion of Land Credit, *Re*, (1870) 5 Ch App 363 346

General Exchange Bank, *Re*, Lewis, *Re*, (1871) 6 Ch App 818 1230
General Property Investment Co. *v.* Matheson's Trustees, (1888) 16 R 282 959
Genlec Ltd., *Re*, (1991) 2 Comp LJ 150 (CLB) 727
Geo Newman & Co., *Re*, (1895) 1 Ch 674, 685 500
Geo Rubber Exports Ltd., *Re*, (1991) 72 Com Cases 713 CLB 391
George Barket (Transport) *v.* Eynon, (1973) 3 All ER 374 (CA) (overruling MOCATTA J. (1973) 1 WLR 1461) 1474
George Dowman Ltd., *Re*, The Times, July 26, 1960 1598
George Fischer (Great Britain) Ltd. *v.* Multi Construction Ltd., (1995) 1 BCLC 260 (CA) 513
George Newman & Co., (1895) 1 Ch 674 1783
George Oakes (Pvt.) Ltd. *v.* State of Madras, AIR 1962 SC 1352 576
George *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1981) 2 NZLR 237 431
George Whitechurch Ltd. *v.* Cavanagh, (1902) AC 117, 124 (HL) 78, 75, 1392
Gerber Garment Technology Inc. *v.* Lectra Systems Ltd., (1997) RPC 443 at 471 522
German Date Coffee Co., *Re*, (1882) 20 Ch D 169 (CA) 16
Gerson *v.* Simpson, (1903) 2 KB 197 798
Gething *v.* Kilner, (1972) 1 WLR 337 1677
Ghanshamdas Govindram Rungta *v.* Model Mills Nagpur Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 15) 1313
Ghanshyam Chaturbhuj *v.* Industrial Ceramic Pvt. Ltd., (1990) 68 Com Cases 36 (Mad) 1399, 1400, 1402
Gharib Ram Sharma *v.* Daulat Ram Kashyab, (1994) 80 Com Cases 267 (Raj) 243, 326
Ghia (N.R.) *v.* Hindustan Oxygen Gas Co. Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 73) 1317
Gibs *v.* Nuthell, Re; House Improvement Supply Assn., (1885) WN 51 1462
Gibson Davies & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1995) BCC 11 ..... 1873, 1874
Gibson *v.* Barton, (1875) LR 10 QB 329 ..... 1582, 1617, 1641
Gidney *v.* Anglo Indian Federation, (1931) 1 Com Cases 186, 187 (Rang) 489
Giles *v.* Rhind, (2001) 2 BCLC 582 (Ch. D) 522
Gilford Motor Co. *v.* Horne, (1933) Ch 935 (CA) 517
Gill *v.* Arizona Copper Co., (1901) 2F (Ct. of Sess.) 843 1177
Gillat *v.* Sky Televe Sim Ltd., (2000) 2 BCLC 103 (CA) 1211
Gillette International *v.* R.K. Malhotra, (1998) 31 CLA 73 (Cal) 247, 330
Gilmour (Duncan) & Co. Ltd. *v.* Inman, *Re*, (1952) 2 All ER 871 (Ch D) 528
Girdhar Lal *v.* Appellate Authority, (1998) 94 Com Cases 225 (Del) 282
Girdharilal Gupta *v.* Mehta (D.N.), Collector of Customs, AIR 1971 SC 2162 144
Girija Smelters Ltd. *v.* Saraswathi Finance Corpn., (2002) 40 SCL 720 (CLB-Chennai) 740
Girish K. Bhandari *v.* Lakshmi Finance and Industrial Finance Corpn. Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 92 (AP) 152
Girish Kumar Kharia *v.* Industrial Forge & Engg. Co. Ltd., (1999) 21 SCL 234 : (1999) 35 CLA 364 : (2000) CLC 105 : (2000) 38 Corp LA 126 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 150 (Pat) 1044, 1178
Githa Hariharan *v.* RBI, AIR 1999 SC 1149 17
Glasdir Copper Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1906) 1 Ch 365 1462
Glasgow Corporation *v.* Lorimer, (1911) A.C. 209 (HL) 488
Glass *v.* Atkin, (1967) 65 DLR (2d) 501 (Canada) 194
Glaxo plc *v.* Glaxowellcome Ltd., (1996) FSR 388 409
Glennon *v.* Comr. of Taxation, *Cf.*, (1972) 127 CLR 503 at 510 (Aust) 962
Global Infrastructure & Technologies Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 29 SCL 34 (CLB-Mumbai) 729
Globalink Telecommunications Ltd. *v.* Wimbury Ltd., (2003) 1 BCLC 145 (QBD) 533, 1847
Globe Motors Ltd. *v.* Globe United Engg. and Foundry Ltd., (1975) 45 Com Cases 429, 434 (Del-DB) 177, 529, 1107
Glory Paper Mills Co., Dunster's case, *Re*, (1894) 3 Ch 473 ..... 344, 1565
Gluckstein *v.* Barnes, (1900) AC 240 at 247 (HL) 619, 793, 794
Gluco Series (P.) Ltd., *In re*, (1987) 61 Com Cases 227 (Cal) 1810
Glukstein case, (1900) AC 240 (HL) 792
Glyncorrwg Colliery, Railway Debenture and General Trust Co. *v.* Glyncorrwg Colliery Co., *Re*, (1926) Ch 951 ..... 1427, 1460
Gnanasambandam (C.P.) *v.* Tamilnad Transports (Coimbatore) (P.) Ltd., (1971) 41 Com Cases 26 (Mad) 1729
Gobind Pritamdas Malkani *v.* Amarendra Nath Sircar, (1980) 50 Com Cases 219, 236 (Cal) 935
Gobinda Prosad Das *v.* Akhoy Kumar Dey, (1905-06) 10 CWN 906 (Cal-DB) 187, 1115
Godhra Electricity Co. Ltd. *v.* State of Gujarat, AIR 1975 SC 32 483
Godrej Soap Ltd. *v.* State, (1991) 70 Com Cases 248, 251 (Cal) 486
Godwin Warren Controls Systems plc *Re*, 1993 BCLC 80 1857
Goel (A.C.) *v.* First National Bank Ltd., (1960) 30 Com Cases 317, 321 : AIR 1960 Punj 476 22
Goenka (A.K.) *v.* State, (2001) 105 Com Cases 107 (Del) 154
Goerz & Co. *v.* Bell, (1904) 2 KB 136 485

Gokarjau *v.* State of A.P, AIR 1981 SC 1473 322
Gokhale (P.R.) *v.* Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 800 : (2001) 44 CLA 258 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 419 (CLB-Chennai) 1373
Golconda Industries (P.) Ltd. *v.* R.O.C., (1968) 38 Com Cases 165 (Del-FB) 1796
Gold Co., *Re*, (1879) 11 Ch D 701, 719 (CA) 1704
Golden Investments Limited *v.* Spencer and Company Limited, (CLB Decisions, p. 184) 1316
Golden Wine Agencies *v.* Venedela Distilleries (P.) Limited, AIR 1984 AP 274 ..... 204, 313
Goldline Financial Services Ltd. *v.* Hyderabad Stock Exchange, (2001) 30 SCL 31 : (2001) CLC 489 (SAT-Mumbai) 831, 894
Gold-Rex Kirkland Mines Ltd. *v.* Morrow, (1944) OR 415 (HC) (Canada) 1649
Goldsmith (F.) (Sicklesmere) Ltd. *v.* Baxter, (1970) 40 Com Cases 809 : (1969) 3 All ER 733 433
Goldsmith *v.* Bhoyrul (1998) QB 459 489
Golkonda Industries (P.) Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1968) 38 Com Cases 165 (FB) (Del) 934
Gomathinayagam Pillai (M.) *v.* Sri Manthiramurthi High School Committee, (1963) 33 Com Cases 346 (Mad) (DB) 443
Gomba Holdings U.K. Ltd. *v.* Homan, (1986) 3 All ER 94 : (1987) 2 Comp LJ 201 : 1986 BCLC 331 (Ch D) 1426
Gomba Holdings U.K. Ltd. *v.* Minories Finance Ltd. (No. 4), (1994) 2 BCLC 435 (Ch D) 1411
Goneshberi Tea Co. (Private) Ltd., *In re*, (1964) 34 Com Cases 556 (Cal) 383, 384, 385
Goodfellow *v.* Nelson Line (Liverpool) Ltd., (1912) 2 Ch 324 ..... 1449, 1450
Goodman *v.* Harvey, (1836) 4A & E 876 292
Goods of Sew Prasad Saraf, *Re*, AIR 1954 Cal 444 at 445 1227
Goodwin Warren Control Systems plc., (1993) BCLC 80: (1992) BCC 557 (Ch D) 1862
Gopal Krishna Sengupta *v.* Hindustan Construction Co., (2002) 112 Com Cases 166 : (2002) 51 CLA 116 (CLB) 1384
Gopal Das Gujarati *v.* Titagarh Paper Mills Co. Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 920 (Cal) 1675
Gopal Das Gupta *v.* Union of India, *Cf.*, (1971) 80 ITR 200 (Cal) 220, 304
Gopal Krishna Banga *v.* Poona Industrial Hotel Ltd., (1999) 34 CLA 177 (Bom) 1385
Gopal Krishna Sengupta *v.* Hindustan Construction Co. Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cas 166 : (2002) 51 CLA 116 (CLB) 248
Gopal Vyas *v.* Sinclair Hotels and Transportation Ltd., AIR 1990 Cal 45 : (1990) 68 Com Cases 516 ..... 1673, 1768, 1769, 1790
Gopalakrishna Trading Co. *v.* D. Bhaskaran, (1994) 80 Com Cases 53 479
Gopalpur Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Peshok Tea Co. Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 239, 241 (Cal) 478
Gopi Nair K. *v.* K. Ramakutty, (2003) 115 Com Cases 59 (Ker) 748
Gordon Woodroff P. Ltd. *v.* Trident Investment and Portfolio Services P. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 764 (CLB-Mad) 1301, 1320
Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Ltd. UK *v.* Gordon Woodroffe Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 582 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 243 : (1999) 20 SCL 429 : (2001) 42 CLA 39 (Mad) 249, 331
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd. *v.* Trident Investment and Portfolio Services P. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 764 (CLB-Mad) 1300, 1320, 1813
Gore Bros. *v.* Newbury Dairy Co. Ltd., (1919) NZLR 205 534
Gorrissen's case 1355
Gosto Bihari De *v.* Purna Chandra De, 1948 AC 219 ..... 244, 327
Gothami Solvent Oils Ltd. *v.* Mallina Bharathi, (2001) 105 Com Cases 710 : (2001) 31 SCL 178 : (2001) 42 CLA 267 : (2001) 3 Comp LJ 127 : (2001) CLC 1377 (AP) 459, 460, 559
Goutham Rao (J.) *v.* Union Bank of India, (1988) 64 Com Cases 674 (AP) 183
Gover Rustom Irani *v.* Property Co. P. Ltd., 1976 Tax LR 1682 (Cal) 1741
Government Stock & Other Securities Investment Companies Ltd. *v.* Christopher, (1956) 1 All ER 490 : (1956) 26 Com Cases 210 (Ch D) 64, 639, 641
Government Stock and Other Securities Investment Co. *v.* Manila Rail Co., 1897 AC 81 1469
Government's Stock Investment Co. (No. 2), (1892) 1 Ch 597 389
Governments Stock and Other Securities Investment Co. Ltd. *v.* Christopher, (1956) 1 All ER 490 ... 797
Govindram Shivanarayan Rungta *v.* Model Mills Nagpur Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 20) 1314
Govindrao *v.* State of M.P., AIR 1965 SC 1222 ..... 228, 299
Govt. Stock & Other Securities Investment Co. Ltd. *v.* Christopher, (1956) 1 All ER 490 : (1956) 26 Com Cases 210 (Ch D) 842
Gower Enterprises Ltd. (No. 2), *Re*, (1995) 2 BCLC 201 (Ch D) 1853
Gowthami Solvent Oils Ltd. *v.* Mallina Bharathi, (2001) 105 Com Cases 710 at 720 : (2001) 31 SCL 178 (AP) 1194
Goyal (M.R.) *v.* Usha International Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 634 : (1998) 1 Comp LJ 58 : (1997) 27 CLA 187 (Del) 1676, 1679
Goyal (R.D.) *v.* Reliance Industries Ltd., (2003) 113 Com Cases 1 (SC) 42, 86 208, 316
Graham *v.* Van Diemen's Land Co., (1856) 26 LJ Ex 73 1236
Graham's Morocco Co., *Re*, 1932 SC 269 1704

Gramophone & Typewriter Ltd. *v.* Stanley, (1908) 2 KB 89 (CA) 172, 346
Gramophone and Typewriter Ltd. *v.* Stanley, (1908-10) All ER 833 (CA) 497
Grant *v.* Cigman, (1996) 2 BCLC 24 (Ch D) 1223
Grant *v.* United Kingdom Switchback Railway Co., (1888) 40 Ch D 135 (CA) 464, 592, 1682
Grasim Industries Ltd. *v.* State of M.P., AIR 2000 SC 66 20
Gray *v.* Central Finance Corp., (1903) 11 SLT 309 (Scot) 799
Gray *v.* Stone and Funnell, (1893) 69 LT 282 1233
Great Future International Ltd. *v.* Sealand Housing Corp, (2002) EWHC 2454 1220
Great Northern Salt and Chemical Works, *Re,* (1890) 44 Ch D 472 1822
Great Universal Stores Ltd., *In re,* (1960) 1 All ER 252 : (1960) 30 Com Cases 339 (Ch D)... 1166, 1160
Great Wheal Poolgooth Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1883) 53 LJ Ch 42 791
Greater Britain Insurance Corpn. Ltd., (1920) 124 LT 194 (CA) 946
Greater London Property Ltd., *Re,* (1959) 1 WLR 503 520
Greatway (P.) Ltd *v.* Assistant CIT, (1993) 76 Com Cases 259 (P&H) 157
Greaves Ltd. *v.* State of W.B., (1996) 87 Com Cases 914 (Cal) 144
Green *v.* London General Omnibus Co. Ltd., (1859) 7C BNS 290 : 141 ER 828 488
Greenberg *v.* Cooperstein, (1926) 1 Ch 657 ..... 337, 339
Greene *v.* Greene, *Re,* (1949) 1 All ER 167 (Ch D) 531, 1217
Greene, *Re,* (1949) 1 All ER 167 458
Greenfield Corporation Ltd. *v.* UPFC, 2002 CLC 1494 (All-DB) 961
Greenhalgh *v.* Arderne Cinema, Ltd., (1946) 1 All ER 512 (CA) 1178
Greenhalgh *v.* Arderne Cinemas Ltd., (1945) 2 All ER 719 1183
Greenhalgh *v.* Arderne Cinemas Ltd., (1951) Ch 286 1119
Greenhalgh *v.* Arderne Cinemas, (1950) 2 All ER 1120 (CA) 197, 458, 459, 1731
Greenhalgh *v.* Malland, (1943) 2 All ER 234 1325
Greenhalgh *v.* Mallar, (1943) 2 All ER 234 99
Greenhalgh *v.* Mallard, (1943) 2 All ER 234 (CA) 97, 1118, 1731
Greenwell *v.* Porter, (1902) 1 Ch 530 ..... 1118, 1731
Greenwell *v.* Porter, (1902) 1 Ch 200 1116
Greenwood *v.* Leather Shod Wheel Co., (1900) 1 Ch 421 (CA) 776, 796
Greer *v.* Downs Supply Co., (1927) 2 KB 28 (CA) 536
Gresham Life Assurance Society, *Re,* ex p Penney, (1872) 8 Ch App 446 ..... 105, 1311, 1313
Griffiths *v.* Secy. of State for Social Services, (1973) 3 All ER 1184 (QBD) 1524
Griffiths *v.* Yorkshire Bank, (1994) 1 WLR 1427 1501
Grifin Hotel Co., *Re,* (1941) 11 Com Cases 268 1469
Grindlays Bank *v.* Sham Lal, (1989) 1 Gau LR (NOC) 8 (Gau) 606
Grosvernor Press plc., *In re,* 1985 BCLC 286 ..... 1152, 1157, 1170
Grove *v.* Advantage Health (TIO) Ltd., (2000) 1 BCLC 661 (Ch D) 1516
Groves *v.* Rosemound Improv. Asso., (La App 1st Cir) 413 So 2d 925, cert den (La) 420 So 2d 443 1111
Grundt *v.* Great Boulder Proprietary Mines Ltd., (1948) 1 All ER 21 : (1948) 18 Com Cases 236 (CA)15
Grundy *v.* Briggs, (1910) 1 Ch 444 ..... 1226, 1353
Grupo Torras SA *v.* Al Sabah (No. 6), 2001 Lloyd's Rep Bank 36 (CA) 1860
GSAR Realisations Ltd. *Re,* (1993) BCLC 409 (Ch D) 1861
GTC Industries Ltd. *v.* Parasrampuria Trading & Finance P. Ltd., (1999) 34 CLA 350 (All) 181
Guest Keen Williams Ltd. *v.* Guest Keen Williams Junior Management Staff Assn., (1990) II LLJ 522 (Cal) 477
Guinness Mahon and Co. Ltd. *v.* Kensington and Chelsea LBC, The Times, March 2, 1998 (CA) 362
Guinness *v.* Land Corporation of Ireland, (1882) 22 Ch D 349 at 375, 381) 448, 528, 1149
Gujarat Bottling Co. Ltd. *v.* Coca-Cola Co., (1995) 84 Com Cases 618 (SC) 1087
Gujarat Ginning & Mfg. Co. *v.* Motilal Hirabhai Spg. Co., AIR 1930 Bom 84 363
Gujarat Lease Finance Ltd. *Re,* (2002) 50 CLA 150 (Guj) : (2000) 36 SCL 838 740
Gujarat Machinery Manufacturers Ltd. *v.* Nile Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 817 (CLB) : (2000) 5 Comp LJ 340 (CLB-SR) : 2001 CLC 649 : (2001) 40 CLA 1 (CLB-Chennai) 1270, 1271, 1298, 1380
Gujarat Spinning & Weaving Co. *v.* Girdharilal Dalpatram, (1880) ILR 5 Bom 425 546
Gujranwala Trading Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1934) 4 Com Cases 73 (Lah) 1783
Gulabdas Bhaidas, *Re,* (1892) ILR 17 Bom 672 77
Gulabrai Kalidas Naik *v.* Lakshmidas Patel, (1978) 48 Com Cases 438 (Guj) 1348
Gullapalli Nageswara Rao *v.* A.P.S.R.T.C., AIR 1959 SC 308 ..... 227, 298
Gullapalli Nageswara Rao *v.* State of Andhra Pradesh, AIR 1959 SC 1376 ..... 226, 298
Gummadi Industries Ltd. *v.* Khushroo F. Engineer, (1999) 98 Com Cases 296 (Mad) 155
Gupta (R.N.) *v.* CIT, (1972) 84 ITR 780 (Del) 1036
Gupta (S. K.) *v.* Jain (K.P.), (1979) 49 Com Cases 342 : AIR 1979 SC 734 ..... 58, 1205, 1741
Gupta (S.C.) *v.* State, (2002) 112 Com Cases 121 (Del) 157
Gupta (V.K.) *v.* Auto Lamps Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 555 : (1999) 33 CLA 117 : (1999) 20 SCL 1 :

(1999) 2 Comp LJ 519 (CLB-NB) 1337
Gur Narain Jagat Narain & Co. *v.* Motor & General Sales Ltd., 1980 All LJ 508 (All) 426, 433, 579
Gurcharan Singh *v.* Raghbir Cycles P. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 203 (P&H) 1350
Gurnam Singh Gujral (Col.) *v.* Indian Hotels Co. Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cas 86 : (2002) 40 SCL 321 (CLB) 1258, 1377
Gurprasad Kapoor *v.* Rameshwar Prasad, (1933) 3 Com Cases 153, 158 and 164 : AIR 1933 All 344 462
Guru Charan Singh Mahant (S.) *v.* Rattan Sports P. Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 279 (P&H) 1347
Guruswamy *v.* Sree Balaji Cotton Industries, (2002) 112 Com Cases 338 (Kant) 153
Gwalior Brewary Ltd. *v.* Central Bank of India, 1967 MPLJ 795 (MP) 1820
Gwembe Valley Development Co. Ltd. *v.* Koshy (No. 2), (2000) 2 BCLC 705 (Ch. D) 1425
Gyan Chand Kotia *v.* Indian Renewable Energy Development Agency Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 517 (Delhi) 153

H

H (RESTRAINT : REALISABLE PROPERTY *RE*, (1996) 2 BCLC 500 520
H. (Restraint Order: Realisable Property), *Re*, (1996) 2 BCLC 500 at 511, 512 (CA) 519
H. R. Harmer Ltd., *Re*, (1958) 3 All ER 689 (CA) 196
H.B. Stockholdings Ltd. *v.* Jaiprakash Industries Ltd., (2003) 52 CLA 263 (CLB) 1563, 1604
H.H. Vivian & Co., *Re*, (1900) 2 Ch 654 1456
H.L. Bolton & Co. Ltd. *v.* T.J. Graham & Sons Ltd., (1956) 3 All ER 624 (CA) 1809
H.P. Agro Industries Corpn. Ltd. *v.* MPS Chawla, (1998) 92 Com Cases 686 482
H.R. Harmer Ltd., *Re*, (1958) 3 All ER 689 : (1959) 29 Com Cases 305 (CA) 193
Habershon's case, (1868) LR 5 Eq 286 1129
Hackbridge Hewittic and Easun Ltd. *v.* GEC Distribution Transformers Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 543, 555 (Mad) 512 514, 515
Hackney Pavilion Ltd., *Re*, (1924) 1 Ch 276 : (1923) All ER Rep 524 ..... 106, 1308, 1333, 1335, 1351
Hadleigh Castle Gold Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1900) 2 Ch 419 ..... 1704, 1721
Hafiz Allah Buksh *v.* Dost Mohammed, AIR 1935 Lah 716 1321
Hajee Abdul Hye Sahib (S.M.) *v.* K.M.S. Hajee Shaik Abdul Kader Labbai Sahib Co. (P) Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 843 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 304 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 154 (CLB-Mad) 1331
Halcyon Heights Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1980-84) LRC (Comm) 583 at 588 1694
Haldiram Bhujiawala *v.* Anand Kumar Deepak Kumar, AIR 2000 SC 1287 16
Halifax Mortgage Service Ltd. *v.* Stepsky, (1996) Ch 1 495
Hall WJ & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1909) 1 Ch 521. Section 205(1) 1107
Hall's case, (1870) 5 Ch App 707 1235
Hallmark's case, (1878) 9 Ch D 329 (CA) 1609
Hallows *v.* Fernie, (1868) LR 3 Ch 467, 476 797
Halt Garage (1964) Ltd., *Re*, (1982) 3 All ER 1016 at 1037 : (1984) 1 Comp LJ 326 ..... 537, 359, 361, 1786
Hambro *v.* Burnand, (1904) 2 KB 10 609
Hamilton's Windsor Iron Works, *Re*, (1879) 12 Ch D 707 1502
Hamlet International Plc, Re (1999) 2 BCLC 506 (CA) 1477
Hamlet International Plc., (1998) 2 BCLC 164 (Ch D) 1477
Hammond *v.* Prentice Bros., (1920) 1 Ch 201 525
Hampshire Land Co., *In re*, (1896) 2 Ch 743 619
Hampson *v.* Price's Patent Candle Co., (1876) 45 LJ Ch 437 363
Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust Ltd., *Re*, (1962) 2 All ER 879 376
Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust Ltd., *Re*, (1963) 33 Com Cases 166, 183 : 1962 Ch 806 (Ch D) 357, 392
Hamsa Koya (C.) , District Employment Officer *v.* Sakthi Automobiles P. Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 74 (Mad) 1546
Handevel Pty Ltd. *v.* Comptroller of Stamps, (1987) LRC (Comm) 754 at 765, 768 1411
Hannan's Empress Mining Co., Carmichael's case, (1896) 2 Ch 643 (CA) 941
Hannan's Lakeview Central *v.* Armstrong, (1900) 16 TLR 236 77
Hansa Industries P. Ltd. *v.* Kidarsons Industries P. Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 552 : (1998) 5 Comp LJ 430 (Del) 103
Hansraj Gupta *v.* Asthana, (1932) LR 60 Ind App 1, PC) 348
Hansraj L. Chulani *v.* Bar Council of Maharashtra, Dr.,AIR 1996 SC 1708 83
Hanuman Bank Ltd., *In re*, (1964) 34 Com Cases 640 (Mad) 59
Hanuman Mills P. Ltd., *Re*, (1977) 47 Com Cases 644 at 650 (All) 1221, 1225
Hanuman Pd. Gupta *v.* Hiralal, (1970) 40 Com Cases 1053 (SC) 183, 543, 1398
Happy Home Builders (Karnataka) P. Ltd. *v.* Delite Enterprises, (1994) 13 Corpt LA 405 (Kar) 56
Happy India Insurance Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1940) 10 Com Cases 83, 86 : AIR 1940 Cal 164 826
Harben *v.* Phillips, (1883) 23 Ch D 14, 23 and (b) (CA) 1628, 1701, 1704, 1710, 1726

Harbhajan Singh Kalra *v.* State of Haryana, (1993) 76 Com Cases 371 (P&H) 152
Harbhajan Singh *v.* State of Punjab, AIR 1966 SC 97 292
Hardoon *v.* Belilios, *Cf.*, (1901) AC 118 (PC) 1571, 1573
Hardwick, *Re*, (1886) 17 QBD 690 (CA) 1423, 1494
Hare *v.* Customs and Excise Commissioners, The Times, February 29, 1996 (UK) 519
Hare *v.* Nicoll, (1966) 1 All ER 285, 294 1223
Harendra Nath Ghosal *v.* Super Foam P. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 740, 745-746 (Cal) 486, 618, 620
Hargopal *v.* Peoples Bank of Northern India Ltd., AIR 1935 Lah 691 841
Hari Chandana Yoga Deva *v.* Hindustan Co-op. Insurance Society Ltd., AIR 1925 Cal 690 ..... 458, 460
Hari Krishna Lohia *v.* Hoolungooree Tea Co. Ltd., (1970) 40 Com Cases 458 : AIR 1969 Cal 312 (DB) 392
Hari Vishnu Kamath *v.* Ahmad Ishaque, AIR 1955 SC 233 272
Harihar Prasad *v.* Bansi Missir, (1932) 2 Com Cases 32, 36, 41 (Pat) (FB) 501
Harinagar Sugar Mills Ltd. *v.* S. S. Jhunjhunwala, (1961) 31 Com Cases 387, 400 : AIR 1961 SC 1669 ..... 1345, 1367
Harinagar Sugar Mills Ltd. *v.* Shyam Sunder, (1961) 31 Com Cases 387 : AIR 1961 SC 1669 .. 228, 299
Harish C. Chadda *v.* XS Financial Services Ltd., (2001) 107 Com Cases 169 (Mad) 154
Harish Kumar Agarwal *v.* Punjab Communications Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 303 : (1998) 1 Comp LJ 347 : (1998) 28 CLA 249 (CLB-NB) 1402
Harish Ratilal Shah *v.* Vikrant Tyres Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 125 (Karn) 1343
Harish Sood *v.* Videocon International Ltd., (1996) 8 SCL 28 (MRTPC) 1040
Harjit Singh Giani (Dr.) *v.* Shri Ram Kumar, (1964) 34 Com Cases 402 (Punj) 1354
Harlon (Pty.) Ltd., *Re*, (1950) VLR 449 (Aust) 959
Harlowe's Nominees P. Ltd. *v.* Woodside (Lakes Entrance) Oil Co., (1968) 121 CLR 483 (Aust) 1038
Harman *v.* BML Group Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 674 (CA) 1686, 1748
Harmony & Montage Tin & Copper Mining Co., Spargo's case, (1873) 8 Ch App 407 931
Harnam Singh *v.* Bhagwan Singh, (1992) 74 Com Cases 726, 732 (Del) 1348, 1349
Harold Holdsworth & Co. (Wakefield) Ltd. *v.* Caddies, (1955) 1 All ER 725 55
Harold Holdsworth Ltd. *v.* Caddies, (1955) 1 WLR 352 594
Harrhaus & Co. Gambh *v.* Law Debenture Trust Corpn. Plc., 1988 BCLC 640 (QBD) 1737
Harris & Sheldon Group Ltd., *Re*, (1971) 2 All ER 87n (Ch D) 1138
Harris Ltd., *Re*, 1956 SC 207 (Scott) 1688
Harrison & Jones Ltd. *v.* Burton & Lancaster Ltd., (1953) 1 All ER 903 842
Harrison *v.* St. Etienne Brewery Co., (1893) 37 Sol J 562 1463
Harrods Ltd. *v.* Harrods (Buenos Aires) Ltd. (1997) FSR 420 409
Harrogate Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1903) 1 Ch 498 at 503 (see also section 128) 1476, 1507, 1510
Harrold *v.* Plenty, (1901) 2 Ch 314 ..... 1088, 1240, 1241
Harshad Shantilal Mehta *v.* Custodian, (1998) 3 Comp LJ 193 (SC) 1259
Hart *v.* Frontino and Bolivia South American Gold Mining Co. Ltd., (1870) LR 5 Exch 111 .. 1092, 1093
Hartly Baird Ltd., *Re*, (1954) 3 All ER 695 : (1955) 25 Com Cases 386 (Ch D) 1687
Harvard Securities Ltd. (in liq), Holland *v.* Newbury, *Re*, (1997) 2 BCLC 369 1087
Harvey *v.* Harvey, (1979) 2 W.W.R. 661 (B.C. C.A) (Canada) 101
Haryana Financial Corporation *v.* Depro Foods Ltd., 1982 Tax LR 2537 (P&H) 1484
Haryana Seeds Development Corporation Ltd. *v.* J.K. Aggarwal, (1989) 65 Com Cases 95 (P&H) 61, 79
Haryana State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution *v.* Bharat Carpets Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 681 (P&H) 145
Hasanali Khurjibhai *v.* Ratilal Nyalchand Chitalia, AIR 1953 Sau 141 at 142 342
Hastie & Jenkerson (A firm) *v.* McMahon, (1991) 1 All ER 255 (CA) 620
Hatrick *v.* Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1963 NZLR 641 103
Hawke *v.* E. Hulton, (1909) 2 KB 93 493
Hawkesbury Development Co. Ltd. *v.* Landmark, (1969) 92 WN (NSW) 199 (New South Wales) 192
Hawks *v.* McArthur, (1951) 1 All ER 22 (Ch D) 1367
Haycraft Gold Reduction and Mining Co., *In re*, (1900) 2 Ch 230 ..... 75, 1622
Haycraft *v.* JRRT, (1993) BCLC 401 (Ch D) 1206
HC Shastri *v.* Dolphin Cornpack Pvt. Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 201 : (1998) 4 Comp LJ 75, (Del) 500
Head (Henry) & Co. Ltd. *v.* Ropner Holdings Ltd., (1951) 2 All ER 994 (Ch D) 989, 990
Heald *v.* O'connor, (1971) 2 All ER 1105 (QB) : (1971) 41 Com Cases 785 959
Hearts of Oak Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Flower (James) & Sons, 1936 Ch 76 : (1936) 6 Com Cases 76 1820
Heathstar Properties Ltd. *Re*, (1966) 36 Com Cases 768 (Ch D) 1535
Heathstar Properties Ltd., (No.1), *In re*, (1966) 2 Comp LJ 26 : (1966) 1 All ER 628 (Ch D) 1534
Heathstar Properties Ltd., *Re*, (No. 2), (1966) 1 All ER 1000 (Ch D) : (1966) 2 Comp LJ 246 1534
Heaton's Steel and Iron Co., *In re*, (1876) 4 Ch D 140, 142 (CA) 1028

Heavy Engg. Mazdoor Union *v.* State of Bihar, AIR 1970 SC 82 : (1969) 39 Com Cases 905 497
Hector Whaling Ltd., *Re*, (1937) 7 Com Cases 22 : (1936) Ch 208 (Ch D) 1657
Heel *v.* Standard G. & E. Co., 17 Del Ch 214 1733
Heinhuis *v.* Blacksheep Charters Ltd., (1987) 46 DLR (4th) 67, (British Columbia) 602
Hely Hutchinson *v.* Brayhead Ltd., (1967) 2 All ER 14 : (1967) 2 Comp LJ 67 and on appeal, (1968) 1 Comp LJ 263 : (1967) 3 All ER 98 (CA) 594
Hely Hutchinson *v.* Brayhead Ltd., (1967) 2 All ER 14 604
Hely Hutchinson *v.* Brayhead Ltd., (1967) 3 All ER 98 (CA) 596
Hemalata Saha *v.* Stadmed (P.) Ltd., *Cf.*, AIR 1965 Cal 436 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 875 1291
Hemangini Finance & Leasing P. Ltd. /Essar Investments Ltd *v.* Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 875 (CLB-Mad) 614, 1209, 1218, 1243, 1308, 1334, 1760
Hemangini Leasing P. Ltd. *v.* Tamilnad Bank, (1996) 86 Com Cases 875 (CLB-Mad) 1209, 1304, 1321
Hemans *v.* Hotchkiss Ordnance Co., (1899) 1 Ch 115 (CA) 1699
Hemendra Prasad Barooah *v.* Bahadur Tea Co. Ltd., (1991) 70 Com Cases 792, 795 (Gau) 1223, 1224, 1286, 1340
Hemlata Saha *v.* Stadmed (P.) Ltd., (1964) 34 Com Cases 875 (Cal) : AIR 1965 Cal 436 ..... 1213, 1244, 1343
Hemming *v.* Maddick, (1872) 7 Ch App 395 1573
Hemp Cordage etc., Co., (1896) 2 Ch 121 (CA) 942
Henderson *v.* Bank of Australasia, (1890) 45 Ch D 330 (CA) 1667, 1694, 1703, 1773, 1776
Henderson *v.* Lacon, (1867) LR Eq 249, 262 ..... 644, 796
Henderson *v.* Lontit & Co. Ltd., (1894) 21 Rettie 674 : 31 Scottish Law Reports 555 ..... 1686, 1690
Henderson *v.* Merrett Syndicates Ltd., (1994) 3 All ER 506 at 521 804
Hendon *v.* Adelman, (1973) 117 Sol Jo 631 1551
Hendriks *v.* Montagu, (1881) 17 Ch D 638 ..... 407, 409
Hendriks *v.* Montagu, (Supra at 465, 646) (CA) 407
Hendry *v.* Chartsearch Ltd., The Times September 16, 1998 (PALMER IN COMPANY 1998 Oct) : 1998 CLC 1382 : 1998 CLY 401 ..... 598, 603
Hendy Lennox (Industrial Engines) Ltd. *v.* Grahame Putlick Ltd., 1984 BCLC 285 (QBD) 1493
Henry *v.* Great Northern Ry. Co., (1857) 1 De G & J 606 1106
Herbertsons Ltd. *v.* J.L. Morison Son and Jones (India) Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 248) 1316
Hercules' Insurance Co., *Re*, (1872) 41 LJ Ch 580 1339
Herdilia Unimers Ltd. *v.* Arun Bansal, (1999) 96 Com Cases 521 (Raj) 1401
Herdilia Unimers Ltd. *v.* Renu Jain, (1998) 92 Com Cas 841 (Raj) : (1995) 19 CLA 190 : (1995) 4 Comp LJ 45 ..... 143, 1400
Herdilia Unimers Ltd. *v.* Renu Jain, (1998) 92 Com Cases 841 : (1995) 4 Comp LJ 45 (Raj) 1398, 1402, 1400
Herdilia *v.* Aparjita Chambers, (2000) 99 Com Cases 145 : (2000) 1 Comp LJ 249 (Raj) 1398
Herdillia Unimers Ltd. *v.* Arun Bansal, (1999) 96 Com Cases 521 (Raj) 894
Heredia F.J. *v.* ROC, (2001) 104 Com Cases 230 : (2000) CLC 2228 : (2001) 40 CLA 234 (Kar) 1600
Hereford and Southwales Waggon and Eng. Co., (1876) 2 Ch D 621 (CA) 794
Herfordshire Brewery Co., *Re*, (1874) 43 LJ Ch 358 345
Heritable Reversionary Co. Ltd. *v.* Millar, (1892) AC 598 at 606 1499
Heritage Paine, (1876) 2 Ch D 594 1573
Heritage's case, (1869) LR 9 Eq 5 558
Heron International Ltd. *v.* Lord Grade, 1983 BCLC 244 (CA). LAWTON LJ said (at pp. 264-5) 196, 1318
Heron *v.* Port Huon Fruitgrowers Co-operative Assn. Ltd., (1922) 30 CLR 315 (Aust) 534
Herrman *v.* Simon, (1990) 4 ACSR 81 (Aust) 1788
Heslop *v.* Paraguay Central Rly. Co. Ltd., (1910) 54 Sol Jo 234 1413
Hetcher *v.* New Zealand Glue Co. Ltd., (1911) 31 NZLR 129, NZSC 1701
Heward *v.* Wheatley, (1853) 3 De GM & G 628 558
Hewlings *v.* McLean Homes East Anglia Ltd., The Times, August 31, 2000 619
Heyford Co., Pell's case, *In re*, (1869) 39 LJ Ch 120 545
Heyting *v.* Dupont, (1964) 2 All ER 273 : (1964) 2 Comp LJ 106 (affirming (1963) 3 All ER 97 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 765 ..... 188, 191
Hi Fi Equipment (Cabinets) Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 65 (Ch D) 1487
Hibblewhite *v.* McMorine, (1840) 6 M & W 200 1241
Hickman *v.* Kent and Romney Marsh Sheepbreeders Assn., (1920) 36 TLR 528 1722
Hickman *v.* Kent Marsh Shipbreakers Association, 1915 (1) Ch D 881 1117
Hickman *v.* Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association, (1915) 1 Ch 881 532
Higginson *v.* German Athenium, (1916) 32 TLR 277 1461
Higgs *v.* Assam Tea Co., (1869) LR 4 Exch.; 387 1232
Highway Foods Ltd., *Re*, The Times, November 1, 1994 (UK) 1478

Hilder *v.* Dexter, (1902) AC 474 (HL) 831, 940, 989
Hilger Analytical Ltd. *v.* Bank Precision Industries Ltd., 1984 BCLC 301 (Ch D) 42
Hill *v.* Manchester, etc., Co., (1833) 5 B & Ad 866; 608
Hill *v.* Permanent Trustee Co. of NSW Ltd., (1930) AC 720 1151
Hillman *v.* Crystal Bowl Amusements Ltd., (1973) 1 All ER 379 (CA) 1688, 1751
Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board *v.* Shivalik Casting P. Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 310 : (2004) 50 SCL 212 (HP) 501
Himachal Telematics Ltd. *v.* Himachal Futuristic Communications Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 325 (Del) 562, 961
Himachal Terpene Products (P.) Ltd. *v.* ROC, 1974 Tax LR 2194 (HP) 181
Hind Ceramics Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1972) 42 Com Cases 610 (Cal) 1837
Hind Iron Bank Ltd. *v.* Raizada Jagannath Bali, (1959) 29 Com Cases 418 (Punj) 1130, 1787
Hind Overseas Pvt. Ltd. *v.* R. P. Jhunjhunwalla, (1976) 46 Com Cases 91 : AIR 1976 SC 565 14
Hind Samachar Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 4 Comp LJ 1 (P&H) 243, 281, 326
Hindley's case, (1896) 2 Ch 121, 134 942
Hinds *v.* Buenos Ayres Grand National Tramways, (1906) 2 Ch 654 1413
Hindustan Chemical Industries *v.* State of Punjab, (1997) 88 Com Cases 794 (P&H) 147, 492
Hindustan Commercial Bank Ltd. *v.* Hindustan General Electrical Corpn., (1960) 30 Com Cases 367 at 376 : AIR 1960 Cal 637 (Cal-DB) 1041, 1154, 1162, 1167
Hindustan Co-op. Insurance Society Ltd., *Re*, (1961) 31 Com Cases 193 : AIR 1961 Cal 443 1640
Hindustan Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Khushal Chand Bader, (1998) 29 CLA 222 : (1998) 1 Comp LJ 222 : (1998) 15 SCL 1 (Raj) 183, 1398
Hindustan Development Corpn. Ltd., Calcutta, *Re*, (1994) 79 Com Cases 207 (CLB) 1396
Hindustan Dorr Oliver Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 40 SCL 521 (Bom) 1167
Hindustan Dorr Oliver Ltd. *v.* A.K. Menon, (1994) 80 Com Cases 384 (Special Court-Bombay) 1303
Hindustan Financial Management *Re*, (1999) 19 SCL 226 (CLB-NB) : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 344 (CLB-NB) 729, 730
Hindustan General Electric Corporation, *In re*, (1959) 29 Com Cases 144 : AIR 1959 Cal 679 ..... 1177, 1179
Hindustan Investment Corporation *v.* CIT, (1955) 25 Com Cases 57, 66, 67 (Cal) 549, 1086, 1205
Hindustan Lever Employees' Union *v.* Hindustan Lever Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cas 30, AIR 1995 SC 470 : (1994) 4 Comp LJ 267 (SC) 30, 316, 1039, 1086, 1824
Hindustan Lever Ltd. *v.* B.S. Factory, AIR 1964 Mys 173 587
Hindustan Lever Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 81 Com Cases 754 (Bom) 1039, 1824
Hindustan Pulverising Mills *v.* State of Haryana, (1995) 83 Com Cases 75 (P&H) 160
Hindustan Vacuum Glass Ltd. *v.* Union of India, 1981 Tax LR 2438 (Del) 57
Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., *Re*, (1961) 31 Com Cases 193 : AIR 1961 Cal 443 1621
Hippisley's case, Alison's case, (1873) 9 Ch App I at 21 1135
Hirendra Bhadra *v.* Triton Engineering Co. Ltd., (1975-76) 80 CWN 242 (Cal) 202, 204, 205, 311, 312, 314
Hirjee Mills case 1592
Hirsch & Co. *v.* Burns, (1897) 77 LT 377 (HL) 817
Hirsche *v.* Sims, (1894) AC 654 at 660-661 : 64 LJ PC 1 ..... 997, 1038, 1093
Hisaria Plastic Products *v.* Commissioner of Sales Tax, AIR 1980 All 185 ..... 242, 283, 325
Hitco 2000 Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 2 BCLC 63 (Ch D) 1860, 1861
Hiten P. Dalal *v.* Bratindranath Banerjee, (2001) CLC 1646 1365
Hiten P. Dalal *v.* Standard Chartered Bank, (2000) 37 CLA 378 (SC) 1259
HND Mulla Feroze *v.* KVD Prasad Rao, (2003) 114 Com Cases 325 (AP) 157
Ho Tung *v.* Man On Insurance Co. Ltd., (1902) AC 232 (PC) 455, 1783, 1784
Ho Tung *v.* Man on Insurance Co., (1900) 2 AC 232 464
Hoare & Co Ltd. and Reduced, *Re*, (1904) 2 Ch 208 (CA) 1157, 1162
Hodder & Trolley Ltd. (1975) 2 NZLR 395 (NZ) 991
Hodgson *v.* National and Local Govt. Officers' Assn., (1972) 1 All ER 15 193
Hoffland Finance Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 19 SCL 93 (CLB-NB) 729
Hogg *v.* Cramphorn Ltd., (1966) 3 All ER 420 ..... 190, 191, 1038
Hogg *v.* Cramphorn, (1963) 1 Ch 254 at 269 1038
Hoggan *v.* Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co. Ltd. (1882) 9 R 1191 1159
Hoicrest Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 2 BCLC 346 (CA) 1345
Hoicrest Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 194 : (2000) 1 WLR 414 (CA) 1345
Holden's case, (1869) LR 8 Eq 444 1129
Holders Investment Trust Ltd., *In re*, (1971) 2 All ER 289 : 1 WLR 583 (Ch D) 1119, 1153, 1155
Hole *v.* Garnsey, (1930) AC 472 368
Holidair Ltd, *Re*, (1994) 1 ILRM 481 1488
Holland *v.* Dickson, (1888) 37 Ch D 669 1604

Hollington *v.* F. Hewthorn & Co. Ltd., (1943) 2 All ER 35 1871
Holmes *v.* Keyes (Lord), (1958) 2 All ER 129 (CA): (1958) 28 Com Cases 419 (CA) 15, 450, 538, 1719, ... 1727
Holmes *v.* Lord Kees, (1958) 2 All ER 129 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 419 (CA) 1724
Holmes *v.* Newcastle-upon-tyne Free-hold Abatroir Co., (1875) 1 Ch D 682 ..... 1154, 1160
Holroyd *v.* Marshall, (1862) 10 HL Cas 191 1497
Holson *v.* Tea Co., (1880) 14 Ch 859 1469
Holt *v.* Faulks, (2000) 2 BCLC 616 (Ch. D) : (2001) BCC 50 (Ch. D) 529, 1327
Holt *v.* Holt, (1990) 1 WLR 1250 (PC) 103
Holwell Securities Ltd. *v.* Hughes, (1974) 1 All ER 161 830
Home and Foreign Investment and Agency Co., *Re*, (1912) 1 Ch 72 1138
Home Counties and General Life Assurance Co., Woollaston's case, *Re*, (1859) 4 De G & J 437 1235
Home Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Jagatjit Sugar Mills Co. Ltd., (1952) 22 Com Cases 338 (Punj) 184
Home Treat Ltd., *Re*, (1991) BCLC 705 (Ch D) 392, 1786
Homer District Consolidated Gold Mines, *Re*, (1888) 39 Ch D 546 (CA) 830, 1339
Homes Assured Corporation Plc., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 71 (Ch D) 1870
Homi Cowasji Bharucha *v.* Arjun Prasad, (1957) 27 Com Cases 6 : AIR 1956 Pat 364 ..... 1150, 1152
Homi Jehangir Gheesta *v.* CIT, (1961) 41 ITR 135 (SC) 245, 328
Hong Kong and China Gas Co. Ltd. *v.* Glen, (1914) 1 Ch 527 ..... 931, 996
Hong Kong Bank Agency P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1995) 83 Com Cases 514 : AIR 1995 Bom 147 1307
Hoole *v.* Speak, (1904) 2 Ch 732 649
Hooper *v.* Herts, (1906) 1 Ch 549 (CA) 1208, 1241
Hooper *v.* Kerr Stuart & Co. Ltd., (1900) 83 LT 729 ..... 76, 1622, 1648, 1661
Hope Textiles P. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1994) 205 ITR 508 : 1995 Supp (3) SCC 199 429
Hope *v.* International Financial Society, (1876) 4 Ch D 327 ..... 192, 1154, 1160, 1236
Hopes (Heathrow) Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 1 BCLC 575 (Ch D) 1863
Hopkinson *v.* Mortimer Harley & Co., (1917) 1 Ch 646 ..... 1231, 1236
Hopkinson *v.* Roit, (1861) 9 HL Cas 514 1573
Horbury Bridge Coal Co., (1879) 11 Ch D 109 1719
Horbury Bridge Coal, Iron and Waggon Co., *Re*, (1879) 11 Ch D 109, 117 (CA) 1704, 1718, 1776
Horsley & Weight. *Re*, (1982) Ch 442 at 454-456 1795
Horsley and Weight Ltd., (1982) 3 All ER 1045 (CA) : (1984) 1 Comp LJ 105 (CA) 358, 359, 1786
Hoshiarpur Azad Transporters (P.) Ltd. *v.* Hoshiarpur Express Transport Co., (1983) 54 Com Cases 254 (P & H) 1217
Hotline Shares and Securities Ltd. *v.* Dinesh Ganeshmal Shah, (2003) 113 Com Cases 28 (Kant) 151
Houghton & Co *v.* Nothard, Lowe & Wills Ltd., (1927) 1 KB 246 : (1927) All ER Rep 97 (HL) 75, 79 595
Houghton & Co. *v.* Nothard, Lowe and Wills Ltd., (1927) 1 KB 246 (CA); affirmed in (1928) AC 1 (HL) 536
Houghton & Co. *v.* Nothard, Lowe and Wills Ltd., (1928) AC 1 (HL) 619
Houldsworth *v.* City of Glasgow Bank, (1880) 5 App Cas 317 (HL) 795, 802
Houldsworth *v.* Evans, (1868) LR 3 HL 263 at 283 1131
Houldsworth *v.* Yorkshire Woolcombers Assn., (1903) 2 Ch 284 at 289 1467
House of Fraser Plc. *v.* ACGE Investments Ltd., 1987 BCLC 478 ..... 1108, 1177
House of Fraser *v.* ACGE Investments Ltd., 1987 BCLC 478 (HL) 1154, 1177
House Property & Investment Co., *In re*, (1912) 106 LT 949 1155
Household Fire Insurance Co. *v.* Grant, (1879) 4 Ex D 216 (CA) 830
Houses Ltd. *v.* City Wall Properties Ltd., (1966) 36 Com Cases 779 : (1966) 2 All ER 674 (CA) 356
Housing and Urban Development Corporation Ltd. *v.* Standard Chartered Bank, (1996) 23 Corpt LA 198 at 206 (Del) 1356
Howard Smith Ltd. *v.* Ampol Petroleum, (1974) AC 821 (PC) 1038
Howard *v.* Patent Ivory Co., (1888) 38 Ch D 156. In Morris *v.* Kanssen, (1946) 1 All ER 586 (HL) 597
Howard *v.* Rowatt's Wharf Ltd., (1896) 2 Ch 93 596
Howglen Ltd. *Re*, (2001) 2 BCLC 695 (Ch D) 1871
Howie and Crawford's arbitration, *Re*, 1990 BCLC 686 (Ch D) 102
Howrah Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1959) 29 Com Cases 282 : AIR 1959 SC 775 ..... 57, 549, 547, ... 1032, 1199, 1201, 1206, 1290
Hoylake Rly. Co., ex p., Littledale, *Re*, (1874) 9 Ch App 257 1312
HR Paul & Sons Ltd., (1973) 118 Sol J 166 ..... 1690, 1744
Hranga *v.* Nui, AIR 1959 Assam 7 282
Hrushikesh Panda *v.* State of Orissa, (1997) 89 Com Cases 613 at 618 (Ori) 158
Hubbuck *v.* Helms, (1887) 56 LJ Ch 536 1456
Hudson *v.* Official Liquidator, AIR 1929 All 826 619
Hughes Hallett *v.* Indian Mammoth Gold Mines Co., (1882) 22 Ch D 561 1573
Hukum Chand *v.* Pioneer Mills Ltd., AIR 1927 Oudh 55 1474

Humes Ltd. *v.* Unity APA Ltd. (No. 1), (1987) VR 467 (Aust) : 11 ACLR 641 (SC) 1645
Hunble *v.* Langston, 151 ER 871 1208
Hungerford Investment Trust Ltd. *v.* Turner Morrison & Co. Ltd., ILR (1972) 1 Cal 286 at 341 para 118 ..... 118, 1622, 1678
Hunsur Plywood Works Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1998) 1 Comp LJ 22 (SC) 1027
Hunt *v.* Edge & Rellison Trustees Ltd., (1999) 2 BCLC 605 (Ch D) 1785
Hunter *v.* Hunter, (1936) AC 222 (HL) 98
Hunter *v.* Moss (1993) 1 WLR 934 (in the Chancery Division), (1994) 3 All ER 215, (1994) 1 WLR 452 1087
Hunter *v.* Stewart, (1861) 4 De GF & J 168 1233
Hurst *v.* Crampton Bros (Cooper) Ltd., (2003) 1 BCLC 304 (Ch D) 98, 1197
Hussain M.M. *v.* Laminated Package P. Ltd., (2000) CLC 330 (AP) 1502
Hutton *v.* Scarborough Cliff Hotel Co., (1865) 62 ER 717 462
Hutton *v.* West Cork Rly. Co., (1883) 23 Ch D 654 359
Hyde *v.* New Asbestos Co., (1891) 8 TLR 121 796
Hyderabad (Sind) Electric Supply Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1959 Punj 199, 204 501
Hyderabad Asbestos Cement Products *v.* Union of India, AIR 2000 SC 314 20
Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society *v.* Registrar of Societies, AIR 2000 SC 301 ..... 224, 296
Hyderabad Race Club, Hyderabad *v.* CIT, A.P.I., Hyderabad, (1985) 153 ITR 521 (AP-FB) 444
Hyderabad Vanaspathi Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1986) 59 Com Cases 654 (AP) 724
Hydrodam (Corby) Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 180 (Ch D). MILLETT J said (at 183) ... 124, 172, 174, 175

I

I.C. JOHNSON & CO. LTD., *RE*, (1902) 2 Ch 101 (CA) 1534
I.C.I. *v.* E.C. Commission, (1972) 11 CMLR 557 513
I.R.C. *v.* Samsom, (1921) 2 KB 492 (CA) 513
Ian Chisholm Textiles Ltd. *v.* Griffiths, (1994) 2 BCLC 291 (Ch D) 1478
ICI *v.* E.C. Commission 514
ICICI Ltd. *v* H.V. Jayaram, (1998) 94 Com Cases 409 (Kant) : : (1998) 4 Comp LJ 412 : (1999) 33 CLA 58 (Kant) 183,543, 1398,
ICICI Bank Ltd. *v.* Klen & Marshall Mfrs & Exporters Ltd., (2000) 28 SCL 123 : (2000) 39 CLA 215 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 411 : (2001) CLC 390 (CLB-SB) 1504, 1536
ICICI *v.* Parasrampuria Synthetics Ltd., (1998) 17 SCL 51 : (1998) 2 Comp LJ 69 : (1998) 28 CLA 141 (Del) 310
ICN Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* Padamsey Premji, (1934) 4 Com Cases 110, 114, 117 : AIR 1934 Bom 97 ... 836
Ideal Bank Ltd. (In liquidation) *v.* Pride of India Pictures Ltd. (In liquidation), (1985) 57 Com Cases 546 : AIR 1983 Del 546 1495
IDL Chemicals Ltd. *v.* Astra Pharmaceuticals AB Sweden, (1997) 88 Com Cases 649 (Kant) 538
IFB Industries Ltd., *Re*, (2000) 38 CLA 215 (CLB-EB) 1532
IL & FS Trust Co. Ltd. *v.* Birla Perucchini Ltd., (2003) 52 CLA 35 (Bom) 533
Illracombe Permanent Mutual Benefit Building Society, *Cf. Re*, (1901) 1 Ch 102 ..... 336, 342
Illingworth *v.* Houldsworth, (1904) AC 355 ..... 1466, 1467, 1496
Imperial Bank of China, India and Japan, (1866) 1 Ch App 339, 347 1777
Imperial Bank of India *v.* Bengal National Bank Ltd., (1931) 1 Com Cases 63 : AIR 1930 Cal 536.. 1515
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., *In re*, (1936) 2 All ER 463 1152
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., *In re*, (1938) 8 Com Cases 181, 202, 203, 207 (HL) affirming (1938) 8 Com Cases 86 (CA) 1179
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1936) 2 All ER 463 (Ch D) 1338
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1938) 8 Com Cases 86 (CA). Affirmed by House of Lords in Sub nom, (1938) 8 Com Cases 181 : (1937) AC 707 (HL) : 106 LJ Ch 129 (HL) 1163, 1731
Imperial Flour Mills Co. *v.* Lamb, (1888) ILR 12 Bom 647 ..... 545, 1842
Imperial Hydropathic Co. *v.* Hampson, (1883) 23 Ch D 1 529
Imperial Land Credit Corporation, (1868) 16 WR 1191 1821
In the Matter of Fowlers Vacola Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (1966) VR 97 (Aust) (noted (1966) 40 ALJ 55) 1161
Inalsa Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1996) 87 Com Cases 599 (Delhi) 516
Inasu Kuriakose K. *v.* Sitaram Anglo Ayurvedic Pharmacy Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 24 of 1981, dated 17-9-1982) 1322
Incab Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 4 Comp LJ 482 (CLB) 1635
Incorporated Glasgow Dental Hospital *v.* Lord Advocate, (1927) SC 400 389
Independent Automatic Sales Ltd. *v.* Knowles & Foster, (1962) 3 All ER 27 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 1090 (Ch D) 1481, 1489
Indglobal Investment & Finance Ltd. *v.* Rajasthan Breweries Ltd., (2001) 3 Comp LJ 271 : (2001) 107 Com Cases 525 (CLB-NRB-N. Del) 547, 1344

India Cements Investment Services Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (2003) 57 CLA 104 (SAT) 69
India Electric Works, *In re*, (1969) 1 Comp LJ 195 (Cal) 181
India Nutriments Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, Madras, (1964) 34 Com Cases 160 (Mad) 1591, 1597
India Petro Chemicals Corpn. Ltd. *v.* State of Rajasthan, (2000) 39 CLA 70 : (2001) 29 SCL 234 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 285 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 52 (Raj) 1398
India Waste Energy Development Ltd. *v.* Govt. of NCT of Delhi, (2003) 114 Com Cases 82 (Del) 509
Indian Acrylics Ltd. *v.* Rajni Goyal, (1997) 14 SCL 93 (UTCDRC-Chd) 208, 316, 1262
Indian Air Gases Ltd. *v.* Tarawati Sood, (1999) 33 CLA 157 (Del) 618
Indian Bank *v.* Bengal Potteries Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 471 (Cal) 1352
Indian Bank *v.* Deepak Fertilizers & Petrochemicals Corpn. Ltd., (1999) 35 CLA 389 : (1999) 21 SCL 224 (Bom) 1318
Indian Bank *v.* Kiran Overseas Exports Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 416 : (2000) 39 CLA 53 : (2000) 27 SCL 194 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 320 : (2001) CLC 1152 (CLB) 1373
Indian Bank *v.* Official Liquidator, Chemmeens Exports P. Ltd., (1998) 3 Comp LJ 34 (SC) : (1998) 29 CLA 425 1484
Indian Cavalry Club Ltd. 1st and Chowdhury *v.* Customs and Excise (1998) Simon's Tax Cases 293 142
Indian Chambers of Commerce *v.* CIT, AIR 1976 SC 348 20
Indian Chemical Products Ltd. *v.* State of Orissa, (1966) 36 Com Cases 592 : AIR 1967 SC 253 ..... 548 ..... 1224, 1313, 1340
Indian Copper Corporation Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1960) 30 Com Cases 200, 204 (Pat) 533
Indian Fruits Ltd. *v.* Mantrad Pvt. Ltd., (1993) 12 CLA 117 (AP) 202, 311
Indian Hardware Industries Ltd. *v.* Gupta S.K., (1981) 51 Com Cases 51 (DB)(Delhi) 1741
Indian Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1957) 27 Com Cases 361 (Cal) 347, 389, 406
Indian Mechanical Gold Extracting Co., *Re*, (1891) 3 Ch 538 389
Indian Merchants Bank *v.* Anupchand, AIR 1928 Lah 236 842
Indian Molasses Co. Pvt. Ltd. *v.* CIT, AIR 1959 SC 1049 1840
Indian National Press (Indore) Ltd., *In re*, (1989) 66 Com Cases 387, 392 (MP) 1150, 1171
Indian Oil Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Chief Inspector of Factories, (1998) 94 Com Cases 64 : (1998) II LLJ 604 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 385 : AIR 1998 SC 2456. The Court said : ((1998) 94 Com Cas 64 at 79) 144
Indian Specie Bank Ltd. *v.* Patvardhan, AIR 1915 Bom 1 (DB) 1341
Indian Spinning Mills *v.* Jung B. Rama, AIR 1953 Cal 355 : (1952) 22 Com Cases 162 (Cal) 1743
Indian States Bank Ltd. *v.* Kunwar Sardar Singh, (1934) 4 Com Cases 380, 401 : AIR 1934 All 855 837
Indian Steel and Wire Products Ltd. *v.* CIT, West Bengal, (1968) 38 Com Cases 660 (Cal) 385
Indian Zoedone Co., (1884) 26 Ch D 70, 77 (CA) 1694, 1696, 1703, 1715, 1721, 1722, 1735, 1821
Indian Zoedone Company, *In re*, (1884) 24 Ch D 70 1821
Indo Burma Wood Products, *In re*, AIR 1968 Cal 198 276
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1917) 2 Ch 100 ..... 75, 1213
Indo-Pharma Pharmaceutical Works Private Ltd., *Cf.*, (1968) 38 Com Cases 313 (Bom) 385
Indus Film Corpn Ltd., *In re*, (1939) 9 Com Cases 166, 173 : AIR 1939 Sind 100 1496
Industrial Cables (India) Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1973) 43 Com Cases 353 (P&H) 383
Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator, Usha Automobiles and Engineering Co. Ltd. (In Liquidation), (2000) 100 Com Cases 150 : (2000) 36 CLA 362 CLB-EB) 1476
Industrial Development Bank of India etc. *v.* Dunlop Investments Pvt. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 64 (CLB) 235, 1302
Industrial Development Bank of India *v.* B. Ananthaswami, (1986) 60 Com Cases 99 (Mad) 1339
Industrial Development Bank of India *v.* Rambal Ltd., (2003) 114 Com Cases 167 (Mad) 1329
Industrial Development Corpn., Orissa *v.* Regional Provident Fund Commr., (2002) 112 Com Cases 527 (Ori) 510
Industrial Equity Ltd. *v.* Tocpar Pty. Ltd., (1972) 2 NSWLR 505 (Aust.) 962
Industrial Finance Corporation of India *v.* Century Metals Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 630, 659 (Del) 1472
Inglefield Ltd., *Re*, (1933) Ch 1 1475
Inland Revenue Commissioners *v.* Harton Coal Co. Ltd., *Cf.*, (1960) 3 All ER 48 : (1961) 43 ITR 541 118
Inland Revenue Commissioners *v.* Thorton Kelley and Co. Ltd., (1957) 1 All ER 650 1030
Inlec Investment (P.) Ltd. *v.* Dynamatic Hydraulics Ltd., (1989) 3 Comp LJ 221, 225 (CLB). 602, 1193, ... 1351
Innes & Co. Ltd. *Re*, (1903) 2 Ch 254 (CA) 1787
Insotex (India) Ltd. *v.* AEG-NGEF Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 358 (CLB) 1320
Inter Sales *v.* Reliance Industries Ltd., (1999) 35 CLA 370, 376 (Cal) 203, 312, 626, 1398
International Credit and Investment Co. (Overseas) Ltd. *v.* Adham, (1994) 1 BCLC 66 (Ch D) 1195,

..... 1340
International Factors Ltd. *v.* Rodriguez, (1979) 1 All ER 17 1242
International Sales and Agencies Ltd. *v.* Marcus, (1982) 3 All ER 551 537
Introductions Ltd. *v.* National Provincial Bank Ltd., (1969) 1 All ER 887 : (1969) 2 Comp LJ 28 affirming (1968) 2 All ER 1221 362
Introductions Ltd., *Re*, (1969) 1 All ER 887 ..... 16, 357
Inverdeck Ltd. *Re*, (1998) BCC 256 : (1998) 7 CL 87: (1998) 2 BCLC 242 (Ch D) 1335
Investment and Portfolio Management *v.* NSE of India, (1997) 89 Com Cases 191 (Bom) 1318
Investment Co. Institute *v.* Camp, D.C.D.C., 274 F. Supp. 624, 642 84
Investment Corporation of India Ltd., In *Re*, (1987) 61 Com Cases 92 (Bom) 1165, 1168
Investment Trust Corporation *v.* Singapore Traction Co., *Cf.*, (1935) Ch 615 : (1937) 7 Com Cases 317 (CA) 1414, 1511
Investors Compensation Scheme *v.* West Bramwich Building Society, (1998) 1 493 (Ch. D), (CA) and (HL) 949
Ipcon Fashions, *Re*, (1989) 5 BCC 773 1856
IRC *v.* Blott, (1921) 2 AC 171 1028
IRC *v.* Crossman, (1936) 1 All ER 762 (HL) 85
IRC *v.* Fisher's Executors, (1926) AC 395 1028
IRC *v.* Korean Syndicate Ltd., (1920) 1 KB 598 and on appeal (1921) 3 KB 258 337
IRC *v.* The Debtor, (1996) 1 BCLC 538 (Ch D) 1710
Ireland *v.* Hart; (1902) 1 Ch 522 ..... 1198, 1242
Iron Ship Bldg. Co., *Cf.*, *In Re*, (1865) 34 Beav 597 1359
Iron Traders (P.) Ltd. *v.* Hiralal Mithal, (1962) 32 Com Cases 1022 : AIR 1962 Punj 277 1333
Irrigation Co. of France, ex parte, Fox, *Re*, (1871) 6 Ch App 176 1777
Ishita Properties Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 112 Com Cases 547 : (2002) 4 Comp LJ 476 (CLB-Southern) 402
Isle of Thanet Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1949) 2 All ER 1060 1107
Isle of Wight Railway Co. *v.* Tahourdin, (1883) 25 Ch D 320, 324 (CA) 1645, 1646
Israel *v.* Atlas Engineering Co., (1889) 10 NSW EQ 277 (Australia) 1670
ITO *v.* D. Manoharlal Kothari, (1999) 96 Com Cases 275 (Mad) 497
ITO, (First), Salem *v.* Short Brothers (P.) Ltd., AIR 1967 SC 81, p. 83 19
ITU Khatri and Rajan Pandurang *v.* Institute of Company Secretaries of India, (2003) 116 Com Cases 621 (Bom) 83

J

J&B LYNCH (BUILDERS) LTD., *RE*, 1988 BCLC 376 1854
J&P Sussman Ltd., *Re*, (1958) 28 Com Cases 457 : (1958) 1 WLR 519 (Ch D) 1550
J. D. Jones & Co. Ltd. *v.* Ranjit Roy, AIR 1927 Cal 682 1499
J.C. Houghton & Co. *v.* Nothard, Lowe and Wills Ltd., (1927) All ER 97 at 103 493
J.D. Jones & Co. Ltd. *v.* Ranjit Roy 1499
J.G. Finance Ltd. *v.* Jamna Auto Industries, (1999) 34 CLA 382 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 107 : (2001) 29 SCL 325 (P&H) 181
J.H. Rayner (Mincing Lane) Ltd. *v.* Department of Trade & Industry, (1990) 2 AC 418 HL 499
J.K. Cotton Spg. & Wvg. Mills Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1988 SC 191 22
J.K. Industries Ltd. *v.* Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, (1997) 88 Com Cases 285 (SC) 144
J.K. Steel Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1970 SC 1173) 20
J.L. Morison (India) Ltd., *Re*, (1999) 95 Com Cases 907 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 158 : (1999) 32 CLA 154 (CLB-SB) 393
J.P. Srivastava and Sons (Rampur) P. Ltd. *v.* Gwalior Sugar Co. Ltd., 2000 CLC 1792 (MP) 247, 330
J.P. Srivastva & Sons (Rampur) P. Ltd. *v.* Gwalior Sugar Co. Ltd., (2002) 4 Comp LJ 476 : (2002) 40 SCL 687 (CLB-ND) 1648
J.S. Biritz Const. Co. *v.* C.I.R., C.A. Mo., 387 F.2d 451, 455 84
Jabbour *v.* Custodian of Absentee's Property of State of Israel, (1954) 1 All ER 145 at 152 : (1954) 1 WLR 139 at 146 484
Jackson & Co., *Re*, (1899) 1 Ch 348 1534
Jackson *v.* Hamlyn, (1953) 1 All ER 887 (Ch D) 1699, 1701, 1708, 1727
Jackson *v.* Hamlyn, (1953) Ch 557 ..... 1708, 1728
Jackson *v.* Lombard and Ulster Banking, (1992) IR 94 1490
Jackson *v.* Rainford Coal Co., (1896) 2 Ch 340 ..... 363, 1486
Jackson *v.* Turquand, LR 4 HL 305 842
Jacob (T.) *v.* Assessing Authority and Tahsildar, Taluk Office, Trivandrum, (1989) 1 Comp LJ 97 (Ker) 438
Jacobs *v.* Morris, (1902) 1 Ch 816 609
Jacobus Marler Estates Ltd. *v.* Marler, (1913) 85 LJPC 167n 794
Jadabpore Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Bengal Doars National Tea Co. Ltd., (1984) 55 Com Cases 160 (Cal)

(DB) 625
Jadabpore Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Bengal Dooars National Tea Co. Ltd., (1984) 55 Com Cases 160 (Cal-DB) 625, 1033, 1039, 1583
Jaeger's Sanitary Woollen System Co. Ltd. *v.* Walker & Sons, (1897) 77 LT 180 (CA) 620
Jafferullah (A.) *v.* T. Stanes & Co. Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 759 (Mad) 153
Jagadeesh Kumar (R.) *v.* P. Srinivasan, AIR 1995 Karn 420 69
Jagadeesh Kumar (R.) 69
Jagadhri Light Rly. Co., *Re*, (1946) 16 Com Cases 21 : AIR 1946 Lah 193 1523
Jagajit Singh Industries *v.* Shivram Batha, (1962) 32 Com Cases 117 (Punj) 1206
Jagan (N.) *v.* Investment Trust of India Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 75 (Mad) 1040, 1041
Jagannath Prasad *v.* O.L., (1938) 8 Com Cases 123, 125 : AIR 1938 All 193 802
Jagannath *v.* Peerulal, AIR 1953 Ajmer 14 341
Jagarlamudi Durga Prasad *v.* State of A.P., (1993) 76 Com Cases 339 (AP) 155
Jagatjit Industries Ltd. *v.* Mohan Meakin Ltd., (1991) 1 Comp LJ 288 (CLB) 1210
Jagatjit Industries Ltd. *v.* Mohan Meakin Ltd., (1991) 2 Comp LJ 288, 303, 304 : (1994) 80 Com Cases 411 (CLB) 1209
Jagatjit Industries Ltd. *v.* Mohan Meakin Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 411 (CLB) ..... 1209, 1213, ... 1217, 1320
Jagdish Chandra Champaklal Parekh *v.* Deccan Paper Mills Co. Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 159 (CLB) 1303
Jagdish Mills Ltd., *In re*, (1954) 24 Com Cases 241 : AIR 1955 Bom 79 1213
Jagdish Prasad *v.* Paras Ram, (1942) 12 Com Cases 21: AIR 1941 All 360 1310
Jagdishchandra Champaklal Parekh *v.* Kantilal Prabhudas Mehta, (1995) 18 Corpt LA 144 (Bom) .. 1303
Jagjit Rai Maini *v.* Punjab Machinery Works P. Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 110 : (1995) 18 CLA 169 : (1995) 6 SCC 117 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 979 (P&H) 1363
Jagjivan Hiralal Doshi *v.* ROC, (1989) 65 Com Cases 553 (Bom) 725, 743
Jai Bhagwan *v.* Friends Flour Mills P. Ltd., (1991) 70 Com Cases 171 (P&H) 1604
Jai Hanuman Trading Co. (P.) Ltd., Re., (1962) 32 Com Cases 201, 205 (P & H) 1135
Jai Jai Ram Manohar Lal *v.* National Building Material Supply, AIR 1969 SC 1267 433
Jain (Smt.) *v.* Delhi Flour Mills Co., Ltd., (1974) 44 Com Cases 228 (Delhi) 1114, 1743
Jain (V.K.) *v.* UOI, (2000) 100 Com Cases 827 (SC) 154
Jain K.P. *v.* S.K. Gupta, (1978) 48 Com Cases 774 (Delhi) 1205
Jain M.S. *v.* State of Haryana, AIR 1977 SC 276 ..... 242, 325
Jainarain Ram Lundia *v.* Suraj Mull Sagarmull, AIR 1949 FC 211 1323
Jaisinghani (S.G.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1967 SC 1427 ..... 231, 302
Jaiton Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., AIR 1952 Pepsu 114 1153
Jalpaiguri Cinema Co. Ltd. *v.* P.N. Mukherjee, (1971) 41 Com Cases 678 1310
Jaltrang Motels Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1999) 96 Com Cases 442 (Guj) : (1999) 1 Com LJ 70 : (1999) 39 CLA 223 : (1999) 18 SCL 371 892
Jaluram Bhikulal Firm of Itwara *v.* I.T. Commissioners, (1953) 23 Com Cases 103 : AIR 1953 Nag 77 ..... 549, 1367
Jaluram Bhikulal *v.* CIT, State of Madhya Pradesh, (1953) 23 Com Cases 103 : AIR 1953 Nag 77 .. 1206
Jamai Majri Co. P. Ltd., *Re*, (1963) 12 Jab LJ 80 Short Notes (MP) 388
James Colmer Ltd., (1897) 1 Ch 524 1161
James Miller & Partners *v.* Whitworth Street Estates (Manchester) Ltd., (1970) 1 All ER 796 1467
James Pilkin Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1916) 85 LJ Ch 318 997
James Prain & Sons Ltd., petitioners, 1947 SC 325 1689
James *v.* Buena Ventura Nitrate Grounds Syndicate Ltd., (1896) 1 Ch 456, 466 (CA) : (1895-9) All ER Rep Ext 1968 ..... 463, 548, 1236
James *v.* May, (1873) LR 6 HL 328 ..... 1573, 1845
Jamnalal Ramlal Kimtee *v.* Konda Lakshman Bapuji, (1961) 31 Com Cases 315, 321 (AP-DB) 1709
Jan Bazaar Manna Estate Ltd., *Re*, (1931) 1 Com Cases 243, 248 : AIR 1931 Cal 692 1544
Janachaitanya Housing P. Ltd. *v.* P. Surya Kumari, (2001) 105 Com Cases 180 (AP) 157
Janaki Manoharan K. *v.* Gayatri Sugar Complex Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 899 (AP) 151
Janaki Printers P. Ltd. *v.* Nadar Press Ltd., (2000) 36 CLA 357 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 546 : (2000) 3 CLJ 285 (CLB-PB) 1691
Janaki Printing P. Ltd. *v.* Nadar Press Ltd., (2000) 3 Comp LJ 285 : (2000) 36 CLA 357 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 546 (CLB-PB) 1022
Janardhana Mills Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1964) 34 Com Cases 333 (Mad) 403
Janbazar Manna Estate Ltd., *Re*, (1931) 1 Com Cases 243, 248 (Cal) 433
Janson *v.* Driefontein Consolidated Mines Ltd., (1902) AC 484 346
Jarnail Singh *v.* Bakshi Singh, (1960) 30 Com Cases 192 (DB) : AIR 1960 Punjab 455 ..... 107, 1244, ... 1688
Jarvis Motors (Harrow) Ltd. *v.* Carabott, (1964) 1 WLR 1101 : (1964) 3 All ER 89 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 921(Ch D) 98, 101, 1691, 1745

Jason John *v.* Artech Power Products Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 152 : (2000) 27 SCL 88 (CLB-SB) 729
Jatan Kanwar Golcha *v.* Golcha Properties (P.) Ltd. (In liquidation), AIR 1971 SC 374 : (1971) 41 Com Cases 230 ..... 245, 328
Jatia Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Ram Prasad Bajoria, (1975) 45 Com Cases 686 (Cal) 1221
Javali (M.V.) *v.* Mahajan Borewell & Co., (1998) 91 Com Cases 708 (1997) 4 Comp LJ 129: (1997) 27 Corpt LA 52 (SC) 489
Jawahar Mills Ltd. *v.* Shah Mulchand & Co. Ltd., (1949) 19 Com Cases 138 (Mad) 1354
Jay's Ltd. *v.* Jacobi, (1933) 1 Ch 411 411
Jayahind Industries Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1986) 60 Com Cases 950, 953 (Bom) 1205
Jayalakshmi Acharya *v.* Kal Electronics and Consultants (P.) Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 200 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 135 1228
Jayalakshmi Nataraj *v.* Jeena and Co., (1996) 86 Com Cases 265 (Mad) 606
Jayanthi Detergents P. Ltd. *v.* The Secretary, Company Law Board, (1999) 3 Comp LJ 237 : (2001) 103 Com Cas 184 : AIR 1999 AP 174 : (1988) 18 SCL 528 (AP) 1021
Jayanthi R. Padukone (Mrs.) *v.* I.C.D.S. Ltd., (1995) 1 Comp LJ 178 (Karn) : AIR 1994 Kant 354 : (1999) 96 Com Cases 86 ..... 197, 203, 206, 312, 315
Jayantilal P. Patel *v.* Gordhandas Desai (P.) Ltd., (1968) 38 Com Cases 405 (Bom) 1358
Jayantilal Ranchhoddas Koticha *v.* Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 604 : AIR 1958 Bom 155 ..... 384, 385
Jayaram (H.V.) *v.* ICICI Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 341 : (2000) 36 CLA 1 : (2000) 84 FLR 436 (SC) 1400
Jayaram H.V. *v.* ICICI Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 341 : (2000) 36 CLA 1 (SC) : AIR 2000 SC 579 ..... 183, 543, 1398
Jaybird Group Ltd. *v.* Greenwood, (1986) BCLC 319 192
Jaybird Group *v.* Greenwood, (1986) BCLC 319 200
Jayesh R. Mor *v.* State of Gujarat, (2000) CLC 486 (Guj) 1598
Jaymer Management Ltd., *Re*, 1990 BCLC 617 (Ch D) 1880
Jayshree Santaram Vankudre *v.* Rajkamal Kalamandir (P.) Ltd., (1960) 30 Com Cases 141 : AIR 1960 Bom 136 1347
Jaysynth Dyechem *v.* Mewar Textiles Mills Ltd., (1988) 64 Com Cases 334 (Raj) 747
Jazzgold Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 38 (Ch D) 1884
Jenice Ltd. *v.* Dan, (1993) BCLC 1349 (QBD) 1551
Jennings *v.* Hammond, (1882) 9 QBD 225 ..... 337, 341
Jenson and Nicholson (India) Ltd. *v.* U.O.I., AIR 1997 Cal 308 ..... 829, 1043
Jermyn Street Turkish Baths Ltd., *Re*, (1971) 3 All ER 184 1226
Jersey India Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 88 Com Cases 854 (CLB-NB) 996
Jessop & Co. Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 27 SCL 82 (CLB) 1013
Jethmal *v.* Ambsingh, AIR 1955 Raj 97 (FB) 12
Jetu Jacques Taru Lalvani *v.* JBA Printing Inks Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 759 (Bom) 1037, 1718
Jewish Colonial Trust, *Re*, (1908) 2 Ch 287 392
Jhabarmull Agarwalla *v.* Kashiram Agarwalla, *Cf.*, (1969) 71 ITR 269 (Cal) 221, 305
Jhajharia Bros. *v.* Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Co., AIR 1941 Cal 174: (1941) 11 Com Cases 180 191
Jhaver (D.K.) *v.* State of Punjab, (1996) 87 Com Cases 236 (P&H) 147
Jitendra J. Bhabhera *v.* Forbes Gokak Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 304 : 2002 CLC 1571 (CLB-Mum.) 1375
Jitendra Nath Saha (Dr.) (NRI) *v.* Shyamal Mondal, (1995) 82 Com Cases 638 (CLB) 1323, 1329, 1356
JJ. Merchant *v.* Shrinath Chaturvedi, Dr., (2002) 6 CLA-BL Supp 1 1347
Jobson *v.* Johnson, (1989) 1 All ER 621 (CA) 1332
Joginder Singh Palta *v.* Time Travels (P.) Ltd., (1984) 56 Com Cases 103 (Cal) 57, 1667, 1670
Joginder Singh *v.* Basawa Singh, (1985) 58 Com Cases 843, 850 (P&H) 1347
John Agabog *v.* James Golder, AIR 1927 PC 151 276
John Bateson & Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1985 BCLC 259 Ch D 1483
John Foster & Sons *v.* IRC, (1894) 1 QB 516 509
John Henshall (Quarries) Ltd. *v.* Robert Miller (Contractors) Ltd., (1970) 2 QB 54 491
John Smith's Tadcaster Brewery Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1952) 2 All ER 751 and (1953) 1 All ER 518 ..... 1108, 1120, 1135, 1178
John Snow & Co. Ltd. *v.* DBG Woodcroft Co. Ltd., 1985 BCLC 54 (QBD) 1493
John Thomas *v.* Dr. K. Jagdeesan, (2001) 106 Com Cases 619 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 28 (SC) 480
John Tinson & Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Surjeet Malhan (Mrs.), (1997) 88 Com Cases 750 : AIR 1997 SC 1411 (SC) 97, 1202, 1203, 1211, 1218
John *v.* Oriental Kuries Ltd., (1994) 2 Ker LT 353 (Ker) 89, 355
John *v.* Rees, (1969) 2 All ER 274 (Ch D) at 290-291 ..... 1695, 1699, 1700, 1701
John *v.* Rees, (1969) 2 WLR 1294 1777

John Wilkes (Footwear) Ltd. *v.* Lee International (Footwear) Ltd., 1985 BCLC 444 (CA) 433, 604, 1552
Johnson (B.) & Co. (Builders) Ltd., *In re,* (1955) 2 All ER 775 : (1955) 25 Com Cases 317 (CA) 59
Johnson *v.* Gore Wood & Co., (1999) BCC 474 : (1999) 1 Lloyds Rep PN 91 (CA) 521
Johnson *v.* Gore Wood & Co., (2001) 1 BCLC 313 (HL) : (2001) 2 WLR 72 (HL) : (2001) 1 All ER 481 ..... 521, 522
Johnson *v.* Lyttle's Iron Agency, (1877) 5 Ch D 687, 691 (CA) 530, 1234, 1235, 1820
Johny Chandy *v.* Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 520 : AIR 1995 Ker 362 1628
Joint Receivers & Managers of Niltan Corson Ltd. *v.* Hawthorne, 1988 BCLC 298 (QBD) 190, 199
Joint Stock Discount Co. *v.* Brown, (1869) 8 Eq 381, 396 ..... 77, 364
Joint Stock Discount Company *v.* Brown, (1866) LR 3 Eq 139 79
Jonas Hemant Bhutta *v.* Surgi Plast Ltd., (1993) 78 Com Cases 296 (CLB) 1354, 1359
Jones *v.* Lipman, (1962) 1 All ER 442 517
Jones *v.* Pacaya Rubber and Produce Co., (1911) 1 KB 455 1234
Jones *v.* Scottish Accident Ins. Co. Ltd., (1886) 17 QBD 421 at 422-423 485
Jones *v.* Smith, (1841) 1 Hare 43 536
Jones *v.* Victoria Graving Dock Co., (1877) 2 Q.B.D. 314 1822
Jones, Lloyd & Co. Ltd., (1889) 41 Ch D 159 1129
Joplin Brewery Co., Ltd., *Re,* (1902) 1 Ch 79; Cf. *Re,* M.I.G. Trust, 1933 Ch 542 : (1933) 3 Com Cases 345 ..... 1531, 1534
Jord Engineers India Ltd. *v.* Nagarjuna Finance Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cases 691 (AP) 155
Jose Pulikken *v.* Damien Subsidies & Kuries Ltd., (2000) 39 CLA 180 (2000) 4 Comp LJ 421 : (2000) 28 SCL 183 : (2001) CLC 638 (CLB-SB) 1373
Joseph C.L. *v.* Jos, (1964) 34 Com Cases 931 (Ker) 201
Joseph Joseph *v.* Talyar Tea Co. Ltd., (1983) 2 Comp LJ 239 (CLB) 1335
Joseph Michael *v.* Travancore Rubber & Tea Co. Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 898 (Ker-DB) ... 464, 1343, 1366, 1675
Joseph Michael *v.* Travancore Rubber and Tea Co. Ltd., (1989) 66 Com Cases 491, 502 (Ker) 1308. 1357, 1360
Joseph Stocks & Co., *Re,* (1912) 2 Ch 134 1450
Joseph *v.* Jos, (1964) 34 Com Cases 931 (Ker) 195
Josephs *v.* Pebrer, (1825) 3 B&C 639 342
Joshi (C.H.) *v.* Bombay Papers Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 173 (CLB) 1210
Joshi (C.H.) *v.* Bombay Papers Ltd., (1994) 2 Comp LJ 264 (CLB) 1322
Joy Holdings P. Ltd. *v.* Indian Railway Finance Corpn. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 13 (CLB-Northern Bench) 1307, 1308
JRRT (Investments) Ltd. *v.* Haycraft, (1993) BCLC 4 91 (Ch D) 1200
Jubilee Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Lewis, (1924) AC 958 ..... 526, 791
Juggi Lal Kamalapat *v.* CIT, AIR 1969 SC 932 509
Juggilal Kamlapat Jute Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1967) 37 Com Cases 20 : AIR 1966 All 417 383
Julius *v.* Lord Bishop of Oxford, (1880) 5 App Cas 214 at 223, 241, (1874-80) All ER Rep 43 at 47-48, 57 160
Jupiter Chit Fund P. Ltd. *v.* Som Nath Handa, 1983 All LJ 704 at 707 (All) 59
Jupiter House Investments (Cambridge) Ltd., (1985) 1 WLR 975, 978 : 1985 BCLC 222 115
Jupiter House Investments (Cambridge) Ltd., *In re,* 1985 BCLC 222 (Ch D) 1152, 1157, 117
Jute and Gunny Brokers Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1962) 32 Com Cases 845 : AIR 1961 SC 1214 62
Juvansinghji Balu Sinhji *v.* Balbhadhra Sinhji, etc., (1962) 32 Com Cases 1162 (Guj) 1119, 112
Jyothi Sangh Trustee Mandal *v.* HMT Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 154 72
Jyoti Bhushan Mukherjee *v.* Eastern Tea Co. Ltd., (1983) 53 Com Cases 722 (Cal) 18
Jyoti Ltd. *v.* Kanwaljit Kaur Bhasin, (1987) 62 Com Cases 626 (Del) 51
Jyoti Prakash case, supra 22

K

K. SARADAMBAL *v.* JAGANNATHAN, *Cf.,* (1972) 42 Com Cases 359 (Mad) 147
K.C.P. Ltd. *v.* E.I.D. Parry (India) Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 361 (CLB) 1322, 132
K.G. Khosla Compressors Ltd. *v.* Khosla Extraktions Ltd., AIR 1986 Del 151 ..... 408, 41
K.G. Khosla Compressors Ltd., *Re,* (1998) 91 Com Cases 546 : (1997) 14 SCL 97 at 106 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 461 (CLB-Del) 38
K.G. Khosla Compressors Ltd., *Re,* (1998) 91 Com Cases 546 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 461 : (1997) 14 SCL 97 : (1997) 27 Corpt LA 139 (CLB-Northern) 38
K.K.C. Textile Mills *v.* Maize Products, (1998) 93 Com Cases 919 (Mad) 47
K.L. Engineering *v.* Arab Malaysia Finance, (1995) 1 SCR 85 (Malaysia) 5
Kabaleeswaran (V.) *v.* Varalakshmi Fund (Vellore) Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 53) 13
Kadali M.G. *v.* A. Krishna, ILR (1990) Kar 3446 ..... 205, 3

Kaikhosro Muncherje Heeramahek *v.* Coorla Spg. & Wvg. Co., (1891) ILR 16 Bom 80 1311
Kailash Chandra Datta Sadar Munsif, Silchar, AIR 1925 Cal 817 1523
Kailash Narayan Bhangadia *v.* S.T. Industries Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 470 : (1997) 2 Comp LJ 254 (CLB-SB) 1226
Kailash Prasad Modi *v.* Chief General Manager, Orissa Telecommunications, AIR 1994 Ori 98 501
Kailash Rohera *v.* First Leasing Co. of India Ltd., (2003) 117 Com Cases 215 (Mad) 156
Kaithal Cotton and General Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Pioneer and Co., (1961) 31 Com Cases 138 (Punj) 1337
Kalaimagal Corporation Ltd. *v.* Asst. ROC, 1987 LW (Cri) 501, 507 (Mad) 1599
Kalaimagal Corporation Ltd. *v.* The Asst. ROC, (1987) LW (Cri) 501, 507, 508 (Mad) 1597, 1600
Kalaimagal Corporation Ltd., *Re*, (1987) LW (Cri) 501; Asst. ROC *v.* Premier Synthetics (P.) Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 732 (Mad) 1599
Kaliappa Nadar *v.* Kathayee Cotton Mills Ltd., (1964) 34 Com Cases 947 (Ker-DB) 201
Kalika Kuar *v.* State of Bihar, (1990) 1 BLJR 51 (Pat) 219, 250, 333
Kalinga Tube Ltd. *v.* Shanti Prasad Jain, (1964) 1 Comp LJ 117 at 138 (Ori-DB) 1676, 1678, 1681
Kalipada Sinha *v.* Mahalaxmi Bank Ltd., AIR 1966 Cal 585 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 511 433
Kalitara Wood Industries Ltd., *In re*, (1989) 3 Comp LJ 24, 27 (CLB) 368, 389
Kalpana Bhandari *v.* SEBI, (2003) 56 CLA 167 (Bom) 634
Kalpana Polytec India Ltd. *v.* UOI, (2001) 106 Com Cases 558 : (2001) 45 CLA 40 : (2001) 34 SCL 710 (Cal-DB) 430
Kalpana Polytech India Ltd *v.* Union of India, (1998) 16 SCL 207 (Cal) 430
Kalyan Kumar Mukherjee *v.* Institute of Company Secretaries of India, (1987) 62 Com Cases 466 (Cal) 80
Kalyani Sundaram *v.* Shardlow India Ltd., (1990) 67 Com Cases 306 (Mad) 1343, 1344, 1347
Kalyanpur Cements Ltd., *Re*, (1993) 3 Comp LJ 109 (CLB-Cal) 1012
Kamala (Mrs.) *v.* Pai *v.* Esso Standard Refining Co. of India Ltd. (afterwards Hindustan Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.) (Appeal No. 1 of 1977 order dated Feb. 23, 1977) : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 138 (CLB-N-Del) 1225, 1228 1245
Kamala Bai *v.* Vithal Prasad Co. P. Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 231 (Ker) 1344
Kamalabai (Smt.) *v.* Vithal Prasad Co. (P.) Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 231, 238, 239, 243 (Kar) 1223 1340
Kamalabai *v.* Vithal Prasad Co. P. Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 231 (Kar) 1224, 1331, 1336
Kamaraj (K.) *v.* Machimalai Tea Estates P. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 712 (CLB-SR) 1332
Kamdhenu Chemicals P. Ltd. *v.* Advent Computer Services P. Ltd., (2000) 27 SCL 189 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 424 (CLB-SB) 1373
Kamla Devi Mantri *v.* Grasim Industries Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 188 (MP) 1343, 1347
Kamla Mills *v.* Bombay State, AIR 1965 SC 1942 310
Kamla *v.* Pai (Smt.) *v.* Esso Standard Refining Co. of India Ltd., (CLB decisions, p. 66) : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 138 (CLB) 1330
Kana Sen *v.* C.K. Sen & Co. P. Ltd., (1997) 4 CLJ 468 : (1997) 27 CLA 82 (CLB-Cal) 1363
Kanak Lata Ghose *v.* Amal Kumar Ghose, AIR 1970 Cal 328 625
Kanak Vinod Mehta (Mrs.) *v.* Jyoti Wire Industries Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 366 (CLB) 727
Kanaklata Ghosh *v.* Anand Kumar Ghose, AIR 1970 Cal 328 626
Kanchanlal Hiralal Nanavati *v.* R. Prabhu, (1984) 55 Com Cases 6 (Mad) 1274
Kanduri Lakshmiah Chetty *v.* Adoni Electric Supply Co. Ltd., (1944) 14 Com Cases 63 at 66, 67 (Mad) 932, 1234
Kanhaiyalal Janwar *v.* Pandit Shirali & Co., AIR 1953 Cal 526 : (1953) 23 Com Cases 399 at 408, 409 (Cal) 619, 1230, 1231, 1240
Kanika Mukherji *v.* Rameshwar Dayal Dubey, (1966) 1 Comp LJ 65 (Cal-DB) 196
Kannan (R.) *v.* Kotak Mahindra Finance Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 321 150
Kanshi Ram *v.* Kishore Chand, AIR 1915 Lah 109 1234
Kanta Mehta *v.* Union of India, (1987) 62 Com Cases 769 (Del) 723
Kantilal Shah *v.* CC, *Cf.*, 1982 ELT 902 (Cal) 243, 326
Kapoor (Lt. Col.) M.G. *v.* UOI, (2001) 103 Com Cases 924 (Del-DB) 1413
Kapoor (S.L.) *v.* Jagmohan, AIR 1981 SC 136 ..... 224, 296
Kapur (R.L.) *v.* State of Madras, AIR 1972 SC 858 : 1972 (1) SCC 651 496
Kapur (S.L.) *v.* ROC, (1964) 1 Comp LJ 211 (Orissa) 1634, 1635
Kapurthala Flour Oil & General Mills Co. P. Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 8 Corpt LA 11 at 15 (CLB) 1747
Karachi Oil Products Ltd. *v.* Kumar Shree Narendra Singhji, AIR 1950 Bom 149 : (1948) 18 Com Cases 215 1235
Karamsad Investments Ltd. *v.* Nile Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 58 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 251 : (2002) 46 CLA 23 (AP) : (2001) 34 SCL 269 : (2002) 108 Com Cases 58 (AP) 1271, 1269, 1374
Karberg's case, (1892) 3 Ch 1 (CA) 797, 945
Karedla Surayanarayana *v.* Ramadas Motor Transport Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 518 (CLB-PB) ... 1650
Karedla Suryanarayan *v.* Sri Ram Das Motor Transport P. Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 269 (CLB-N. Del) 221, 305

Karella *v.* Minister of Industry, Energy and Technology, (1994) 1 BCLC 774 (CJEC) 1138
Karim Baksh *v.* Daulat Ram, 1888 Punj Re 183 282
Karishma A. (Miss) *v.* Premier Nitrates and Chemicals Pvt. Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 285 (CLB-Mad) 728
Karlapudi Venkateswara Rao *v.* ROC, (1977) 47 Com Cases 641 (Mad) 1796, 1823
Karnal Distillery Co. Ltd. *v.* Ladli Prashad Jaiswal, AIR 1960 Punj 655 ..... 205, 314
Karnataka Bank Ltd. *v.* A.B. Datar, (1993) 2 Kar LJ 230 at 243, 244 : (1994) 79 Com Cases 417 (Kar) 1622, 1769, 1790, 1813, 1824
Karnataka Bank Ltd. *v.* B. Suresh, (2001) 105 Com Cases 110 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 417 : (2001) 32 SCL 441 : (2001) 43 SCL 32 (Kant) 543, 628
Karnataka Telecom Ltd. *v.* Ravi Constructions, Engineers & Contractors, (2000) 23 SCL 14 (CLB-SB) 1533
Karnataka Theatres Ltd. Re (2000) 100 Com Cases 124 : (2000) 2 Comp LJ 130 : (2000) 36 CLA 245 (CLB-SB) 555
Karnataka Theatres Ltd. *v.* S. Venkatesan, (1989) 66 Com Cases 679 (Kant) 1365
Karnataka Theatres Ltd. *v.* Venkatesan, AIR 1996 Kant 18 : (1998) 93 Com Cases 433 ..... 1333, 1336
Karnavati Fincap Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (1996) 23 CLA 113 at p. 118 (Guj) 820
Karnavati Fincap Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (1996) 87 Com Cases 186 (Guj) 949, 1220
Kartar Singh *v.* Union of India, (1967) SC dt. 18-10-1967 ..... 249, 332
Kartikeya Sarabhai *v.* CIT, (1982) Tax LR 1877 1163
Kartikeya *v.* Sarabhai *v.* CIT, (1997) 26 Corpt LA 328 (SC) 1120
Karunakaran G. *v.* State of Kerala, (1987) 61 Com Cases 334 (Ker) 450, 534
Karunathu C. Sundaram *v.* Ind Bank Merchant Banking Services Ltd., (2001) CLC 617 (Mad) 151
Karundia *v.* OL, A.P. Paper Mills Co. Ltd., AIR 1952 Mad 595 at 597 1499
Karus *v.* Lloyd Property Ltd., 1965 VR 232 (Aust.) 195
Kasi Viswanathan Chettiar *v.* Indo-Burma Petroleum Co. Ltd., (1936) 6 Com Cases 42 : AIR 1936 Rang 52 1224
Kasi Viswanathan Chettiar *v.* Petroleum Co. Ltd., (1936) 6 Com Cases 42, 45, 46 : AIR 1936 (Rang) 52 ..... 1312, 1330
Kastoor Mal Banthiya *v.* State, AIR 1951 Ajmer 39 1640
Kasturi & Sons *v.* Salivateswaran, AIR 1958 SC 507 pp. 510, 511 ..... 249, 284, 333
Kasudan Holdings Ltd., *Re*, (No. 0063 of 1956) 1159
Kathayee Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* ROC, Kerala, (1987) 61 Com Cases 420 (Ker) 1537
Kathiawar Industries Ltd. *v.* Custodian General of Evacuee Property, AIR 1967 Punj 337 at p. 338 500
Katzowits *v.* Sidder, (1969) 24 NY 2d 542 : 301 NY 470 : 249 NP (2d) 359 1039
Kaushalaya Atmaram Manghiramalini *v.* Hotel Hiramani P. Ltd., (2001) 29 SCL 109 (CLB-Mum) 1745
Kaushalya Devi (Smt.) *v.* National Insulated Cable Company of India Ltd., 1977 Tax LR 1928 (Del) 1204, 1377
Kay Jay Rubber Products Ltd. *v.* Development Finance Co. (Kenya) Ltd., (1992) LRC (Comm) (Kenya CA) 1425
Kaye *v.* Croydon Tramways Co., (1898) 1 Ch 358 at 369 (CA) 1646, 1666, 1674, 1676, 1682
Kaytech International plc, Re (1999) 2 BCLC 351 (CA) 175, 1861, 1865
Kean *v.* McGivan (1982) FSR 119 409
Kedar Nath Agarwal *v.* Jay Engineering Works Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 102 at 113, 114 (Cal) 1032, 1036
Keenan Bros. Ltd., (1986) BCLC 242 ..... 1488, 1496
Keene *v.* Martin (2000) 1 BCLC 194 : (2000) 1 WLR 414 (CA) 1345
Keene *v.* Martin, (1999) 2 BCLC 346 (CA) 1345
Kelantan Coconut Estates Ltd., (1920) 64 Sol J 700 ..... 1688, 1752
Kelantan Coconut Estates Ltd., *Re*, 1920 WN 274 1687
Kelner *v.* Baxter, (1866) LR 2 CP 174 ..... 599, 601, 793
Kent & Sussex Saw Mills Ltd., In *Re*, (1946) 2 All ER 638 (Ch D) : (1947) 17 Com Cases 168 ..... 1475, 1489
Kent Coalfields Syndicate, *Re*, (1898) 1 QB 754 (CA) 1605
Kent Collieries, *Re*, (1907) 23 TLR 559 1450
Kent County Gas, etc., Co., *Re*, (1906) 95 LT (CA) 756 796
Kent *v.* Freehold Land Co., (1868) LR 3 Ch 493 796
Kent's case, (1888) 39 Ch D 259 (CA) 1131
Kerala Education Bill, *Re*, AIR 1958 SC 956 318
Kerala Finance Corpn. *v.* C.S.K. Pannikar, ... 1484
Kerala Finance Corporation *v.* C.K.S. Pannikar, 1978 Tax LR 1850 1483
Kerala Housing Board *v.* Rampriya Hotels (P.) Ltd., JT 1994 (5) SC 113 15
Kerr *v.* Mottram (John) Ltd., (1940) 2 All ER 629 (Ch D) : (1940) 10 Com Cases 241 ..... 1721, 1821
Kerr *v.* University Press Ltd., (1923) 2 DLR 948 (Canada) 603
Kerr *v.* Wilkie, (1806) 1 LT 501 1661

Kerry *v.* Moari Dream Gold Mines Ltd., (1898) 14 TLR 402 (CA) 197, 531
Kesaria Tea Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 91 Com Cases 407 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 253 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 249 (CLB) 1535
Kesavan Bhaskaran *v.* State of Kerala, AIR 1961 Ker 23 ..... 231, 302
Kesharibai *v.* Bai Lilavati, AIR 1963 Guj 119 282
Keshav Kumar Swarup *v.* Flowmore P. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 210 (SC) 520
Keshavji Raoji and Co. *v.* Commissioner of Income Tax, AIR 1991 SC 1806, p. 1818 19
Kettlewell Bullen & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 84 Com Cases 757 (CLB-Cal) 1014
Key (W.) & Sun Ltd., *Re*, (1902) 1 Ch 467 1224
Keypak Homecare Ltd. (No. 2), 1990 BCLC 440 (Ch D) 1858
Khadija *v.* P.K. Mohammed (P.) Ltd., *In re*, (1985) 58 Com Cases 543 at 561 (Ker) 1193, 1210, 1237
Khajamiya Miransaheb Mujahid *v.* Peerapasha Miransaheb Mujahid, (1987) 61 Com Cases 106 (Kar) 1759
Khattar Electrical Eng. & General Supply Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1938) 8 Com Cases 314 (Pesh) 1150, 1152
Khemka (R.) *v.* Deccan Enterprises P. Ltd., (1998) 5 Comp LJ 258 : (1998) 16 SCL 1 (AP) 626
Khetan Industries P. Ltd. *v.* Manju Ravindra Prasad Khetan, AIR 1995 Bom 43 ..... 206, 315
Khosla (A.K.) *v.* T.S. Venkatesan, (1994) 80 Com Cases 81 (Cal) 492
Khosla (K.G.) *v.* Rahul C. Kirloskar, (1996) 2 Comp LJ 281 : (1997) 24 CLA 30 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 984 (Del) 460
Khurshid Alam *v.* P. Pagnon Co. P. Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 523 : (2001) 45 CLA 392 (CLB) : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 175 (CLB-ER-Kolkata) : 2002 CLC 515 ..... 101, 1332, 1362,
Khusi Ram Benarsilal *v.* Hanutmal Boid, (1949) 53 CWN 505 532
Khusiram Benarsi Lal *v.* Hanutmal Boid, (1949) 53 CWN 505 530
Kichilappa *v.* Ramanujan, ILR (1910) 25 Mad 166 ..... 242, 283, 325
Kidambi Vatapatra Sayi *v.* Vupputuri Venkata Punnayya, (1965) 1 Comp LJ 257 (AP) (DB) 1206
Kilburn Electricals Ltd. *v.* Regional Director, CLB (2000) 99 Com Cases 243 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 351 (Mad) 430
Killick Nixon Ltd *v.* Bank of India, (1985) 57 Com Cases 831 (Bom-DB) 12, 57, 549, 1032, 1732
Killick Nixon Ltd. *v.* Dhanraj Mills (P.) Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 432 (Bom-DB) .... 1197, 1199, 1203, ... 1225, 1227, 1352, 1360, 1582, 1604, 1823
Kilpling *v.* Tood, (1878) 3 CPD 350 545
Kinetic Engg. Ltd. *v.* Bajaj Auto Holdings Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 549 (CLB) 1300
Kinetic Engg. Ltd. *v.* Sadhana Gadia (1992) 74 Com Cases 82, 88 (CLB) 447, 448, 178, 1314
Kinetic Engineering Ltd. *v.* Unit Trust of India, (1995) 84 Com Cases 910 : AIR 1995 Bom 194 ..... 248, 331, 1306
Kinetic Honda Motor Ltd. *v.* Pawan Gupta, (1996) 86 Com Cases 596 (CLB-Bom) 1315
Kingstown Yacht Club, *Re*, (1888) 21 LR Ir 199 1229
Kinsela *v.* Russell Kinsela Proprietary Ltd. (in liq), (1986) 4 NSWLR 722 at 732 1795
Kirby *v.* Wilkins, (1929) 2 Ch 444 960
Kirkaldy Cafe Co., 1921 SC 681 389
Kirlampudi Sugar Mills Ltd. *v.* G. Venkata Rao, (2003) 114 Com Cases 563 : (2003) 42 SCL 798 605
Kirpa Ram *v.* Barumal, 3 All LJ 326 1321
Kisan Mehta *v.* Universal Luggage Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (1988) 63 Com Cases 398 (Bom) .. 650, 801
Kishangarh Electric Supply Co. Ltd. *v.* United State of Rajasthan, AIR 1960 Raj 49 1558
Kishor Lal Prabhu Lal Ghiya *v.* Hindustan Oxygen Gas Co. Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 83) 1317
Kishore Y. Patel *v.* Patel Engineering Co. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 53 : AIR 1992 Bom 114 ..... 186, ... 1697, 1742, 1743
Kitson Empire Lighting Co. Ltd. Higgs *v.* Kitson Empire Lighting Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1910) WN 154) ... 1427
Kleinwort Benson Ltd. *v.* Malaysia Mining Corporation Bhd., (1989) 1 WLR 379 CA 516
Kleinwort Sons & Co. *v.* Associated Automatic Corporation, (1934) 151 LT 1 1392
Knight's case, (1867) 2 Ch App 321 ..... 1235, 1820
Knights *v.* Wiffen, (1870) LR 5 QB 660 1204
Knightsbridge Estates Trust Ltd. *v.* Byrne, (1940) 2 All ER 401 (HL) 38, 1455
Knopp *v.* Thane Investments Ltd., (2003) 1 BCLC 380 : (2002) EWHC 3139 (QB) 534
Kodak Ltd. *v.* Clark, (1903) 1 KB 505 (CA) 513
Kodak Ltd. *v.* Sreenivasan, (1936) 6 Com Cases 440, 446 (Mad) 1559
Kodali Sree Rama Nagendra Venkata Subba Rao (Dr.) *v.* Sri Ramdas Motor Transport Ltd., (1983) 2 Comp LJ 64 (CLB) 1297
Kong Thai Sawmill (Miri) Sdn. Bhd., (1978) 2 MLJ 227 PC at 229 190
Korba Super Thermal Power Project *v.* Radha Madhav Engineering Enterprises, (1996) 2 Comp LJ 159 (Del) 182
Kosha Chandravadan Parikh *v.* Krishna Mingranite Ltd., (2002) 51 CLA 142 : (2002) 40 SCL 679 (CLB) 1377
Kotah Transport Ltd. *v.* State of Rajasthan, (1967) 37 Com Cases 288 : AIR 1966 Raj 136 (DB) 1235, 1339, 1362

Kothari Industrial Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Lazor Detergents P. Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 617 (CLB-Mad) 1208, 1214
Kothari Industrial Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Lazor Detergents P. Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 669 (Mad-DB) 1208, 1213, 1214, 1301
Kothari Industrial Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Maxwell Dyes and Chemicals P. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 79 (Mad) 786, 1041, 1681
Kothari Industrial Corpn. *v.* Lazor Detergent P. Ltd., (1994) 15 CLA 142 : (1994) 81 Com Cases 699 (Mad) 1377
Kothari Industries Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Lazor Detergents P. Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 669 (Mad) 1214
Kothari Industries Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Lazor Detergents P. Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 617 (CLB) 1301
Kothari Orient Finance Ltd. *v.* Tele Data Informatics Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 863 (Mad) 652
Kotla Venkataswamy *v.* Rammurthy, AIR 1934 Mad 579 535
Kounis *v.* Kounis, (1987) 11 ACLR 854 (Aust) 463
Kraipak (A.K.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1970 SC 150 at 154 ..... 223, 224, 226, 294, 295, 298
Kreditbank Cassel GmbH *v.* Schenkers Ltd., (1926) 2 KB 450 and (1927) 1 KB 826 (CA) 595
Kreglinger *v.* New Patagonia Meat and Cold Storage Co. Ltd., (1914) AC 25 (HL) 1455
Kreglingers case, ... 1456
Kriloskar Proprietary Ltd. *v.* Kriloskar Dimensions P. Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 726 410
Krimens Oil Mills Private Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, AIR 1958 Mad 450 ..... 387, 388
Kris Cruisers Ltd., *Re*, (1948) 2 All ER 1105 : (1949) 19 Com Cases 134 (Ch D) 1531, 1533, 1536
Krishan Bai *v.* Arti Press, (1994) 80 Com Cases 750 (Mad) 153
Krishi Foundry Employees Union *v.* Krishi Engines Ltd., 2003 CLC 547, 556-557 : (2003) 43 SCL 353 (AP) 524
Krishna (T.V.) *v.* Andhra Prabha (P.) Ltd., (1960) 30 Com Cases 437 at 446-447 : AIR 1960 AP 123 ..... 474, 527
Krishna Bhoopal *v.* Sanam Jhansi Devi, (2003) 113 Com Cases 363 (AP) 156
Krishna Deva Bhargava *v.* Official Liquidator, U.P. Oil Mills Industries Ltd., (1962) 32 Com Cases 925 : AIR 1962 All 101 (DB) 1498
Krishna K.A. *v.* Indo Union Assurance Co. Ltd., (1944)14 Com Cases 10 (Mad) 78
Krishna Murari Poddar *v.* State of Maharashtra, (2001) 105 Com Cases 625 (Bom) 151
Krishna Silicate and Glass Works, *In re*, 1975 Tax LR 1253 (Cal) 1532
Krishna *v.* Chathappan, ILR (1889) 17 Mad 269 (FB) 241, 324
Krishna *v.* State of Maharashtra, AIR 2001 SC 695 18
Krishnamoorthy (S.) *v.* B.S. Kesavan, (1994) 80 Com Cases 755 (Mad) 153
Krishnamurthy (R.) *v.* Amrutanjan Limited, (CLB Appeals Nos. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11/81, dated 29-5-1982) 1316
Krishnan (K.A.) *v.* Indo Union Assurance Co. Ltd., (1944) 14 Com Cases 10 (Mad) 75
Krishnaswami *v.* South India Film Chamber of Commerce, AIR 1969 Mad 42 ..... 202, 316
Krishnaswamy (S.) *v.* South India Film Chamber of Commerce, AIR 1969 Mad 42 538
KRUGER (1978) 94 LQR 557 1116
Kshounish Chowdhury *v.* Kero Rajendra Monolithics Ltd., (2002) 1 Comp LJ 552 (CLB-PB) 1609
Kuala Pahi Rubber Estates *v.* Mowbray, (1914) 111 LT 1072 1459
Kuber Mutual Benefits Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 36 CLA 252 (CLB-NB) 730
Kucnigl *v.* Donnersmarck, (1955) 1 All ER 46 : (1956) 26 Com Cases 1 (QBD) 347, 486
Kuki Leather P. Ltd. *v.* TNK Govindaraju Chettiar & Co., (2002) 110 Com Cases 474 (Mad) 222, 232, 303, 306
Kuldeep Singh Dhillon *v.* Paragon Utility Financiers Pvt. Ltd., (1988) 64 Com Cases 19 1659
Kuldip Singh Dhillon (Col.) *v.* Paragaon Utility Financiers (P.) Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 1075 (P&H) 625, 1644, 1729
Kuldip Singh *v.* State, (1990) 68 Com Cases 625 (Del) 1600
Kulveer Chandhoke *v.* Eastern Linkers P. Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 587 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 997 (Del) 1349
Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd. *v.* Girja Shankar Pant, (2001) 1 SCC 182 : AIR 2001 SC 24 ..... 223, 227, 294, 299
Kumaon Motor Owner's Union *v.* State of Uttar Pradesh, AIR 1966 SC 785 21
Kumar Exporters P. Ltd *v.* Naini Oxygen Acetylene & Gas Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 97 (All) 1194, 1314, 1393
Kumar Malavalli *v.* CRCW Search Technologies P. Ltd., 2003 CLC 1198 (CLB) : (2003) 56 CLA 1198 : (2003) 48 SCL 582 1356
Kumaran Potty *v.* Venad Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals Ltd., (1989) 65 Com Cases 246, 250, 251 (Ker) 546, 1344, 1352, 1357
Kumaraswami Chettiar (S.N.T.) *v.* Chinnathambi (M.S.M.), (1950) 20 Com Cases 286 : AIR 1951 Mad 291 ..... 336, 341
Kundra (B. R.) *v.* Motion Pictures Assn., (1976) 46 Com Cases 339 (Del) 1748
Kundra (B.R.) *v.* Motion Pictures Association, (1976) 46 Com Cases 339 (Del) 1641

Kunhunni & Elaya Nayar *v.* Krishna Pattar, AIR 1943 Mad 74 1241
Kunhunni Elaya Nayar *v.* Krishna Pattar (P.N.), (1942) 12 Com Cases 180 (Mad) 1086, 1088
Kunj Kishore *v.* Buldeo Mills, (1914) 36 All 416 455
Kunwar Brij Bhushan *v.* Dehradun Tea Co. Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 271 (All) 1715, 1737
Kurakose *v.* PKV Group Industries, (2002) 111 Com Cases 826 : (2002) 37 SCL 817 : 2002 CLC 1208 : (2002) 50 CLA 41 (Ker) 501
Kuriakose (T.N.) *v.* Premier Tyres Ltd., (1984) 1 Comp LJ 70 (CLB) 1314
Kurien Menon (P.K.) and Pai *v.* R. Sankara Raman, (2001) 106 Com Cases 675 (Ker) 150
Kuwait Asia Bank Ltd. *v.* National Mutual Life Nominees Ltd., (1991) 1 AC 187 : (1990) BCLC 868 : (1990) 3 All ER 404 (PC) 172, 499
Kuwait Asian Bank EC *v.* National Mutual Life Nominees Ltd., (1990) 3 All ER 404 172
Kvaw (U.) *v.* Hari Dutt, AIR 1934 Rang 364 1322
Kwei Tek Chao (Trading as Zung fu Co.) *v.* British Traders and Shippers Ltd., (1954) 1 All ER 779 619
Kwok Chi Leung Karl *v.* Comr. of Estate Duty, (1988) 1 WLR 1035 484

L

L. Opera Photographic Ltd., *Re*, 1989 BCLC 763 (Ch D) : (1989) 1 WLR 634 1689
L.H. Charles & Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1935 WN 15; *Re*, Anglo-Oriental Carpet Co., (1903) 1 Ch 914 1535
La Societe Anonyme Des Anciens Establishments Panhard et Levassor *v.* Panhard Levassor Motor Co. Ltd., (1901) 2 Ch 513 ..... 408, 410
Lachminarain Kanoria & Co. *v.* Victory Jute Mills, (1966) 36 Com Cases 53 (Cal) 477
Lachu Ram *v.* Inspector Insecticides, 1980 Cr LJ NOC 93 (Raj) 147
Ladenburg & Co. *v.* Goodwin, (1912) 3 KB 275 1489
Ladies' Dress Assn. *v.* Pulbrook, (1900) 2 QB 376 1173
Ladywell Mining Co. *v.* Brookes, (1887) 35 Ch D 400 (CA) 794
Lagos Chamber of Commerce *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1955) 72 RPC 263, PC 409
Lagunas Nitrate Co. *v.* Lagunas Nitrate Syndicate, (1899) 2 Ch 392, 397, 429 (CA) 619, 796
Lajpat Rai Mago *v.* Governor of Haryana, (1971) 41 Com Cases 693, 706 (P & H) 521
Lakotia (M.L.) *v.* State, (1988) 66 Com Cases 118 (Del) 493
Lakshmana Mudaliar *v.* Emperor, (1932) 2 Com Cases 387 : AIR 1932 (Mad) 497 ..... 359, 1592, 1600
Lakshmanan (K.R.) *v.* Madras Race Club, (1997) 2 Comp LJ 266 (CLB-SB) 1635
Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar (A.) *v.* LIC of India Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 420, 429, 432 : AIR 1963 SC 1185 ..... 356, 357, 359, 364, 538
Lakshmi Narayan Bhayya *v.* Praga Tools Corpn. Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 198, 199 (Hyd) 1347
Lakshmi Natrajan *v.* Bharatan Publications Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 367 : ((1997) 2 Comp LJ 243 : (1997) 25 CLA 96 (CLB-SB) 1325
Lakshmi Rattan Cotton Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Aluminium Corporation of India Ltd., (1967) 37 Com Cases 586 (All) 75
Lakshmikutty *v.* Mohandas, AIR 1990 Ker 78, 81 170
Lakshminarayana Sastry K.V. *v.* Vijaya Commercial Bank, (1963) 33 Com Cases 49 (AP) 1428
Lakshmiratan Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Aluminium Corpn. of India Ltd., AIR 1971 SC 1482 at 1490 75
Lal (D.I.) *v.* S. Ganguli, (1990) 68 Com Cases 576 at 579 (Del) 1207
Lalchand Surana *v.* Hyderabad Vanaspathy Ltd., (1990) 68 Com Cases 415 at 419 (AP) 1007
Lalitha (M.S.) *v.* Premier Insurance Co. Ltd., (1964) 2 Comp LJ 115 (Mad) 1350
Lalithamba Bai *v.* Harrisons Malayalam Ltd., (1988) 63 Com Cases 662 (Ker) ..... 546, 551, 1228, ... 1344, 1350, 1563
Lalithamba Bai *v.* Harrisons Malayalam Ltd., (1997) 13 SCL 175 (Ker-DB) 1228, 1344, 1350, 1563
Laljibhai C. Kapadia *v.* Lalji B. Desai, (1973) 43 Com Cases 17 : AIR 1972 Bom 276 ..... 1674, 1678
Lamb *v.* Sambas Rubber and Gutta Percha Co. Ltd., (1908) 1 Ch 845 ..... 1128, 1234
Lamson Store Service Co., *Re*, (1897) 1 Ch 875 1159
Land Credit Co. of Ireland, *Re*, Weikersheim's case, (1873) 8 Ch App 831 ..... 144, 1199
Land Credit Co., *Re*, (1869) LR 4 Ch 473 ..... 593, 1812
Landhurst Leasing plc (1999) 1 BCLC 286 (Ch D) 1856
Lands Allotment Co., *Re*, (1894) 1 Ch 616 1814
Langley *v.* Delmonte & Patience Ltd., (1933) NZLR 77 608
Larkworthy's case, (1903) 1 Ch 711 1238
Larocque *v.* Beauchemin, 1897 AC 358 ..... 931, 1129
Latchford Premier Cinema *v.* Ennion, (1931) 2 Ch 409 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 106 591
Latchford *v.* Beirne, (1981) 3 All ER 705 (QB) : (1982) 2 Comp LJ 565 1463
Launchexcept Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 36 (Ch D and CA) 1883
Law Guarantee and Trust Society Ltd. and Hunter *v.* Governor & Co. of Bank of England, (1890) 24 QBD 406 1225
Law Guarantee Society *v.* Mitcham Brewery, (1906) 2 Ch 98 1454
Lawless *v.* Anglo-Egyptian Cotton & Oil Co., (1869) LR 4 QB 262 1828

Lawrence *v.* West Somerset Rly., (1918) 2 Ch 250 1461
Lawrie & Symington Ltd., Petitioners, 1969 SLT 221 1157
Lawson (Inspector of Taxes) *v.* Hosemaster Machine Co. Ltd., (1965) 3 All ER 401 (CA) 1523
Laxman Bharmaji *v.* Emperor, AIR 1946 Bom 18 : (1946) 16 Com Cases 31 ..... 38, 39, 564
Laxman Singh *v.* Industrial East Co. Ltd., (1914) 25 IC 673 1129
Laxmanan (N.) *v.* Sri Shanmukha Cotton Traders, (2000) 102 Com Cases 154 (AP) 156
Laxmi Iron and Steel Manufacturing Co. Ltd. *v.* Emperor, (1934) 4 Com Cases 285 (Lah) 933
Laxmian *v.* Chikkamma, (1969) 1 Mys LJ 307 ..... 244, 327
Laxmidas N. Madhvani *v.* Madhvani P. Ltd., (1968) 88 Bom LR 308 (Bom) 802
Leavens & Canada National Fire Insce Co. *v.* Gt. West Permanent Loan co. (No. 2), (1927) 3 WWR 486 (Can) 1115
Lee Behrens & Co. *Re*, (1932) 2 Ch 46 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 588 ..... 106, 359, 592, 1787
Lee *v.* Bude & Torrington Junction Ry. Co., (1871) LR 6 CP 576 ..... 230, 301
Lee *v.* Haley, LR 5 Ch 155 410
Lee *v.* Lee's Air Farming Ltd., (1960) 3 All ER 420 (PC) : (1961) 31 Com Cases 233 ..... 47, 107, 477
Leeds & Hanley Theatres of Varieties Ltd., *In re*, (1902) 2 Ch 809 (CA) 790, 794
Leeds Banking Co., Fearnside and Dean's case, *Re*, ... 1226
Leela Kumar (K.) *v.* Government of India, (1997) 27 Corpt LA 145 (Mad) 445, 560
Lees Brook Spinning Co., *Re*, (1906) 2 Ch 394 1158
Legal Enforcement of Stock Exchange Rules : Part II (1996) 8 Bond Law Review 210 (USA) 897
Legal Enforcement of Stock Exchange Rules, (1995) 7 Bond Law Review 1 (USA) 897
Leifchild's case, (1865) LR 1 Eq 231 at 235, 236 1572
Leigh: Royal Trust Co. *Re*, *v.* Norrie, (1951), 3 WWR (NS) 503 (BC. CA.) (Canada) 101
Lemon *v.* Austin Friars Investment Trust Ltd., 1926 Ch 1 (CA) 38
Letang *v.* Cooper, (1964) 2 All ER 929 16
Letheby & Christopher Ltd., *Re*, (1904) 1 Ch 815 1193
Letters *v.* Letters (Craigton), (1967) RPC 209 (Scots) 409
Lewis Merthyr Consolidated Collieries Ltd., *Re*, (1929) 1 Ch 498 1461
Lewis's willtrusts Re (1985) 1 WLR 102 520
Liberian Government Concessions, etc., Co., *Re*, (1892) 9 TLR 136 796
Libertas-Kommerz Gmbtl, 1978 SLT 223 : 1977 SC of Scotland 191 592
LIC *v.* Bokaro and Ramgur Ltd., (1966) 36 Com Cases 490 (Del) 1195
LIC *v.* D.J. Bahadur, AIR 1980 SC 2181 1306
LIC *v.* Escorts Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 548, 636 (SC) 85, 1649, 1651
LIC *v.* India Automobiles and Co., (1990) 4 SCC 286 594
Licensed Victualler's Mutual Trading Assn., *Re*, (1889) 42 Ch D 1 (CA) 946
Lichfield Freight Terminal Ltd. *Re*, (1997) 2 BCLC 109 (Ch. D) 1885
Life Insurance Corpn. of India *v.* Escorts Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 548 at p. 639 (SC) 1041
Life Insurance Corporation of India *v.* Bokaro & Ramgur, Ltd., (1966) 36 Com Cases 490 (Tribunal) (Delhi) 1223, 1225
Life Insurance Corporation of India *v.* Devendrappa Bujjappa Kadabi, AIR 1987 Kant 129 (DB) 958
Life Insurance Corporation of India *v.* Escorts Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 548 : AIR 1986 SC 1370 ..... 37, 504, 547, 1086, 1121, 1197, 1205, 1207, 1319, ... 1644, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1683
Life Insurance Corporation *v.* Hari Das Mundhra, (1966) 36 Com Cases 371, 392 (All) 503
Lifting The Corporate Veil, (1993) JBL 41 at 42) 506
Liggett *v.* Kensington, (1993) 1 NZLR 257 (CA) 1504
Lightning Electrical Contractors Ltd., (1996) 2 BCLC 302 (Ch D) 1874
Lily Thomas *v.* Union of India, AIR 2000 SC 1650, 1665 272
Lindholst & Co. A/S *v.* Fowler, (1988) BCLC 166 (CA) 606, 1551
Lindlar's case, (1910) 1 Ch 312 1353
Link Electro-Mechancial Works (P.) Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, U.P., (1963) 2 Comp LJ 111 (All) 391
Link Hire Purchase and Leasing Co. Ltd. *v.* State of Kerala, (2001) 103 Com Cases 941 at 945 (Ker) 478
Link Industries Ltd., *In re*, (1957) 27 Com Cases 468 (Mad) 447, 1128
Linvale Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 654 (Ch D) 1859
Lion Nathan Ltd. *v.* C.C. Bottlers Ltd., (1996) 2 BCLC 371 1219
Liquidator of General Property Investment Co. *v.* Craig, (1891) 18 R 389 1234
Littauer Glove Corpn. *v.* F.W. Millington (1920) Ltd., (1928) 44 TLR 76 1545
Little Olympian Each Ways Ltd. (No. 2), *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 48 (Ch D) 485
Littlewoods Mail Order Stores Ltd. *v.* McGregor, (1969) 3 All ER 855 961
Liverpool and London Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co., *Re*, (1882) 30 WR 378 1131
Liverpool Household Stores Association, *Re*, (1890) 59 LJ Ch 616, 619 ..... 1809, 1820
Liverpool Marine Insurance Co. *v.* Haughton, (1874) 23 WR 93 ..... 618, 625

Living Images Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 348 (Ch D) 1870
Living Images Ltd., *Re*, 1995 CLY 588 (DC) 1857
Llanharry Hemantite Iron Ore Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1864) 4 De GJ & Sm 426 1820
Llewellyn *v.* Kasintoe Rubber Estate Ltd., (1914) 2 Ch 670 1225
Lloyd *v.* Grace Smith & Co., (1912) AC 716 (HL) 79, 488
Lloyd *v.* Popely, (2000) 1 BCLC 19 : 2000 BCC 338 (Ch D) 1221
Lloyd *v.* Popely, (2001) CLY 259 (CA) 1221
Lloyd's *v.* Lloyd's (Southampton), (1912) 29 RPC 433 409
Lloyds & Scottish Finance Ltd. *v.* Cyril Lord Carpets Sales Ltd., 1992 BCLC 609 (HL) 1494
Lloyds Bank plc. *v.* Lampert (1999) BCC 507 1423
Lloyds Bank *v.* Lloyds Investment Co., (1912) 28 TLR 379 411
Lloyds Finance Ltd., *Re*, (1999) 34 CLA 19 (CLB-Mumbai) 727
Llynvi, etc. Iron Co., *Re*, (1877) 26 WR 55 1158
Llynvi, Tondu and Ogmore Coal and Iron Co., *Re*, (1877) 37 LT 373 1171
Lochab Brothers *v.* Kenya Furfural, (1985) LRC (Comm) 737 (Kenya CA) 1425, 1426
Lock *v.* Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Co., (1896) 1 Ch 397 and on appeal, 1896 AC 461 (HL) 453, 1131
Lock *v.* Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Co.,, Scottish Queensland Mortgage Co. Ltd., Petitioners, (1908) 46 SLR 22 1131
Lock *v.* Queensland Investments Etc., Co., 1896 AC 461.: (1896) 1 Ch 397 538
Locke & Smith, *Re*, (1914) 1 Ch 687 (CA) 1453
Lodwick *v.* Earl of Perth, (1884) 1 TLR 76 796
Lok Housing & Construction Ltd. *v.* Raghupatil Leasing & Finance Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 957 (Del) 150
Loka Shikshana Trust *v.* CIT, (1975) 101 ITR 234 (SC) 20
Lo-Line Electric Motors Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 698 : (1988) 2 All ER 692 ..... 1855, 1869
London & County Coal Co., *Re*, Bennett, *In re*, (1867) 16 LT 474 545
London & New York Investment Co., *In re*, (1895) 2 Ch 860 1136
London and Cheshire Ins. Co. Ltd. *v.* Laplagrene Property Co. Ltd., (1971) 1 All ER 766 (Ch D) 1477
London and Colonial Co., ex p., Clark, *Re*, (1869) LR 7 Eq 550 1130
London and Colonial Finance Corporation, (1897) 13 TLR 576 (CA) 830
London and Mercantile Discount Co., *Re*, (1865) LR 1 Eq 277 1732
London and Northern Bank, ex p., Jones, *Re*, (1900) 1 Ch 220 830
London and Northern Bank, *Re*, Haddock's case, (1902) 2 Ch 73 775
London and Northern S S Co. Ltd. *v.* Farmer, (1914) 111 LT 204 1131
London and Provincial Law Assurance Society with London and Provincial Joint Stock Life Assurance Company, (1848) 17 LJ Ch 37 411
London and South American Investment Trust *v.* British Tobacco Co. (Australia), (1927) 1 Ch 107, 119 1088
London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Co., *Re*, (1883) 24 Ch D 149 796
London Assurance Corporation with London and Westminster Assurance Corporation, (1863) 32 LJ Ch 664 411
London Borough of Southwark *v.* Allied Domecq Leisure Ltd., (1999) E.H.L.R. 231 487
London Chartered Bank of Australia, *Re*, (1893) 3 Ch 540 1450
London County Council *v.* Attorney General, (1902) AC 165 592
London Financial Association *v.* Kelk (1884) 26 Ch D 107 (CA) 16, 448
London Flats Ltd., *Cf. Re*, (1970) 1 Comp LJ 28 : (1969) 2 All ER 744 (Ch D) 1749
London Flats Ltd., *Re*, (1969) 2 All ER 744 : (1970) 1 Comp LJ 28 (Ch D) 1636, 1687, 1689
London Founder's Assn. *v.* Clarke, (1888) 20 QBD 576 (CA) 1207
London Hamburgh and Continental Exchange Bank, *In re*, (1867) LR 2 Ch App 431 1337
London New York Investment Corpn., *Re*, (1895) 2 Ch 860 (Ch D) 1153
London Pressed Hinge Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1905) 1 Ch 576, 583 1425
London Sack and Bag Co. Ltd. *v.* Dixon and Lugton Ltd., (1943) 2 All ER 763 (CA) 531, 535
London Trust Co. *v.* Mackenzie, (1893) 62 LJ Ch 870 997
London, Birmingham and South Staffordshire Banking Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1865) 34 Beav 332 1232
London, Windsor and Greenwich Hotels Co., Quartermaine's case, *Re*, (1892) 1 Ch 639 1428
Londonderry's Settlement, Peat *v.* Welsh, (1965) Ch 918 1826
Longman *v.* Bath Electric Tramways Ltd., (1905) 1 Ch 646 (CA) 1091, 1393
Lonrho Ltd. *v.* Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., (1980) 1 WLR 627 : 1982 AC 173 (HL) : (1980) QB 358 (CA) affirmed in (1980) 1 WLR 627 (HL) 505, 513
Looe Fish Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 1160 (Ch D) 1856
Lord Mahaveer Goutham Benefit Fund Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 79 Com Cases 535 (CLB Mad) 385
Lord St. Davids *v.* Union Castle Steamship Co. Ltd., (1934) 78 Sol Jo 877 1178
Lord Wallscourt's case, (1899) WN 258 1234
Lothian Jute Mills Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1951) 21 Com Cases 290 1743

Louis Steen *v.* Charles Allen Law, (1963) 3 All ER 770 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 195 (PC) 958
Louisiana and Southern States Real Estate and Mortgage Co., *Re*, (1909) 2 Ch 552 ..... 1150, 1158
Lovell Construction Ltd. *v.* Independent Estates Plc. (In Liq.), (1994) 1 BCLC 31 (QBD) 1487
Lovelock & Lewes *v.* Malabar T. & S. Mills, (1915) 13 Mad LT 282 14
Lowri (Inspector of Taxes) *v.* Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., (1940) 2 All ER 545, 565 (HL) 989
Lubbe *v.* Cape plc. (2000) 1 W.L.R. 1545 524
Lucania Temperance Billiard Halls (London) Ltd., *Re*, (1965) 3 All ER 879 : (1966) 1 Comp LJ 350 (Ch D) 1171
Lucania Temperance Billiard Halls (London) Ltd., *Re*, (1966) Ch 98 1157
Luchmee Chund *v.* Bengal Coal Co., (1882) ILR 8 Cal 317 1354
Lumbers *v.* Fretz, (1929) 1 DLR 51 : 63 OLR 190 (Canada) 1733
Lunkad Media & Entertainment Ltd. *v.* Stock Exchange, Mumbai, (2000) 39 CLA 267 (SAT) 894
Luxmi Printing Works *v.* Asst. ROC, (1990) 69 Com Cases 442, 445, 450 (Cal-DB) 1599, 1600
Luxmi Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Pradip Kumar Sarkar, (1990) 67 Com Cases 518 (SC) 1335, 1351, 1357
Luxmi Tea Company Ltd. *v.* P.K. Sarkar, (1990) 67 Com Cases 518 (SC) 1307, 1308, 1311
Lydney and Wigpool Iron Ore Co. *v.* Bird, (1886) 33 Ch D 85 791
Lyle and Scott Ltd. *v.* Scott's Trustees, (1959) 2 All ER 661 : (1960) 30 Com Cases 30 (HL) 99, 100
Lyle and Scott Ltd. *v.* Scott's Trustees, (1960) 30 Com Cases 30 : (1959) 2 All ER 661 (HL) 1327
Lyle and Scott Ltd. *v.* Scott's Trustees; Rayfield *v.* Hands, (1958) 2 All ER 194 99
Lynde *v.* Anglo-Italian Hemp Spinning Co., (1896) 1 Ch 178 801
Lynde *v.* Nash, (1928) 2 KB 93 ..... 649, 712

M

M *v.* VINCENT, (1998) ICR 73 480
M. O. H. Iqbal *v.* M. Uthaman, (1995) 82 Com Cases 726 (Ker) 153
M.C. Bacon Ltd., *Re*, 1990 BCLC 324 172
M.I. Builders Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Radhey Shyam Sahu, AIR 1999 SC 2468 23
M.K. Romeritics Engineers P. Ltd. *v.* S. Munusamy, (2002) 50 CLA 245 : (2002) 38 SCL 846 (Mad) 1019
M.K. Srinivasan *v.* W.S. Subramania Iyer, *Cf.*, (1932) 2 Com Cases 147 : AIR 1932 Mad 100 1728
M.P. Guimaraens and Son *v.* Fonseca and Vasconcellos Ltd., (1921) 38 RPC 388) 409
M.P. Industries *v.* Union of India, AIR 1966 SC 671 ..... 228, 299
M.S. Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1985 SC 76 23
M.S. Naina *v.* CC, *Cf.*, 1975 Tax LR 1351 (Cal) 243, 326
M.T. Realisations Ltd. *v.* Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., (2002) 2 BCLC 688 : (2002) EWHC 1628 (Ch D) 962
M'Murdo, Penfold *v.* M'Murdo, (1892) 8 TLR 507 1232
Mac Dougall *v.* Gardiner, (1875) 1 Ch D 13 (CA) at 25 ..... 190, 191, 196
Macaura *v.* Northern Assurance Co., (1925) AC 619 (HL) 498
MacConnell *v.* (E.) Prill & Co. Ltd., (1916) 2 Ch 57 ..... 1136, 1772, 1775
MacDonald Bros *v.* Godson, (1917) 1 WWR 233 : 23 BCR 166 (Can) 1114
Macdonald, Sons & Co., *Re*, (1894) 1 Ch 89 (CA) 1564
MacDougall *v.* Gardiner, (1875) 1 Ch D 13 (CA) 1724
MacDougall *v.* Gardiner, (1875) 10 Ch App 606 ..... 187, 1648
Machell *v.* Nevinson, (1809) 11 East 84n 1660
Mack Trucks (Britain) Ltd., (1967) 1 All ER 977 (Ch D) 1524
Mack *v.* De Bardeleben Coal & I. Co., 90 Ala 396, 8 So 150 1111
Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1916) 2 Ch 450 ..... 1166, 1178
Mackereth *v.* Wigan Coal & Iron Co. Ltd., (1916) 2 Ch 293 (Ch D) 1232, 1572, 1573
Mackerzie (Kenya) Ltd. *v.* Pharamico, (1976) KLR 270 (Kenya) 1425
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Private Ltd., *In re*, (1967) 37 Com Cases 516 (Cal) 387
Mackley's case, (1876) 1 Ch D 247 545
Maclean *v.* Workers' Union, (1929) 2 Ch 602 ..... 221, 305
Macleay *v.* Tait, (1906) AC 24 776
MacLeod (Neil) & Sons Ltd., 1967 SC 16, 21 (Scot) 1688, 1689
Macmillan Inc. *v.* Bishopsgate Investment Trust plc. (No. 3), (1995) 1 CLY 693 (CA) 1088
Macro (Ipswich) Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 354 (Ch D) 1328
Macro *v.* Thompson, (1994) 2 BCLC 354 (Ch D) 1328
Madan (D.B.) *v.* CIT, (1992) Suppt. (2) SCC 143 : (1991) 92 ITR 344 ..... 245, 328
Madan and Co. *v.* Wazir Jaivir Chand, AIR 1989 SC 630 618
Madan Gopal Dey *v.* State of West Bengal, (1969) 39 Com Cases 119 : AIR 1968 Cal 79 ..... 1591, 1597, 1600, 1621, 1640
Madan Gopal Jajoo *v.* Union of India, AIR 1992 Del 253 : (1996) 85 Com Cases 153 786
Madan Gopal *v.* Shewal Das, (1934) 4 Com Cases 339 (Lah) 340

Madan Lal Patodia and others *v.* Laxmi Narayan Cotton Mills Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 22) 1322
Madan Lal *v.* Janki Prasad, AIR 1927 All 487 341
Madan Singh Shekhawat *v.* U.O.I., (1999) 6 SCC 459 22
Madanlal Agarwalla *v.* State, (1989) 65 Com Cases 237 (Cal) 147
Madanlal F. Dudhediya, ... 940
Madanlal Fakirchand Dudhadiya *v.* Shree Changdeo Sugar Mills Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 312 : AIR 1958 Bom 491 ..... 14, 177, 940
Madanlal Fakirchand Dudhadiya *v.* Shree Changdeo Sugar Mills Ltd., (1962) 32 Com Cases 604 : AIR 1962 SC 1543 177
Madanlal Patodia *v.* Lakshminarayan Cotton Mills Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 747, 756 (Cal) ..... 1196, ... 1213, 1295
Madanlal *v.* Himatlal, (1997) 1 Comp LJ 399 : (2000) 37 CLA 273 (MP) 589
Madhav Ram Chandra Kamath case, (1941) 11 Com Cases 78 1193
Madhav Rao Narayan Rao Patwardan *v.* The Miraj State Bank Ltd., (1983) 2 Comp LJ 69 (CLB) ... 1310
Madhav Rao *v.* Ramkrishna, AIR 1958 SC 767 292
Madhava (S.) *v.* Can Bank Factors Ltd., (2003) 114 Com Cases 703 (Kant) 157
Madhavramachandra Kamath *v.* Canara Banking Corpn. Ltd., (1941) 11 Com Cases 78 : AIR 1941 Mad 354 ..... 464, 1193
Madhosoodanan M.S. *v.* Kerala Kaumudi P. Ltd., (2003) 117 Com Cases 19 (SC) 1783
Madhujit Basu *v.* Dooars Assam Union Tea Co. Ltd., (1995) 5 Comp LJ 334 (CLB-Del) 1307, 1308
Madhula Devappa Manere *v.* Jay Maharashtra Gur & Khandsari Udyog Ltd., (2002) 109 Com Cases 403 (Bom) 184
Madhusoodanan M.S. *v.* Kerala Kaumudi P. Ltd., (2003) 117 Com Cases 19 (SC) : (2003) 55 CLA 372 : (2003) 46 SCL 695 ..... 627, 1211
Madhusoodanan M.S. *v.* Kerala Kaumudi P. Ltd., (2003) 117 Com Cases 19 (SC) 1610, 1824
Madhusoodanan M.S. *v.* Kerala Kaumudi P. Ltd., (2003) 4 Comp LJ 185 (SC) 626
Madras & Southern Maratha Railway *v.* Bezwada Municipality, AIR 1944 PC 71 1618
Madras Bangalore Transport Co. P. Ltd. *v.* K.A. Sebastian, 1975 Tax LR 2063 (Ker) 1347
Madras Central Urban Bank *v.* Corporation of Madras, (1932) 2 Com Cases 328, 332 (Mad) 33
Madras Industrial Investment Corpn. Ltd. *v.* CIT, AIR 1997 SC 2063 : (1997) 25 Corpt LA 169 (SC) 998
Madras Labour Union *v.* Binny Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 438 (Mad) 477
Madras Native Permanent Fund Ltd. *v.* Natesa Sastri, AIR 1929 Mad 773 1155
Madras Native Permanent Fund Ltd., *Re,* (1931) 1 Com Cases 256, 260 (Mad) 362
Madras Race Club *v.* Dr. K.R. Lakshmanan, (1997) 88 Com Cases 754 (Mad) 1635, 1697
Madras Stock Exchange Ltd. *v.* SSR Rajkumar, (2003) 116 Com Cases 214 : (2003) 4 Comp LJ 50 : (2004) 49 SCL 319 (Mad) 455
Madras Valves Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 84 Com Cases 511 (CLB-Cal) 1013
Madura Mills Company Ltd., *Re,* (1937) 7 Com Cases 71, 75 (Mad) 933
Mafatlal Consultancy Services (India) Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 17 Corpt LA 385 (CLB-Bom) 391
Mafatlal Industries Ltd. *v.* Gujarat Gas Co. Ltd., (1998) 4 Comp LJ 112 : (1998) 30 CLA 167 : (1999) 97 Com Cases 301 (Guj) 1326
Mahabir Singh *v.* Jai Singh, (1978) 48 Com Cases 558 at 562 (Del) 1196, 1214, 1338
Mahadeo Kori *v.* Sheoraj Ram Teli, AIR 1919 All 196 1321
Mahadeo Lal Agarwala *v.* New Darjeeling Union Tea Co. Ltd., AIR 1952 Cal 58 ..... 1243, 1362
Mahalakshmi Textiles Mills Ltd. *v.* A.K.R.M.M.K. Aeyyappa Chettiar, (1949) 19 Com Cases 246 (Mad) 1129
Mahalaxmi Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* State, (1969) 39 Com Cases 347 : AIR 1968 Raj 331 1146
Mahalaxmi Textile Mills Ltd. *v.* Meyyappa Chettiar (AK RM), (1949) 19 Com Cases 247 at 254, 255 (Mad-DB) 1234
Mahaliram Santhalia *v.* Fort Gloster Jute Mfg. Co. Ltd., (1954) 24 Com Cases 311, 316, 317 : AIR 1955 Cal 132 ..... 201, 1695, 1703, 1734, 1821
Mahaluxmi Bank Ltd. *v.* ROC, W.B., (1961) 31 Com Cases 287 : AIR 1961 Cal 666 391
Mahamani (P.) *v.* T.N. Magnesite Ltd., (1994) 13 Corpt LA 314 (Mad) 79
Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd., *Re,* (1993) 3 Comp LJ 239 (CLB) 1396
Mahant Vaishnava Das *v.* Fakir Chand, AIR 1968 Del 6 (DB) 177, 1119, 1125
Maharaj Kumar Mahendra Singh *v.* Lake Palace Hotels & Motels (P.) Ltd., (1985) 58 Com Cases 805 (Raj) 185, 1096,
Maharaja Exports *v.* Apparels Export Promotion Council, (1986) 60 Com Cases 353 (Del) ..... 202, 311, ... 624, 1659,1669
Maharaja International Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1992) 75 Com Cases 651 (Del) 904
Maharaja Shree Umaid Mills Ltd., *In re,* (1961) 31 Com Cases 273 (Raj) 385
Maharani Lalitha *v.* Indian Motor Co., (1962) 32 Com Cases 207: AIR 1962 Cal 127 (DB) 1678
Maharashtra Power Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Dabhal Power Co., (2003) 56 CLA 263 (2003) 48 SCL 180 : (2003) 117 Com Cases 506 : 2004 CLC 9 (Bom) 244

Maharashtra Power Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Dabhol Power Company, (2003) 117 Com Cases 651 : (2004) CLC 72 (Bom-DB) 251
Maharashtra S.R.T.C. *v.* Balwant, AIR 1969 SC 329 ..... 228, 299
Maharashtra State Financial Corpn. *v.* Masvi & Co. P. Ltd., (1993) 76 Com Cases 168 at 182 (Bom) 619, 1483, 1515, 1517,
Maharashtra State Financial Corporation *v.* Official Liquidator, (1988) 64 Com Cases 641, 648 (Bom) 1483
Mahendra & Mahendra Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1979 SC 798 274
Mahendra J. Ramani *v.* Sevil Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 615 (CLB-Cal) 1384
Mahendra Kumar Jain *v.* Federal Chemical Works Ltd., (1965) 35 Com Cases 651, 653 (All) 1347
Mahendra Pratap Singh Batra *v.* N.K. Metals, (1999) 97 Com Cases 152 (Del) 152
Mahesh Batra (Dr.) *v.* Gajaraj Beverages P. Ltd., (2002) 51 CLA 4 : (2002) 40 SCL 364 (CLB) 1347
Mahesh Kumar *v.* Union of India, (1998) 3 Comp LJ 90 : (2001) 105 Com Cases 538 (MP) 158
Maheshwari (K.K.) *v.* Rockhard Building Materials Ltd., (1993) 12 Corpt LA 14 (AP) 204, 313
Maheshwari Bros. *v.* Official Liquidator, Indra Sugar Works Ltd., (1942) 12 Com Cases 75, 78 : AIR 1942 All 119 1496
Maheshwari Khetan Sugar Mills *v.* Ishwari Khetan Sugar Mills, (1963) 33 Com Cases 1142 (All-DB) 1216, 1224
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1983) 53 Com Cases 337 (Bom) 1838, 1839
Maho *v.* Shamrao, 1942 Nag. LJ 311 282
Mahony *v.* East Holyford Mining Co., (1875) LR 7 HL 869 608
Maidstone Buildings Provisions Ltd., *Re,* (1971) 3 All ER 363 76
Mair *v.* Rio Grande Rubber Estates, (1913) AC 853 (HL) 799
Majestic Recording Studios Ltd., *Re,* 1989 BCLC 1 (Ch D) 1853
Major Mella Singh *v.* President, Jullunder Club Ltd., (1969) 39 Com Cases 1018 (P&H) 1736
Major Teja Singh *v.* Hindustan Petroleum Co. Ltd., (1961) 31 Com Cases 573 (Punj) 625, 1128
Malabar & Pioneer Hosiery (P.) Ltd., *In re,* (1985) 57 Com Cases 570 (Ker) 1217, 1218, 1351
Malabar Iron and Steel Works, Ltd. *v.* ROC, *Cf.,* (1963) 33 Com Cases 886 : AIR 1964 Ker 311 1558
Malayala Manorama Co. Ltd. *v.* ROC, Kerala, (1990) 69 Com Cases 339, 345 (Ker) 742
Malayan Banking Ltd. *v.* Raffles Hotel Ltd., (1966) 1 MLJ 206 535
Malhati Tea Syndicate Ltd. *v.* Revenue Officer, Jalpaiguri, (1973) 43 Com Cases 337 : AIR 1972 Cal 78 433
Malhati Tea Syndicate Ltd., *In re,* (1951) 21 Com Cases 323 1743
Malhotra (L.C.) *v.* Ballarpur Industries Ltd., (1996) 8 SCL 50 (MRTPC) 1334
Malik Mohamed *v.* Capital Stock Exchange Kerala Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 333 (Ker) 475
Malleson *v.* National Insurance and Guarantee Corporation, (1894) 1 Ch 200 ..... 457, 458
Malleswara Finance and Investment Co. P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1994) 81 Com Cases 66 : AIR 1994 Mad 341 1242
Malleswara Finance and Investments Co. P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1995) 82 Com Cases 836 (Mad-DB) 1242
Mallina Bharathi *v.* Gowthami Solvent Oils Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 700 : (2001) 41 CLA 188 : (2001) 31 SCL 60 (CLB-SR) 559, 1194
Mallina Bharati Rao *v.* Gowthami Solvent Oils Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 700 (CLB) 459
Maluk Mohamed *v.* Capital Stock Exchange Kerala Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 333 (Ker) 1559
Malvika Apparels *v.* Union of India, (2002) 112 Com Cases 335 (Delhi) 1647
Mamata Papers P. Ltd. *v.* State of Orissa, (2000) 99 Com Cases 294 (Ori) 481
Manab Kumar Mitra *v.* Orissa, AIR 1997 Ori 52 at 54 ..... 228, 299
Manabendra Shah (H.H.) *v.* O.L., Indian Electrim Tools Corpn. Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 356 at 364 (Del) 1609
Manabendra Shah (H.H.) *v.* Official Liquidator, (1977) 47 Com Cases 356 (Del) 546
Managing Director, Jindal Pranair Oxygen Co. Ltd. *v.* Asst. Commr. of Entry Tax, (2001) 106 Com Cases 185 (Kant) 157
Manaklal *v.* Dr. Prem Chand Singhvi, AIR 1957 SC 425 ..... 226, 298
Manavedan Tirumalpad (T.) (T.) Raja of Nilambur *v.* Amirchand Dass, (1944) 14 Com Cases 125 : AIR 1944 Mad 431 649
Manavedan Tirumalpad (T.) *v.* Amirchand, AIR 1944 Mad 431 : (1944) 14 Com Cases 125 801
Manchester Brewery *v.* North Cheshire, (1899) AC 83 409
Manchester E.B. Society, *Re,* (1883) 24 Ch.D. 488 282
Maneckchowk & Ahmedabad Mfg. Co. Ltd., Re (1970) 40 Com Cases 819 (Guj) 996, 1042 1154, 1162, 1167, 1668, 1752, 1775
Maneckji *v.* Wadilal, AIR 1926 PC 38 1197
Maneka Gandhi *v.* Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 597 (625) 223, 294
Manekla *v.* Suryapar Mills Co. Ltd., AIR 1928 Bom 252 1238
Manga Plant Ltd. *v.* Mitchell, (1966) Crim LR 394 487
Mangal Babu *v.* Jaitly & Co., (1946) 16 Com Cases 214 (All) 604
Mangal Bahu (Mst.) *v.* Jaitly & Co., (1946) 16 Com Cases 214 (All) 604

Mangalore Chemicals and Fertilisers Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 79 Com Cases 551 (CLB-Mad)..... 1012, 1013
Mangalsen *v.* Indian Merchants Bank, Amritsar, AIR 1928 Lah 240..... 1240
Mani (M.S.) *v.* M.S. Madhusoodan, (1991) 5 Corpt LA 187 (Ker-DB)..... 625, 1212, 1343, 1354, 1359, ... 1821
Mani Credit Capital P. Ltd. *v.* Reliance Industries Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 808 : (2002) 38 SCL 762..... 1377, 1386
Manian Transports *v.* S. Krishna Moorthy, (1993) 1 Comp LJ 153 (Mad)..... 497
Manilal Brijalal *v.* Gordhan Spg. and Mfg. Co., (1916) 18 Bom LR 982 : AIR 1916 Bom 147..... 1222
Manilal Gangaram Sindore *v.* E.I. Theaters Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 826, 828 : AIR 1963 Bom 40..... 1347
Manipal Finance Corpn. Ltd. *Re*, (2003) 52 CLA 102 : (2002) 40 SCL 939 (CLB-Chennai)..... 730
Manipal Housing Finance Syndicate Ltd. *v.* Manipal Stock and Share Brokers Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 432 (Mad)..... 410
Manipal Reddy (B.) *v.* State of A.P., (2000) 38 CLA 349 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 158 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 126 (AP)..... 155
Manipal Sowbhagya Nidhi Ltd. *Re*, (2003) 52 CLA 102 : (2002) 40 SCL 939 (CLB)..... 730
Manisha Commercial Ltd. *v.* N.R. Dongre, (2000) 104 Com Cas 106 (Del) : 115 Com Cases 1010 (Delhi)..... 1223
Manju Podar (Mrs.) *v.* Ashwani Kumar, (1996) 86 Com Cases 631 (P&H)..... 144
Manley Inc. *v.* Fallis, (1977) 38 CPR (2d) 74..... 523
Manlon Trading Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 570 (CA)..... 1883
Manlon Trading Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 84 (Ch D) : (1995) 5 Comp LJ 608 : (1995) 1 All ER 988 (Ch D)..... 1882, 1883
Mann *v.* Edinburgh Northern Tram Ways Co., (1893) AC 69 (HL)..... 793
Mannalal Khetan *v.* Kedar Nath Khetan, (1977) 47 Com Cases 185 : AIR 1977 SC 536..... 1193, 1216, ... 1217, 1301
Manohar Gobind Ram Talreja *v.* Mill Stores and Cotton Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1979 Tax LR 2106 (Cal)..... 1312
Manoharlal Chopra *v.* Rai Bahadur Rao Raja Seth Heeralal, AIR 1962 SC 527..... 1360
Manoj Kumar Sonthalia *v.* Nariman Point Building Service and Trading P. Ltd., (1995) 84 Com Cases 559 (Mad)..... 1751
Mansukhlal Dhanji Vora *v.* Jupiter Airways Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 124 : AIR 1953 Bom 112..... 834
Manulal *v.* Radhey Lal, AIR 1974 SC 1596..... 246, 329
Manurewa Trasport Ltd., *Re*, (1971) NZLR 909..... 1470, 1499, 1500
Manvi (A.S.) *v.* Kritapur Pressing & Ginning Factory Ltd., (1989) 3 Comp LJ 217, 220 (CLB)..... 1214
Mara Development Ltd., *Re*, (1976) 1 ACLR 470 (Aust)..... 1667
Marco (Ipswich) Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 2 BCLC 354..... 1197
Mare Steel Castings P. Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 79 Com Cases 485 (CLB-Mad)..... 996
Margaret Linz *v.* Electric Wire Co. of Palestine Ltd., (1948) 18 Com Cases 201, 205 : AIR 1949 PC 51..... 367
Margaret T. Desor *v.* Worldwide Agencies P. Ltd., (1989) 66 Com Cases 5 (Del) and Sub-nom, (1990) 67 Com Cases 589 (Del)..... 548, 1195
Maria Anna and Steinbank Coal and Coke Co., Maxwell's case, Hills's case, *Re*, (1875) LR 20 Eq 585..... 1225, 1245
Marikar Motors *v.* Ravikumar (M.I.) (1982) 52 Com Cases 362 (Ker)..... 202, 311
Mariono's case, (1867) 2 Ch App 596..... 1351
Market Wizard Systems (UK) Ltd., Re (1998) 2 BCLC 282 (Ch. D)..... 1850
Marks *v.* Financial News Ltd., (1919) 35 TLR 681..... 1726
Marleasing SA *v.* La Commercial International de Alimentacion SA, (1992) 1 CMLR 305..... 527
Marlowe Child and Family Services Ltd. *v.* D.P.P., (1998, Court of Appeal unreported but noted in (1998) 8 CL 212)..... 481
Marseilles Extension Rly. Co., ex p., Credit Foncier and Mobilier of England, *Re*, (1871) 7 Ch App 161..... 619
Marthanda Varma (H.H.) *v.* ROC, (1988) 64 Com Cases 125 (Karn)..... 725
Martin Castelino *v.* Alpha Omega Ship Management P. Ltd., (2001) 104 Com Cases 687 : (2001) 41 CLA 271 : (2001) 33 SCL 210 (CLB-PB)..... 1199
Martin Castolino *v.* Alpha Omega, (2001) 104 Com Cases 687 at p. 699 : (2001) 41 CLA 271 : (2001) 33 SCL 210 (CLB)..... 1669
Martin *v.* Walker, (1918) 145 LT Jo 377..... 1619, 1650
Marturi Umamaheswara Rao *v.* Pendyala Venkatarayudu, (1970) 40 Com Cases 751 (AP-DB)..... 202, 311, 1481
Maruti Ltd. *v.* Pan India Plastic P. Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 888 (P&H)..... 57
Maruti Udyog Ltd. *v.* Pentamedia Graphics Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 56 : (2002) 37 SCL 651 : (2001) 49 CLA 17 (CLB)..... 1374
Marwari Stores Ltd. *v.* Gouri Shankar Goenka, (1936) 6 Com Cases 285 at 294 : AIR 1936 Cal 327..... 558, 1152, 1158

Marx *v.* Estate and General Investment Ltd., (1975) 3 All ER 1064 (Ch D) 1714
Marybong & Kyel Tea Estate Ltd., *In re*, (1977) 47 Com Cases 802 (Cal) 392
Maskelyne British Typewriter Ltd. *Re*, (1898) 1 Ch 133 1523
Mason *v.* Harris, (1879) 11 Ch D 97, 107 1732
Massey & Griffin, *In re*, (1907) 1 Ch 582 555
Massey *v.* Allen, (1878) 9 Ch D 164 1573
Master Silk Mills Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Dharamdas Hargovindas Mehta, (1980) 50 Com Cases 365 (Guj) 1311
Masterton *v.* Blair, (1871) 2 VR 19 (Australia) 342
Mathalone (R.) *v.* Bombay Life Assurance Co. Ltd., (1954) 24 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1953 SC 385 .... 1033 ..... 1196, 1206, 1367
Mathalone R. *v.* Bombay Life Assurance Co. Ltd., (1954) 24 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1953 SC 385 ..... 1205, 1207, 1732
Matheran Steam Tramway Co. *v.* B.N. Lang, (1931) 1 Com Cases 206 (Bom) 1313
Mathew (C.) *v.* Cochin Stock Exchange Ltd., (1997) 4 Comp LJ 455 : 26 Corpt LA 312 (CLB-Mad) 1354
Mathew (T.V.) *v.* Nadukara Agro Processing Co. Ltd., (2002) 1 Comp LJ 289 : (2002) 108 Com Cases 130 : (2002) 46 CLA 101 (Ker) 1618, 1642
Mathew (V.S.) *v.* H.S. Mathur, 1977 Tax LR NOC 153 (All) 1628
Mathew K.M. *v.* State of Kerala, AIR 1992 SC 2206 : (1992) LW (Cri) 14 482
Mathew Michael *v.* Teekoy Rubber and Tea Co. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 370 (CLB) 1194
Mathew Michael *v.* Teekoy Rubbers (India) Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 88 (Ker). Affirmed in sub-nom (1990) 69 Com Cases 145 (Ker-DB) 1333
Mathew Michael *v.* Teekoy Rubbers India Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 88 (Ker). Affirmed in (1988) 2 Comp LJ 70 (DB)(Ker) 1348
Mathew Michael *v.* Tekoy (India) Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 145, 151 (Ker-DB), affirming (1983) 54 Com Cases 88 (Ker) 1366
Mathew Michael *v.* Tekoy (India) Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 145, 156 (DB) (Ker), affirming sub-nom (1983) 54 Com Cases 88 (Ker) 1350
Mathrubhumi Co. Ltd. *v.* Vardhaman Publishers Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 80 (Ker-DB) 1215, 1218
Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd. *v.* Vardhman Publishers Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 80, 94, 98, 102, 103, 105 (Ker-DB) ..... 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 1086, 1197, 1214, ... 1215, 1218, 1308, 1309, 1322, 1323, 1351, 1353,1678
Matthews (D.J.) (Joinery Design), *Re*, (1988) 4 BCC 513 1867
Mattulal *v.* Radhey Lal, AIR 1974 SC 1596 ..... 243, 327
Maulana Shamsuddin *v.* Khushillal, AIR 1978 SC 1740, 1743 21
Mawley *v.* Barbet (1803) 2 Esp 687 1813
Maxform SpA *v.* Mariam, (1979) 2 Lloyds Rep 385 1550
Maxform SpA *v.* Mariam, (1981) 2 Lloyds Rep 54 (CA) 1550
Maxim's Ltd. *v.* Dye, (1978) 2 All ER 55 407
Maxwell Communications plc., *Re*, (1992) BCLC 465 (Ch D) 1503
Maxwell Dyes and Chemicals P. Ltd. *v.* Kothari Industrial Corpn. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 111 (Mad-DB) 786, 1041, 1681
Maxwell's case, Hill's case, (1875) 20 Eq 585 ..... 553, 1129
Mayer *v.* Burslem Local Board, (1875) 39 JPN 437 1777
Mayfair Property Co., Bartlett *v.* Mayfair Property Co., *Re*, (1898) 2 Ch 28 ..... 349, 369, 1148
Maynard *v.* Consolidated Kent Collieries Corpn., (1903) 2 KB 121 (CA) 1213
Mayor Constables & Co. of Merchants of the Staple of England *v.* Governor & Co. of Bank of England, (1887) 21 QBD 160 at 173, 174 (CA) 1203
Mayor etc. of Manchester *v.* Williams, (1891) 1 QB 94 480
Mayor, etc. of Merchants of the Staple of England *v.* Governor & Co. of Bank of England, (1887) 21 QBD 160 (CA) 609
Mayur Agencies and Exports *v.* Thambi modern Spinning Mills Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 159 729
MB Group Ltd., *Re*, 1989 BCLC 672 1168
Mc Connell *v.* Wright, (1903) 1 Ch 546 : (1900-3) All ER Rep Ext 1114 (CA) 798
Mc Nulty' Interchange Ltd., *Re*, 1989 BCLC 709 Ch D 1855
McArthur Francis Whiney *v.* Gulf Line Ltd., (1909) SC 732 ..... 463, 1229
MCC Proceeds Inc. *v.* Lehman Brothers International (Europe), (1998) 2 BCLC 659 (CA) 1242
McConnell *v.* Wright, (1903) 1 Ch 546; Macleay *v.* Tait, (1906) AC 24 ..... 776, 800
McCusker *v.* McRae, 1966 SC 253 (Scot) 1826
McDowell & Co. Ltd. *v.* Commercial Tax Officer, (1985) 154 ITR 148 at p. 161 : (1985) 2 Comp LJ 131 (SC) 509
McDowell & Co. Ltd. *v.* Shaw Wallace Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 306 : (2001) 45 CLA 380 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 160 (CLB-PB) 1380
McEllistrim *v.* Ballymacelligott Co-operative Agricultural & Dairy Society Ltd., (1919) AC 548 534
Mcentire *v.* Crossley Bros. Ltd., (1895) AC 457 (HL) 1490

McGrattan *v.* McGrattan, (1986) CLY 2304 (CA) (Ireland) 1571, 1573
McGuiness *v.* Bremner plc., (1988) BCLC 673 (CS) 1648
Mckay's case, (1875) 2 Ch D 1 (AC) 77
McKewan's case, (1877) 6 Ch D 447 368
McLaren *v.* Jisken, (1881) 28 GV 352 1701
McLaren *v.* Thomson, (1917) 2 Ch 261(CA) 1691, 1699, 1708
McLeod & Co. *v.* S.K. Ganguly, (1975) 45 Com Cases 563 (Cal-DB) 1152, 1168
McLeod (Neil) & Sons, ... 1688
McMahon, Fuller *v.* McMahon, (1900) 1 Ch 173 1130
McMillan Graham Printers Ltd. *v.* R.R. (U.K.) Ltd., The Times, March 19, 1993 (UK) 495
McMillan *v.* Le Roi Mining Co. Ltd., (1906) 1 Ch 331 ..... 1697, 1725, 1737
McMohan *v.* North Kent Iron Works, (1891) 2 Ch 148 1461
Mears *v.* Western Canada Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd., (1905) 2 Ch 353 (CA) 836, 898
Mechanisations (Eaglescliffe) Ltd., *In re,* (1964) 3 All ER 840 (Ch D) : (1965) 35 Com Cases 478 1514
Mechanisations (Eaglescliffe) Ltd., *In re,* (1965) 35 Com Cases 478 : 1966 Ch 20 ..... 1515, 1533
Medchell Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals P. Ltd. *v.* Dr. DC Malik, (1998) 94 Com Cases 259 (Mad) 479
Medefield Pty. Ltd., (1977) 2 ACLR 404 (Aust) 463
Medefield Pty. Ltd., *Re,* (1977) 2 ACLR 406 (Aust) 1694
Meenakshi Amma (K.) *v.* Sreerama Vilas Press and Publications (P.) Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 285, 295 (DB-Ker) 1655, 1675, 1678, 1685, 1740, 1741
Meenakshi Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* CIT, AIR 1957 SC 49 at 65 ..... 244, 245, 327, 328
Mehra (O.P.) *v.* Mansi Finance (Chennai) Ltd., Dr., (2001) 106 Com Cases 128 (Mad) 149
Mehra (U.K.) *v.* Union of India, (1997) 88 Com Cases 213 (Del) 126
Mehrotra (G.C.) *v.* Deputy Collector (Collections) Sales tax, (1998) 93 Com Cases 617 (All) 501
Mehrotra (M.P.) *v.* SEBI, (2003) 53 CLA 298 (SAT) 785
Mehta (S.P.) *v.* Calico Dyeing & Printing Mills Ltd., (1990) 67 Com Cases 533, 543-544 (Bom) 106, 1335
Mehta (S.P.) *v.* Calico Dyeing and Printing Mills Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 64 (SC) 106
Mehta M.C. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1987 SC 1086 488
Mela Ram *v.* Brij Lal, AIR 1920 Lah 374 1322
Melbourne Banking Corpn. Ltd., Cos Statute 1864, (1885) 11 VLR 610 (Aus) 1115
Melbourne Brewery and Distillery, *Re,* (1901) 1 Ch 453 1454
Melcast (Wolverhampton) Ltd., *Re,* 1991 BCLC 288 (Ch D) 1866
Mell *v.* Atlanta, (1894) 11 TLR 407; Exparte, Beck, (1898) 1 Ch 324 535
Mellor *v.* Mellor, (1992) 4 All ER 10 : 1993 BCLC 30 1464
Melville *v.* Graham-Yool 1695
Members of Public Holding Deposits in the Company *v.* DCM Financial Services Ltd., (1998) 18 SCL 1 (CLB-NB) 729
Members of Public Holding Deposits in Kothari Oriented Finance Ltd. *v.* Kothari Orient Finance Ltd., (1999) 1 Comp LJ 149 (CLB-SB) 730
Memtec Ltd. *v.* Lunarmech, (2001) 103 Com Cases 1078 at 1079 : (2001) 30 SCL 55 : (2002) 46 CLA 20 (Del) 481
Mendonca (B.A.) *v.* Philips (India) Ltd., (2000) 37 CLA 137 at 147 : 2000 CLC 1922 : (2000) 3 Comp LJ 129 : (2001) 106 Com Cases 526 (CLB-PB) 1678
Menier *v.* Hooper's Telegraph Works, (1874) 9 Ch App 350 ..... 197, 1732
Menon (A.K.) *v.* Fairgrowth Financial Services Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 508 (Special Court-Bombay) 1303
Menon (T.M.) *v.* Universal Films (India) P. Ltd., (1982) 52 Com Cases 371 (Mad) 187, 1742, 1747
Mercantile Bank of India *v.* Chartered Bank of India etc., (1937) 1 All ER 231 (KB) 609, 1501
Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. *v.* International Co. of Mexico, (1891) cited (1893) 1 Ch 484n at 489n (CA) 1450
Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. *v.* International Co. of Mexico, (1893) 1 Ch 484 (CA) 1449, 1450
Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. *v.* River Plate Loan Co., (1894) 1 Ch 578 1449
Merchandise Transport Ltd. *v.* British Transport Commission, (1961) 3 All ER 495 at 518 519
Merchant Banking Company of London with Merchants' Joint Stock Bank, (1878) 9 Ch D 567 411
Merchants Ltd., *Re,* (1932) 2 Com Cases 407, 410 (Lah) 1559
Meridian Global Funds Management Asia Ltd. *v.* Securities Commission, (1995) 2 BCLC 116 (PC) 491, 493
Metal Box India Ltd. *Re,* (2000) 37 CLA 15 : (2000) CLC 988 : (2000) 2 Com LJ 390 : (2000) 24 SCL 144 : (2001) 105 Com Cases 939 (CLB-EB) 388, 387, 392
Metal Constituents Ltd., Lord Lurgan's case, *Re,* (1902) 1 Ch 707 ..... 373, 526, 801
Metal Press Works Ltd. *v.* Ram Prasad Kayan, (1967-68) 72 CWN 594, 599 (Cal) 245, 329,

..... 1336, 1366
Metro General Credits Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1997) 11 SCL 137 (Mad) 642
Metropolitan Cemetery Co., *Re*, (1934) SC 65 (Scot) 1135
Metropolitan Coal Consumer's Association Ltd., Karberg's case, *In re*, (1892) 3 Ch 1 (CA) 796
Metropolitan Coal Consumers' Association *v.* Scrimgeour, (1895) 2 QB 604 (CA) 946
Metropolitan Police Commissioner *v.* Caldwell, (1982) AC 341 820
Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co. Ltd. *v.* Hawkins (1859) 4 H & N 87 489
Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co. Ltd. *v.* Hawkins, (1859) 28 LJ Ch 830 479
Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Co. *v.* Hawkins, (1889) 4 Hd No. 87 480
Meux's Brewery Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1919) 1 Ch 28 ..... 1166, 1170
Mewaram *v.* Ram Gopal, AIR 1926 All 591 341
Mexican and South American Mining Co., Barclay's Case, *Re*, (1858) 26 Beav 177 at 179, 180 342
Meyappa Chettiar *v.* Jayanti Films (Madura) Private Ltd., AIR 1964 Mad 134 1481
MFR D'Cruz *v.* K.N. Viswanathan, (1941) 11 Com Cases 277, 282 : AIR 1941 Mad 806 ..... 1106, 1107
Michaels *v.* Harlay House (Marylebone) Ltd., (1997) 3 All ER 446 : (1997) 2 BCLC 166 (Ch D) : (1997) 1 WLR 967 (Ch D) 125, 1358, 1564
Michaels *v.* Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd., (1999) 1 All ER 356 : (1999) 1 BCLC 670 (CA) 125, 129
Micromerities Engineers P. Ltd. *v.* S. Manusamy, (2002) 50 CLA 245 : (2002) 38 SCL 846 (Mad) 246, 329, 626, 1823
Midland Bank Executor & Trustee Co. Ltd. *v.* Bose, (1949) Ch 78 (Ch D) 1210
Midland Countries Dairy *v.* Midland Dairies, (1948) 65 RPC 429 409
Midland Express, *Re*, (1914) 1 Ch 41 (CA) 1413
Midland Rly. Carriage and Wagon Co., *Re*, (1907) WN 175 1148
Midnapur Zamindari Co. *v.* Uma Charan Mandal, AIR 1923 PC 187 ..... 244, 327
Migotti's case, *Re*, South Blackpool Hotel Co., (1867) LR 4 Eq 238 369
Migration Services International Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 1 BCLC 666 (Ch D) 1869
Miheer H. Mafatlal *v.* Mafatlal Industries Ltd., (1997) 25 Corpt LA 54 : (1996) 87 Com Cases 705 (Guj-DB) 1021
Miheer Hemant Mafatlal *v.* Mafatlal Industries Ltd., (1987) 89 Bom LR 86 (Bom) ..... 177, 394, 458, ... 1137, 1146
Mihir Chakraborty *v.* Multi Tech Computers (P.) Ltd., (2001) 106 Com Cases 150 : (2001) 3 Comp LJ 150 : (2001) 32 SCL 257 : (2001) CLC 1162 : (2001) 43 CLA 259 (Del) 1220
Milan Sen *v.* Guardian Plastics Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 105 (Cal) 1020, 1338
Miles *v.* New Zealand Alford Estate Co., (1886) 32 Ch D 266 (CA) 1232
Miller Waste Mills *v.* Mackay, (1994, Minn App) 520 NW2d 490 101
Millers' Dale and Ashwood Dale Lime Co., (1885) 31 Ch D 211 1783
Milroy *v.* Lord, (1862) 4 De GF & J 264 1210
Minerva Mills Ltd. *v.* Government of Maharashtra, (1975) 45 Com Cases 1 (Bom) 387
Mines, *Re*, (1897) 1 Ch 575 (CA) 942
Minoo H. Mody *v.* Hemant D. Vakil, AIR 1994 Bom 39, 42, 43 : (1997) 89 Com Cases 456 241
Minoo Mehta *v.* Shavak D Mehta, (1998) 2 Comp LJ 217 : (1998) 16 SCL 188 (SC) 1259
Minoo Mehta *v.* Shavak D. Mehta, (1998) 91 Com Cases 895 (SC) 1364
Mirza Ahmed Nawazi, *Re*, AIR 1924 Mad 703 1240
Miss Alka Agrawal *v.* Shree Vallabh Glass Works Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 158) 1313
Mitchell *v.* Harris Engineering Co. Ltd., (1967) 2 All ER 682 (CA) 434
Mitesh Manubhai Sheth *v.* Secty., Govt. of India, (1998) 91 Com Cases 910 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 104 (Guj) 947
Mitre Assurance Co., Eyre's Case, *Re*, (1862) 31 Beav 177 104
Mittal L.P. *v.* State of NCT Delhi, (2000) 100 Com Cases 737 (Del) 147
Model Bank Ltd. *v.* Janwi Narain, (1932) 2 Com Cases 137, 142 (Lah) 831
Modelboard Ltd. *v.* Outer Box Ltd., (1993) BCLC 623 (Ch D) 1478
Modern Company Law for a Competitive Economy : Final Report, Vol. 1 (URN 01/942) (London DTI, 2001), paras 7.17 to 7.26 (Sec. 21.9.7) 1787
Modern Denim Ltd. *v.* Lucas TVS Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 194 (Mad) 150
Modern Denim Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 1 Comp LJ 333 : (1998) 28 CLA 210 (CLB-NR) 727
Modi Carpets Ltd. *v.* Trans-Asia Carpets Ltd. 1316
Modi Carpets Ltd., Modi Nagar, *Re*, (1991) 3 Comp LJ 305 (CLB) 728
Modi Industries Ltd. *v.* B.C. Goel, (1983) 54 Com Cases 835, 841 (All) 493
Modi Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 8 Corpt LA 1 (CLB) 728
Modi K.K. *v.* M.K. Modi, 2003 CLC 1263 (Delhi) 1393
Modi Spinning & Weaving Mills Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1963) 33 Com Cases 901 (All) 383
Moffat *v.* Farquhar, (1878) 7 Ch D 591 1313
Moffatt *v.* Farquhar, (1878) 7 Ch D 591 105
Mohammed Rafeek *v.* SEBI, (1999) 98 Com Cases 802 : (1999) 20 SCL 198 (Ker) 827

Mohan (S.) *v.* Commission & Management of the Muthialpet Benefit Fund Ltd., (2003) 41 SCL 91 (Mad) 1636
Mohan Bai *v.* Jai Kishan, AIR 1988 Raj 22 747
Mohan Lal Mittal *v.* Universal Wires Ltd., (1983) 53 Com Cases 36 (Cal) 75
Mohan Lal *v.* Sri Gangaji Cotton Mills Co., (1900) 4 Cal WN 369 797
Mohan P. Wag *v.* State of Rajasthan, (1998) 94 Com Cases 507 : (1998) 1 Comp LJ 103 : (1998) 15 SCL 72 (Raj) 807
Mohan Rao (A.V.) (Dr.) *v.* M. Kishan Rao, (2000) 100 Com Cases 729 : 2000 CLC 2036 : (2000) 26 SCL 202 : (2001) 40 CLA 118 (AP) 807
Mohan Rao (A.V.) *v.* M. Kishan Rao, (2000) 100 Com Cases 729 : (2001) 40 CLA 118 (AP) 807
Mohan Rao (A.V.) *v.* M. Kishan Rao, (2002) 111 Com Cases 390 : (2002) 49 CLA 299 : (2002) 39 SCL 413 : AIR 2002 SC 2653 : 2002 CLC 1169 : (2002) 4 Comp LJ 160 (SC) 807
Mohan Rao M.S. *v.* S. Nagu Bai, (2003) 117 Com Cases 403 (Mad) 152
Mohandas (B.) *v.* AKMN Cylinders P. Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 532 : (1998) 16 SCL 658 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 116 (CLB-SB) 1648, 1746
Mohanlal Chandumall *v.* Punjab Co. Ltd., (1962) 32 Com Cases 937 : AIR 1961 Punj 485 .... 1732, 1787
Mohanlal Rathi *v.* Addl. ROC, (1992) 1 Comp LJ 207 (Del) 725
Mohanraj M.G. *v.* Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund Ltd., (1990) 1 Comp LJ 87 (Mad) 1714
Mohd Isaq Gulsani *v.* J. Rajamouli, (2001) 105 Com Cases 230 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 341 (AP) 152
Mohd. Akbar *v.* OL, (1950) 20 Com Cases 26, 30 : AIR 1950 Bom 386 1337
Mohd. Erfan Randharian *v.* Randharian and Singh P. Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 10/80, dated 2-11-1981) 1297, 1324
Mohd. Jafar *v.* Nahar Industrial Enterprises Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 717 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 201 (Del) 246, 329
Mohd. Mazharuddin Iqbal *v.* Asra Estates P. Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 157 (CLB) 729
Mohideen Pichai Taraganar (T.A.K.) *v.* Tinnevelly Mills Co. Ltd., AIR 1928 Mad 571 ..... 1085, 1221, 1225, 1243
Mohmedmiya Mohamad Sadik *v.* State of Gujarat, (1975) 16 Guj LR 583 ..... 230, 301
Mohori Bibi *v.* Dharmodas Ghosh, (1903) 30 Cal 539 : 39 IA 114 (PC) 555
Mohta Alloy and Steel Works *v.* Mohta Finance and Leasing Co., (1997) 89 Com Cases 227 at 241 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 183 (Del) 593
MOI Engineering Ltd. *v.* Foster Consultants and Investments (P.) Ltd., (1996) 3 Comp LJ 367 (CLB) 1299
Molhey Krishna Rao *v.* Grandhi Anjaneyalu, (1953) 23 Com Cases 90 (Mad) 79
Molineaux *v.* London, Birmingham & Manchester Insurance Co., (1902) 2 KB 589 535
Molins Overseas Holdings Ltd. *v.* MOI Engineering Ltd., (1995) 5 Comp LJ 341 (CLB-New Delhi) 1199
Molton Finance Ltd., *In re,* (1968) 38 Com Cases 833 : (1967) 3 All ER 843 (CA) 1482
Monarch Insurance Co., *In re,* (1873) 8 Ch App 507 1355
Monarch Motor Car Co. *v.* Pease, (1903) 19 TLR 148 1092
Monchester Trust *v.* Furness, (1895) 2 QB 539 (CA) 536
Moni Mohan Mukherjee *v.* Jalpaiguri Cinema Co. Ltd., 1975 Tax LR 1741 : 79 CWN 512 .... 1362, 1366
Monier *v.* Hooper's Telegraph Works, (1874) 9 Ch App. 350 1732
Monolithic Building Co., Tacon *v.* Monolithic Building Co., *Re,* (1915) 1 Ch 643 ..... 1482, 1534
Montaignac *v.* Shitta, (1890) 15 App Cases 357 609
Montari Industries Ltd. *Re,* (1997) 89 Com Cases 661 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 351 (CLB-N. Delhi) 747
Montari Industries Ltd. *v.* Montari Overseas Ltd., (1995) 18 Corpt LA 58 (Del) 409
Montari Overseas Ltd. *v.* Montari Industries Ltd., (1996) 20 Corpt LA 313 (Delhi) 409
Montecchi *v.* Shimcos (U.K.) Ltd., (1980) 1 WLR 1180 41
Montgomerie's Brewery *v.* Spencer, (1899) 5 ALR 112 1726
Montreal Lithographing Co. *v.* Sabiston, (1899) AC 610 407
Moodie *v.* W & J Shepherd (Bookbinders) Ltd., (1949) 2 All ER 1044 ..... 106, 1311
Mookerjee (B.) *v.* State Bank of India, (1993) 76 Com Cases 292 : AIR 1992 Cal 250 (Cal) 482
Moonbeam Cards Ltd., *Re,* (1993) BCLC 1099 (Ch D) 1870
Moore *v.* Bresler Ltd., (1944) 2 All ER 515 (KBD) 488, 490
Moore *v.* North Western Bank, (1891) 2 Ch 599 ..... 1242, 1573
Moorgate Mercantile Holdings Ltd., *Re,* (1980) 1 All ER 40 ..... 1676, 1704, 1774
Moorgate Metals Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 1 BCLC 503 (Ch D) 1864
Moosa Goolam Arif *v.* Ebrahim Goolam Ariff, ILR (1913) 40 Cal 1 (PC) 525
Morarka (R.R.) *v.* Belapur Sugar and Allied Industries Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 85) 1317
Morepen Laboratories Ltd. *Re,* (2003) 48 SCL 720 (CLB) 735
Morgan Crucible Co. plc. *v.* Hill Samuel Bank Ltd., (1991) BCLC 178 at 191 804
Morgan Stanley Fund *v.* Piyush Agarwal, (1994) 80 Com Cases 283 (Delhi) 846
Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund *v.* Kartick Das, (1994) 81 Com Cases 318 : (1994) 3 Comp LJ 27 (SC) 42, 86, 208, 222, 306, 316, 846

Morgan *v.* Gray, (1953) 1 All ER 213 at 217 (Ch D) ..... 589, , 1668, 1719, 1731
Morgan *v.* Morgan Insurance Brokers Ltd., (1993) BCLC 676 (Ch D) 1365
Morgan *v.* Tate and Lyle Ltd., (1954) 2 All ER 413 (HL) 385
Morrice *v.* Aylmer, (1874) 10 Ch App 148 and Notes under S. 96, infra 1139
Morrice *v.* Aylmer, (1875) LR 7 HL 717, 724 ..... 1138, 1144
Morris *v.* C.W. Martin & Sons Ltd., (1966) 1 Q.B. 716 : (1965) 3 W.L.R. 276 : (1965) 2 All ER 725 488
Morrison (W.) & Co. Ltd., (1892) 19 R 1049 1159
Morrison *v.* Chicago and North-West Granaries Co., (1898) 1 Ch 263 1454
Morrison *v.* Trustees, Executors and Securities Insurance Corporation, 1898 WN 154 1238
Morrison *v.* Trustees, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corpn., (1898) 68 LJ Ch 11 (CA) 1239
Morritt, *Re,* (1886) 18 QBD 222 (CA) 1423
Morvah Consols Tin Mining Co., *Re,* (1875) 2 Ch D 1 : (1874-80) All ER Rep Ext 2212 77
Moseley *v.* Koffyfontein Mines Ltd., (1904) 2 Ch 108 (CA) 997, 1413, 1511
Moss S.S. Co. Ltd. *v.* Whinney, 1912 AC 254 ..... 1523, 1524
Mothey Krishna Rao *v.* Grandhi Anjaneyalu, (1953) 23 Com Cases 90 (Mad) 535
Motilal Chunilal *v.* Thakorelal, (1912) 14 Bom LR 648 841
Motilal Hirabhai Spg. Wvg. & Mfg. Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1970) 40 Com Cases 1216 (Guj) 391
Motilal Kejriwal *v.* Indian Overseas Airlines Ltd., (1960) 30 Com Cases 390 : AIR 1959 Cal 117 (DB) 1494
Motilal Padampat Sugar Mills Co., *Re,* (1964) 34 Com Cases 86 (All) 383
Motilal Shivlal *v.* Bombay Cotton Mfg. Co. Ltd., AIR 1915 PC 69 55
Motilal *v.* Jagan Mohan Das, 6 Bom LR 699 ..... 1321.
Motion Pictures Assn., *Re,* (1974) 44 Com Cases 298 (Del) 1743, 1748, 1749
Motion Pictures Assn., *Re,* (1984) 55 Com Cases 375 (Del) 1752
Motor & General Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Gobin, (1987) LRC (Comm) 824 (PC) 960
Mount Morgan West Gold Mine Co., *Re,* (1887) 56 LT 622 797
Mount Morgan, etc., Ltd., *Re,* (1887) 56 LT 622 796
Mousell Bros. Ltd. *v.* London and North Western Railway Co., (1917) 2 K.B. 836 ..... 141, 487, 493
Mozley *v.* Alston, (1847) 1 Ph 790 ..... 195, 196
Muhammad Hanif *v.* Custodian of Evacuee Property, AIR 1957 Patna 312 1089
Muir Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* T.H. Condon, (1900) ILR 22 All 410 ..... 1310, 1311, 1313
Muir *v.* City of Glasgow Bank, (1879) 4 App Cas 337 (HL) 1572
Muirhead *v.* Forth and North Sea Steamboat Mutual Insurance Assn., (1894) AC 72 (HL) 464
Mukesh Gupta *v.* Kabsons Gas Equipment Ltd., (2003) 114 Com Cases 728 (AP) 149
Mukesh Sood *v.* Incab (Industries) Ltd., (1996) 23 Corpt LA 178 (CLB) 728
Mukesh Sood *v.* Incab Industries Ltd., (1996) 4 Comp LJ 482 (CLB) 1635
Mukherjee (S.K.) *v.* American Refrigerator Co. Ltd., (CLB decisions, p. 58) 1333
Mukherjee (S.N.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1990 SC 1984, 1995 ..... 228, 299
Mukhtar Singh *v.* State, AIR 1957 All 297 ..... 225, 283, 297
Mukundlal Manchanda *v.* Prakash Roadlines Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 575, 585 (Kar) 1217, 1338
Mukundlal Manchanda *v.* Prakash Roadlines Ltd., (1995) 1 Comp LJ 126 (Kant-DB) 1217
Mulchand Gulab Chand *v.* Mukund Shivram, AIR 1952 Bom 296 ..... 225, 283, 297
Muljo *v.* Sunwest Projects Ltd. (1991), 2 B.L.R. (2d) 221 (B.C.C.A.) 1110
Mulki Suryanarayanarao Rau *v.* Gurushant Gangadhar Kamble, (1987) 89 Bom LR 178 (Bom) 158
Multani K.M. *v.* Paramount Talkies of India Ltd., (1943) 13 Com Cases 90, 94 (Bom) 408
Multinational Gas & Petrochemcial Co. *v.* Multinational Gas & Petrochemical Services Ltd., (1983) 2 All ER 563 1786
Multinational Gas & Petrochemical Co. *v.* Multinational Gas & Petrochemical Services Ltd., (1983) Ch 258 ..... 1785, 1795
Multinational Gas *v.* Multinational Services, (1983) BCLC 461 at 468 : (1983) Ch 258 at 268 1795
Mundhra (M.D.) *v.* Asst. Registrar of Companies, (W.B), (1980) 50 Com Cases 346 (Cal)(DB) 1621 1627
Municipal Board, Saharanpur *v.* Imperial Tobacco Co. of India Ltd., AIR 1999 SC 264 11
Municipal Corporation for the City of Thane *v.* ASMACO Plastic Industries, AIR 1998 SC 2440 13
Municipality of Bhiwandy and Nizampur *v.* Kailash Sizing Works, AIR 1975 SC 529, p. 531 : (1974) 2 SCC 596 292
Muniyamma *v.* Aarthi, Cine Enterprises P. Ltd., (1991) 72 Com Cases 555 (Kar) 1323, 1338
Muniyamma *v.* Arathi Cine Enterprises P. Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 97 (Kar-DB) ... 1214, 1322, 1323, ... 1338, 1353
Munnalal Murlidhar *v.* CIT, (1971) 79 ITR 540 (All) 221, 305
Murarka Paint & Varnish Works (P.) Ltd. *v.* Mohanlal Murarka, (1961) 31 Com Cases 301 (Cal) 1740 1748
Murarka Paint & Varnish Works Ltd., *Re,* (1948) 18 Com Cases 177 (Cal) 549, 1748
Murray *v.* Bush (1873) LR 6 HL 37 1217

Murshidabad Loan Office Ltd. *v.* Satish Chandra Chakravarti, (1943) 13 Com Cases 159 : AIR 1943 Cal 440 1572
Murugappa Chettiar *v.* Pudukottai Ceramics Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 78, 80 (Mad) 836
Murugharajendra Co. *v.* Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, AIR 1974 Kant 60 (FB) 42
Muslim Bank of India, *In re,* (1939) 9 Com Cases 309, 310 (Lah) 555
Musselwhite *v.* C.H. Musselwhite & Sons Ltd., (1962) 1 All ER 201 (Ch D); (1962) 32 Com Cases 804 ..... 1206, 1629, 1668, 1732
Muthapa Chettiar (E.M.) *v.* Salem Rajendra Mills Ltd., (1955) 25 Com Cases 283 : AIR 1955 Mad 665 ..... 105, 1313
Muthu *v.* Adaikappa Chettiar, (1987) 2 Mad LJ 454, 477 (Mad-DB) 1763
Muthukumara Ramalingam (V.) *v.* State of A.P., (2003) 114 Com Cases 372 (AP) 155
Muthuveeran Chettiar *v.* Mottayan Chettiar, (1942) 12 Com Cases 86 : AIR 1942 Mad 283 341
Mutter *v.* Eastern and Midlands Rly. Co., (1888) 38 Ch D 92 (CA) 1604
Mutual Bank of India Ltd. *v.* Sohan Sing, AIR 1936 Lah 790 : (1936) 6 Com Cases 195, 198 (Lah) 826, 842
Mutual Life and Citizens' Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Evatt, *Cf.,* (1971) 1 All ER 150 962
Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York *v.* Rank Organisation Ltd., 1985 BCLC 11 Ch D 531
Mutual Reinsurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Post Marwick Mitchell & Co., (1997) 1 BCLC 1 (CA) 60, 1845
Mylavarapu Ramakrishna Rao *v.* Mothey Krishna Rao, (1947) 17 Com Cases 63 at 68 (Mad) 202, 311, 1347
Myles *v.* City of Glasgow Bank, (1879) 6 R 718 841

N

N.J. SHANLEY CONTRACTING LTD., *RE,* (1979) 124 SJ 239 ..... 1689, 1784
N.L. Electrical Ltd., *Re,* (1994) 1 BCLC 22 (Ch D) 957
Nafar Chandra Pal *v.* Shukur, (1918) 45 IA 183 at 187 ..... 244, 327
Naga Brahma Trust *v.* Translanka Air Travels (P.) Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 136 at 140 (Mad) 497, 520
Nagabhushanan *v.* Ramachandra Rao, AIR 1923 Mad 241 1193
Nagaisuree Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Ram Chandra Karnani, (1966) 2 Comp LJ 208 (Cal) 383, 392
Nagamani Transports Pvt. Ltd. *v.* ROC (Madras), (1966) 36 Com Cases 7 (Mad) 1591, 1598
Nagappa Chettiar (N.V.R.) *v.* Madras Race Club, (1949) 19 Com Cases 175 : AIR 1951 Mad 813 ..... 187, 188, 193, 195, 1657, 1658, 1667, 1682, 1697
Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd., *Re,* (Co. Petition No. 47 and 48 of 1994 (CP No. 47/94) (unreported) (AP).) 960
Nagarjuna Finance Ltd., *Re,* (1999) 97 Com Cases 171 : (1999) 2 Comp LJ 344 : (1999) 21 SCL 172 : (1999) 33 CLA 295 (CLB-SR) 732
Nagendra Nath Dey *v.* Suresh Chandra Dey, AIR 1932 PC 165 1295
Nagpal (B.B.) *v.* State of Haryana, (1995) 83 Com Cases 596 (P&H) 147
Nagrajan (S.V.) *v.* Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 392 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 112 (CLB) 1339
Naguneri Peace Memorial Cooperative Urban Bank Ltd. *v.* Alamelu Ammal, (1961) 31 Com Cases 705 at 711, 712 (Mad-DB) 598
Naidu (T.P.) *v.* A.S. Mudaliar, AIR 1919 Low Burma 102 340
Naidu G.K. *v.* G.K. Mouleshwar', AIR 1962 AP 406 340
Naihati Jute Mills Co. Ltd. *Re,* (2000) 4 Comp LJ 182 : (2000) 27 SCL 95 (CLB) 1013
Naina Deepak Kamani *v.* Kamani Tubes Ltd., (1983) 3 Comp LJ 486 (CLB) 1324
Naini Gopal Lahiri *v.* State of Uttar Pradesh, (1965) 35 Com Cases 30 (SC) 941
Nair (K.P.G.) *v.* Jindal Menthol (India) Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 519 : 2000 CLC 576 (Delhi) 153
Nair (K.P.G.) *v.* Jindal Menthol India Ltd., (2001) 104 Com Cases 290 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 258 (SC) 153
Nambiar (A.K.K.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1970 SC 652 ..... 221, 305
Namdeo Ragho Arote *v.* State of Maharashtra, 1979 Mah LJ 363 (DB) 230, 301
Namita Gupta *v.* Cachar Native Joint Stock Co. Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 655 : (1999) 34 CLA 287 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 511 at pp. 673, 678 (CLB-PB) 122, 1125, 1373, 1724
Nanalal Zaver *v.* Bombay Life Assurance Co. Ltd., AIR 1950 SC 172 : (1950) 20 Com Cases 179 ..... 1020, 1037
Nand Kishore Bajoria *v.* Gaya Sugar Mills Ltd., AIR 1953 Pat 390 1155
Nand Prasad *v.* Arjun Prasad, (1959) 29 Com Cases 552 : AIR 1959 Pat 293 1752
Nandgopal *v.* NEPC Agro Foods Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 213 (Mad) 478
Nandit Investment Co. Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Prem Chand Jute Mills Ltd., 1981 Tax LR 2557 (Cal) 1309
Nandita Bhardwaj *v.* Sapphire Machines P. Ltd., (2000) 2 Comp LJ 109 (CLB) 1226
Nandita Jain *v.* Bennett Coleman & Co. Ltd., Appeal No. 27 of 1972, dated 17-2-1978 554
Nandlal More *v.* R. Mirchandani, (1968) 38 Com Cases 39 (Bom) 59

Nanjan (R.) *v.* Sri Krishna Electricals, (2001) 106 Com Cases 497 (Mad) 151
Nanjundiah (H.) *v.* Govindan (V.), Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, (1986) 59 Com Cases 356 (Bom) 141, 724
Nankivell *v.* Benjamin, (1892) 18 VLR 543, Victoria 192
Nanney *v.* Morgan, (1888) 37 Ch 346 1197
Nanwa Gold Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1955) 3 All ER 219 : (1955) 25 Com Cases 443 (Ch D) 897
NAR Nagarjan *v.* Addl. ROC, (2003) 116 Com Cases 543 (Mad) 726
Narain Chettiar's case, (1951) 21 Com Cases 351 at 371 (Mad) 1696
Narain Khamman *v.* Parduman Kumar Jain, AIR 1985 SC 4 17
Naraindas Lahoredas, Re (1934) 4 Com Cases 127 (Sind) 545, 1155
Narandas Munmohandas Ramji *v.* Indian Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 335 : AIR 1953 Bom 433 551
Narasaraopeta Electric Corpn. Ltd. *v.* State of Madras, (1951) 21 Com Cases 297 (Mad) 483
Narayan (B.N.) *v.* Lakshmi, (1999) 97 Com Cases 956 (Kant) 731
Narayana Aiyer (K.S.) *v.* Talayar Tea Co. Ltd., (1995) Law Weekly 42 (Mad) 1364
Narayana Iyer (K.S.) *v.* Talayar Tea Co., (1995) 83 Com Cases 743 (CLB-SR) 1349
Narayana *v.* State of Andhra Pradesh, AIR 1958 AP 636 ..... 227, 298
Narayanan (K.N.) *v.* ITO, C Ward, (1984) 55 Com Cases 182 (Ker) 1207
Narayanan Chettiar (S. RM. S.T.) *v.* Kaleeswarar Mills Ltd., (1951) 21 Com Cases 351 : AIR 1952 Mad 515 ..... 1695, 1696, 1712, 1714
Narayandas Giridhardas *v.* P. & O. Banking Corporation, (1934) 4 Com Cases 166, 175 (Mad) 1310
Narayanlal Bansilal *v.* Maneckji Petit Mfg. Co., AIR 1931 Bom 354 : (1931) 1 Com Cases 377 ..... 1667, 1682
Narendra Kumar Agarwal *v.* Saroj Malso, (1996) 85 Com Cases 172 (SC) 452, 540
Narendra Kumar Maheshwari *v.* Union of India, AIR 1989 SC 2138 ..... 39, 1428, 1471
Naresh Chandra Sanyal *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., AIR 1971 SC 422 : (1971) 41 Com Cases 51 ..... 441, 1236, 1236, 1237
Naresh Chandra Sanyal *v.* Ramani Kanto Roy, AIR 1949 Cal 360 14
Naresh Chandra Sanyal *v.* Ramani, (1945) 49 CWN 503 1233
Naresh Kumar Jain *v.* Union of India, (1997) 90 Com Cases 445 453 (DeL) at 454 ..... 1769, 1770
Naresh Kumar Parti *v.* T.R. Tuli, (1987) Supp SCC 437 ..... 1638, 1693
Naresh Kumar *v.* State of Bihar, (1991) 70 Com Cases 358, 362 (Pat) 145
Narinder Kumar Sehgal *v.* Leader Valves Ltd., (1993) 77 Com Cases 393 at 398 (CLB) 1224, 1308, 1330
Narinder Singh *v.* State of Punjab, (1998) 92 Com Cases 957 (P&H) 147
Narotamdas T. Toprani *v.* Bombay Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Ltd., (1990) 68 Com Cases 300 (Bom) 1427
Narpatmal Bhandari *v.* Belapur Sugar & Allied Industries Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 139) 1471, 1605
Narsimha Rao (P.V.) *v.* State, (CBI/SPE), (1998) 4 SCC 626 : AIR 1998 SC 2120 1317
Nash *v.* Calithorpe, (1905) 2 Ch 237 20
Nash *v.* Lynde, (1929) AC 158 at 159 776
Nassau Steam Press *v.* Tyler, (1894) 70 LT 376 ..... 640, 712, 816, 818
Natal Investment Co. Ltd., *Re*, Wilson's case, (1869) 20 LT 962 1551
Natal Land and Colonisation Co. *v.* Pauline Colliery and Development Syndicate, 1904 AC 120 829
Natasha Singh *v.* Klen and Marshalls Mfrs & Exporters P. Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 538 (Mad) 1559
Nathan K. H.v. S. *v.* Maruthi Rao, AIR 1965 SC 430 154
Nathu Singh *v.* Punjab Co-operative Bank Ltd., (1996) 3 Comp LJ 74 (CLB) 1466
Nation's case, (1866) 42 Ch D 209 1314
National Bank of India Ltd. *v.* National Bank of Indore, AIR 1923 Bom 110 1359
National Bank of New Zealand Ltd. *v.* Commissioner of the Inland Revenue, (1992) 1 NZLR 250 .. 408
National Bank of Wales, Taylor, Philips and Rickward's cases, (1897) 1 Ch 298, 306 (CA) 1467
National Co. Ltd. *v.* Shaligram Jhajharia, 1979 Tax LR 1629 (Cal-DB) 1130
National Coal Co. Ltd. *v.* Gyan Ranjan Bhattacharya, AIR 1927 Cal 299 1679
National Cotton Mills *v.* Asstt. ROC, (W.B.), (1984) 56 Com Cases 222 (Cal)(DB) 536
National Dairy Development Board *v.* Indian Immunologicals Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 909 : (2002) 47 CLA 17 (CLB) 1599
National Debenture, etc., Corporation, *Re*, (1891) 2 Ch 505 (CA) 1637
National Dwelling Society Ltd. *v.* Sykes, (1894) 3 Ch 159 (Ch D) 525
National Financial Co., ex p., Oriental Commercial Bank, *Re*, (1868) 3 Ch App 791 ..... 1695, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1701
National Industrial Corporation Ltd. *v.* ROC, Punjab, (1963) 33 Com Cases 265 (Punj) 1573
National Institute of Mental Health and Nuro Sciences *v.* K.K. Raman, AIR 1992 SC 1806, 1808 403
National Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Glaxo India Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 378 : (1999) 2 Comp LJ 205 : (1999) 34 CLA 30 : (1999) 20 SCL 243 (Bom) 229, 300
National Insurance *v.* Manoranjan, AIR 1986 Ori 212 1346
..... 242, 283, 325

National Mineral Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* Stressed Concrete Construction Ltd., 1984 Tax LR NOC 35 (Kant) 1822
National Motor Mailcoach Co., *Re,* (1908) 2 Ch 228 837
National P. & U. Bank *v.* Charnley, (1924) 1 KB 431 at 449 1466
National Planners Ltd. (in liquidation) *v.* Ramkumar, (1964) 34 Com Cases 402 (Punj) 1354
National Planners Ltd. *v.* Contributories, (1958) 28 Com Cases 198 (P&H-FB) 185
National Provincial and Union Bank of England *v.* Charnley, (1924) 1 KB 431 1514
National Provincial Bank of England *v.* United Electric Theatres, (1916) 1 Ch 132 1496
National Rivers Authority *v.* Alfred McAlpine Homes East Ltd., (1994) 4 All ER 286 ..... 146, 492
National Savings Bank Association, *Re,* Hebbs case, (1867) LR 4 Eq 9 829
National Steel and General Mills *v.* Official Liquidator, (1990) 69 Com Cases 416 (Del-DB) 551, 558
National Telephone Co., *v.* Constables of St. Peter Port, 1900 AC 317 358
National Textile Corpn. (UP) Ltd. *v.* Swadeshi Polytex Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 315 (CLB-Northern Region) : (1998) 1 Comp LJ 349 : (1998) 28 CLA 238 : (1998) 15 SCL 421 1638
National Textile Workers' Union *v.* P. R. Ramakrishnan, (1983) 53 Com Cases 184, 206 : AIR 1983 SC 75 14
National Thermal Power Coprn. *v.* Canara Bank, (1999) 97 Com Cases 930 : (1999) 22 SCL 119 : (2000) CLC 751 : (2000) 37 CLA 328 (Delhi) 1364
National Trust Co. *v.* Wicher, (1912) AC 377 (PC) 1454
National Union of General and Municipal Workers *v.* Gillan, (1946) KB 81 480
National Westminster Bank Plc. *v.* IRC, (1994) 2 BCLC 239 (HL) 1029
National Westminster Bank Plc. *v.* IRC, (1994) 2 BCLC 30 (Ch D and CA) 1029
Natvarlal A Jani *v.* N.N. Jain, (1998) 29 CLA 415 : (1999) 98 Com Cases 720 (Guj) 1402
Nava Bharat Ferro Alloys Ltd. *v.* Jeypore Sugar Company Ltd., (CLB Appeals Nos. 35 and 36 of 1980, dated 5-5-1982) 1329
Nava Samaj Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, AIR 1966 Bom 218 (DB) 1125
Nava Samaj, Ltd. *v.* Civil Judge, Class I, Rajnandgaon, AIR 1966 MP 286 181
Naveen Kumar *v.* Karanataka Theatres Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 443 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 468 : (1998) 31 CLA 394 (Kant) 1363
Navgaon (S.T.O.) *v.* T. & F. Corpn., Tikamgarh, AIR 1973 SC 2350 321
Navinchandra Ratilal Patel *v.* Gordhandas Desai (Pvt.) Ltd., (1967) 37 Com Cases 747 (Bom) 1362
Navjivan Mills Co. Ltd. Kalol, *In re,* (1972) 42 Com Cases 265 (Guj) 128, 1167
Nawabshah Electric Supply Co. Ltd. *v.* Hariram S. Ahuja, (1946) 16 Com Cases 204, 205 (Sind) 202, 311
Nayagam Lourd Prakash *v.* Standard Chartered Bank, (2003) 115 Com Cases 161 (AP) 482
Nazamunnessa Begum *v.* Vidyasagar Cotton Mills Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 36: AIR 1962 Cal 380 1366
Nazamunnessa Begum *v.* Vidyasagar Cotton Mills Ltd., AIR 1962 Cal 380 : (1963) 33 Com Cases 36 1344
Nazir Hoosein *v.* Darayas Bhattena, (2000) 37 CLA 414 : (2000) 4 SLT 680 (SC) 1814
Neale *v.* City of Birmingham Tramway Co., (1910) 2 Ch 464 ..... 1154, 1159, 1160
NEC Information Systems Australia Pty. Ltd. *v.* Lockhart, (1991) 2 NSWLR 518 (Aust.). 1425
Needle Industries (India) Ltd. *v.* Needle Industries Newey (India) Holding Ltd., (1981) 51 Com Cases 743 : AIR 1981 SC 1298 : (1982) 1 Comp LJ 1, in para 159 ..... 97, 110, 573, 580, 581, 590, 1020, 1021, 1036, 1037, 1135, 1270, 1325
Neelachal Auto Ltd. *Re,* (2000) 38 CLA 217 : (2000) 27 SCL 71 : (2000) CLC 1693 : (2001) 2 Comp LJ 476 : (2001) 105 Com Cases 288 (CLB) 387
Neelima Misra *v.* Harinder Kaur Paintal, AIR 1990 SC 1402, 1408 ..... 229, 300
Neelkantham (P.R.) *v.* State of Rajasthan, (1986) Cr LJ 1811 (Raj) 147
Neeta Bhalla *v.* SMS Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 793 (AP) 154
Nell *v.* Longbottom, (1894) 1 QB 767 ..... 1694, 1696
Nellai Metal Rolling Mills P. Ltd. *v.* Southern India Central Benefit Fund P. Ltd., (1986) 1 Mad LJ 370 at 376 (Mad) 362
Nellie Wap-share *v.* Pierce Leslie & Co., AIR 1960 Mad 410 503
Nestle India Ltd. *v.* State, (1999) 4 Comp LJ 446 : (2000) 36 CLA 280 : (2000) 101 Com Cases 263 (Delhi) 1398
Nestle India Ltd. *v.* State, (2000) 36 CLA 280 (Delhi) 1400
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. Ltd. *v.* Barnett, (1957) 1 All ER 362 842
Neuschild *v.* British Equatorial Oil Co., (1925) 1 Ch 346 1699
Neuwirth Inv. Fund, Ltd., *v.* Swanton, D.C.N.Y., 422 F. Supp. 1187, 1194 84
New Asarwa Mfg. Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1975) 45 Com Cases 151, 156 (Guj) 383, 384
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1965) 2 Comp LJ 24, 28 (Punj) 383, 390
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., *In re,* (1967) 37 Com Cases 331 (Punj) 383
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1965) 2 Comp LJ 24 (Punj) 391
New Balkis Eersteling Ltd. *v.* Randt Gold Mining Co., (1904) AC 165 at 168 (HL) 16, 32, 452,

..... 1238, 1729
New Bank of India *v.* Union of India, (1981) 51 Com Cases 375 (Del) 1757, 1578, 1579
New British Iron Co., *In re*, exp., Backwith, (1898) 1 Ch 324 (Ch D) 533
New Brunswick, etc. Co. *v.* Muggeridge, (1860) 1 Dr & Sm 363, 383 : 30 LJ Ch 242 644
New Bulas Trading Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 1389 (Ch D) 1491
New Bullas Trading Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 485 (CA) 1491
New Bullas Trading Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCC 251 1490
New Buxton Lime Co., Duke's case, *Cf.*, (1876) 1 Ch D 620 369
New Cedos Engineering Co. Ltd., (1994) 1 BCLC 797 (Ch D) 101
New Cedos Engineering Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1976) 120 Sol Jo 146 : (1994) 1 BCLC 797 (Ch D) 1312, 1784, 1187
New Cedos Engineering Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 797 (Ch D) 1227, 1335
New Chile Gold Mining Co., *Re*, (1888) 38 Ch D 475 1160
New Citizen Bank of India *v.* Asian Assurance Company Limited, (1945) 15 Com Cases 53 (Bom) 1213
New Druce-Portland Co. Ltd. *v.* Blakiston, (1908) 24 TLR 583 1558
New Era Mfg. Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1965) 2 Comp LJ 309 (Ker) 1640
New Finance and Mortgage Co. Ltd. (In liquidation), *Re*, (1975) 1 All ER 684 (Ch D) 356
New Generation Engineers Ltd. *Re*, (1993) BCLC 435 (Ch D) 1861
New Hearts Ltd. *v.* Cosmopolitan Investments Ltd., (1997) 2 BCLC 249 (CS-OH) 1220
New Horizones Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1997) 89 Com Cases 785 (at 798-807) (Del) 111, 504
New Horizons Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1997) 89 Com Cases 849 : (1997) 27 Corpt LA 56 (SC) 499
New Horizons Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1994 Del 126 : (1997) 89 Com Cases 785 499
New Lands *v.* National Employer's Accident Assoc. Ltd., (1885) 54 LJ QB 428 76
New London & Brazilian Bank *v.* Brockle Bank, (1882) 21 Ch D 302 1231
New London & Suburban Omnibus Co., (1908) 1 Ch 621 1507
New London, etc. Bank *v.* Brocklebank, (1882) 21 Ch D 302 1229
New Mofussil Co. Ltd. *v.* Rustomji, (1936) 38 Bom LR 408 338
New Monkhooshi Tea Co. Ltd., *In re*, AIR 1967 Cal 196 1343
New Prakash Transport Co. Ltd. *v.* New Suwarna Transport Co. Ltd., AIR 1957 SC 232 ..... 227, 298
New Sombrero Phosphate Co., Erlanger, (1877) 5 Ch D 73 794
New Westminster Brewery Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1911) 105 LT 946 383
New York Security Trust Co. *v.* Keyser, (1901) 1 Ch 606 1286
New York Taxi-Cab Co., Ltd., Sequin *v.* New York Taxi-Cab Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1913) 1 Ch 1 ..... 1449, 1450
New York Taxicab Co., *Re*, (1913) 1 Ch 1 1461
New Zealand Conference of Seventy-Day Adventists *v.* ROC, (1997) 1 NZLR 751 (HC) 430
New Zealand Gold Extraction Co. (Newbery-Vautin Process) *v.* Peacock, (1894) 1 QB 622 (CA) 16, 1127, 1131
New Zealand Kapanga, etc., Co., *Re*, (1873) 18 LR Eq 17 1339
Newbery-Vautin (Patents) Gold Extraction Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1892) 3 Ch 127n 1170
Newborne *v.* Sensolid (Great Britain Ltd.), (1953) 1 All ER 708 (CA) : (1954) 24 Com Cases 159 ..... 592, 599, 791, 1559
Newcastle United Football Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1932) WN 109 625
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Marine Insurance Co., Ex p., Brown (1854) 19 Beav 97 1355
Newdigate Colliery Ltd., *Re*, (1912) 1 Ch 468 (CA) 1523
Newhart Developments Ltd. *v.* Co-operative Commercial Bank Ltd., (1978) 2 All ER 896 (CA) 1462 1524
Newport Construction Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1948) 1 All ER 365 (Ch D) 1523
Newry and Enniskillen Rly. Co. *v.* Edmunds, (1848) 2 Exch 118 1129
Newstead (Inspector of Taxes) *v.* Frost, (1980) 1 All ER 363 (HL) 356
Newstead *v.* Frost, (1980) 1 All ER 363 at 368 HL 484
Newtherapeutics Ltd. *v.* Katz, 1990 BCLC 700 (Ch D) 195
Newton *v.* Anglo Australian Investment Co.'s Debentureholders, 1895 AC 244 1486
Newton *v.* Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., (1906) 2 Ch 378 449
Nibaran *v.* Lalit, AIR 1939 Cal 187 339
Nicco Corporation Ltd. *v.* Cethar Vessels Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 748 (Mad) 619
Nice Traders & Investors Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Special Steels Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 12 of 1980, dated 29-8-1981) 1317
Nicholson *v.* Permakraft (NZ) Ltd., (1985) 1 NZLR 242 at 250 1795
Nicol's case, (1885) 29 Ch D 421 ..... 841, 1564
Nicol's case, (1885) 9 Ch D 421 1204
Niemann *v.* Smedley (1973) VR 769; Re Vedelago (1992) 8 ACSR 135 (Aust.) 348
Nihal Chand *v.* Kharak Singh Sunder Singh, (1936) 6 Com Cases 418, 421 (Lah) 501
Niranjan Singh *v.* Edward Ganj Public Welfare Assn., (1981) 51 Com Cases 475 (P&H-DB) 1661
Niranjan Singh *v.* Edward Ganj Public Welfare Association Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 285 (P&H)

..... 202, 203, 311, 312, 1661, 1670
Nirlon Ltd., *Re,* (1992) 73 Com Cases 190 (CLB) 728
Nirmal T. Shah *v.* Shravathi Petro-Chemicals, Petition No. 38 of 1980 (decided on 10-10-1984) 1323
Nisbet *v.* Shepherd, (1994) BCLC 300 (CA) 589, 1213
Nixon's Navigation Co., *Re,* (1897) 1 Ch 872 1159
Nizamabad Corn Products P. Ltd. *v.* Vasudev Dalia, (1992) 3 ALT 303, 305 (AP) ..... 204, 206, ... 313, 314
NM Superannuation Pty Ltd. *v.* Baker (1992) 7 ACSR 1052 (Aust.) 592
Noakes *v.* Noakes & Co., *Re,* (1907) 1 Ch 64 1454
Noakes *v.* Noakes & Co.,; *Re,* Bentley's Yorkshire Breweries, (1909) 2 Ch 609 1454
Noble Trees Ltd., *Re,* (1993) BCLC 1185 (Ch D) 1882
Noble *v.* Laygate Investments Ltd., (1978) 2 All ER 1067 448
Noel Tedman Holdings Pty Ltd., *Re,* (1967) QdR 561 478
Normandy *v.* Ind Coope & Co. Ltd., (1908) 1 Ch 84, 102 ..... 106, 191, 464, 1682
North Charterland Exploration Co. *v.* Riordan, (1897) 13 TLR 281 942
North Cheshire & Manchester Brewery Co. *v.* Manchester Brewery Co., (1899) AC 83 ..... 407, 412
North Cheshire Brewery Co. Ltd., Re., (1920) 64 Sol Jo 463 : 1920 WN 149 1139
North Cheshire Brewery Co., *Cf. Re,* 1920 WN 149 1135
North East Finance Corpn. *v.* Union of India, AIR 2000 Sikkim 1 95
North of England Zoological Society *v.* Chester R.D., (1959) 3 All ER 116 (CA) 357, 389
North Pole Ice Co. Ltd. and Reduced, *Re,* (1924) WN 131 1173
North Sydney Investment and Tramway Co. Ltd. *v.* Higgins, 1899 AC 253 931
North West Transportation Co. Ltd. *v.* Henry Beatty, (1887) 12 App Cas 589 (PC) 1731
Northern Assam Tea Co., ex. p., Universal Life Assurance Co., *Re,* (1870) LR 10 Eq 458 ..... 1230, 1232
Northern Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Farnham United Breweries Ltd., (1912) 2 Ch 125 ..... 1449, 1450
Northern Bank Ltd. *v.* Ross, 1991 BCLC 504 (CA) 1488, 1489
Northern Counties Securities Ltd. *v.* Jackson and Steeple Ltd., (1974) 2 All ER 625, 635, 637 ..... 1731, 1733
Northern Counties Securities *v.* Jackson & Steeple, (1974) 1 WLR 1133 1118
Northern Counties Securities *v.* Jackson & Steeple, (1974) 2 All ER 625 1677
Northern Engineering Industries plc. *Re,* (1993) BCLC 1151 (Ch D) 1161, 1162
Northern Engineering Industries Plc., *Re,* (1994) 2 BCLC 704 (CA) 1161, 1162
Northern Enterprises Corporation (P.) Ltd., *Re,* (1974) 44 Com Cases 334 (P & H) 382
Northside Developments Pty. Ltd. *v.* Registrar-General, (1990) 170 CLR 146 (Aust) 599
Northumberland Avenue Hotel Co., *Re,* (1886) 33 Ch D 16 (CA) 602
Northumberland, etc., Banking Co., *Re,* (1886) 2 De G & J 357 525
Northwest Transportation Co. Ltd. *v.* Beattie, (1887) 10 App Cas 589 1118
North-West Transportation Co. Ltd. *v.* Beatty, (1887)12 AC 589 (PC) 1772
North-West Transportation Co. *v.* Beatty, (1887) 12 App Cas 589, 594 1732
Norwich Equitable Fire Insurance Co. Brasnets's case, *Re,* (1884) 32 WR 1010 : (1885) 53 LT 569 (CA) 1129
Novopan India Ltd., *Re,* (1997) 88 Com Cases 596 (AP) 1168
NRG Vision Ltd. *v.* Churchward Leasing Ltd., (1988) BCLC 624 1461
Nripendra Kumar Ghosh *v.* ROC, (W.B.), (1985) 58 Com Cases 672 (Cal) 1599
NRMA *v.* Parker, (1986) 11 ACLR 1 at 5 (Aust.) 1646
Nuchem Ltd., *Re,* (1997) 3 Comp LJ 338 : (1997) 13 SCL 54 (CLB-NB) 727
Nucor Wires Ltd. *v.* HMT International Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 850 (Kant) 149
Nuddea Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Ashok Kumar Saha, (1988) 64 Com Cases 775 (DB) (Cal) 1213, 1323, 1353
Nugent *v.* Nugent, (1908) 1 Ch 546 1463
Nuneaton Borough Association Football Club Ltd., *Re,* 1989 BCLC 454 (CA) 546
Nungambakkam D. S. Nidhi Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1972) 42 Com Cases 632 (Mad) 1621, 1640
Nungambakkam Dhanarakshaka Saswatha Nidhi Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1972) 42 Com Cases 632 (Mad) 1623, 1636
Nupur Mitra *v.* Basubani (P.) Ltd., (1999) 35 CLA 97 (Cal) 243, 327, 1342, 1363
Nupur Mitra *v.* Basubani P. Ltd., (2001) 3 Comp LJ 244 : (2001) 41 CLA 306 : (2001) 31 SCL 1 : (2001) CLC 1102 (CLB-Cal) 1348, 1355, 1362, 1363
Nurcombe *v.* Nurcombe, (1985) 1 All ER 65 (CA) 192
Nurcombe *v.* Nurcombe, (1985) 1 WLR 370 at 376 : 1984 BCLC 557 (CA) 189
Nutech Agro Ltd. *v.* Ch. Mohan Rao, (2002) 111-CC-75 : (2002) CLC 748 : (2002) 49 CLA 339 (AP) 1606, 1605
NW Robbie & Co. Ltd. *v.* Witney Power House Co. Ltd., (1963) 3 All ER 613 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 178 1524
Nye (C.L.) Ltd., *In re,* (1969) 2 All ER 587 (Ch D) : (1970) 40 Com Cases 34 1516

O

O'BRIEN *v.* SPORTING SHOOTERS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (VICTORIA), (1999) 3 VR 251 at 255 1607
Oakbank Oil Co. *v.* Crum, (1882) 8 App Cases 65 (HL) 363, 530, 1134
Oakes *v.* Turquand, *Re,* Overend Gurney & Co., (1867) LR 2 HL 325 ..... 525, 527, 795, 1355
Oarequm Gold Co. *v.* Roper, (1892) AC 125 996
Oatmont Pty. Ltd. *v.* Australian Agricultural Co. Ltd., (1991) 5 ACSR (Aust) 367
Ocean Coal Co. Ltd. *v.* Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd., (1932) 2 Com Cases 454 : (1932) All ER Rep 844 ..... 100, 103, 934, 1327
Oceana Development Co. Ltd., *Re,* (1912) 56 Sol Jo 537 ..... 1173, 1239
OCL India Ltd. *Re,* (1998) 4 Comp LJ 441 : (1999) 32 CLA 250 (Ori) 1166
OCL India Ltd. *Re,* (1999) 95 Com Cases 429 (Ori) : AIR 1998 Ori. 153 992
Odessa Tramway Co. *v.* Mendel, (1878) 8 Ch D 235 (CA) 190, 1127
Odyssey (London) Ltd. *v.* OIC Run-off Ltd., (2000) TLR 201 (CA) 495
Officer Receiver *v.* Stern (No. 2), (2002) BCC 937 (CA) 1875
Official Liquidator Baroda Batteries Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1978) 48 Com Cases 120 (Guj) 59
Official Liquidator Manasuba & Co. (Private) Ltd. *v.* Commissioner of Police, Madras, *Cf.,* (1968) 38 Com Cases 884 (Mad) 1477
Official Liquidator of the National Live Stock Registration Bank Ltd. *v.* Velu Mudaliar, (1938) 8 Com Cases 7, 12 (Mad) 59
Official Liquidator *v.* Bharatpur Princesses Trust, Mysore, (1971) 41 Com Cases 978 (Mad) 1481, 1483, 1519
Official Liquidator *v.* Deshpande, (V.M.) (ITO), (1972) 42 Com Cases 168 (SC) 11
Official Liquidator *v.* Dharti Dhan P. Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 420, 425 : AIR 1977 SC 740 15
Official Liquidator *v.* E.N. Vasudevan, 1979 Tax LR NOC 178 (Ker) 508
Official Liquidator *v.* Indian Bank, (1986) 2 ILR 269 (Ker-DB) 1481
Official Liquidator *v.* Shri Krishna Deo, (1959) 29 Com Cases 476 : AIR 1959 All 247 ..... 1486, 1510
Official Liquidator *v.* Sulemanbhai Kachi, AIR 1955 MB 166 545
Official Liquidator *v.* Union Bank of India, *Cf.,* AIR 1988 NOC 78 (Ker) 1481
Official Liquidator *v.* Velu Mudaliar, (1938) 8 Com Cases 7, 10 : AIR 1938 Mad 192 ..... 790, 791
Official Liquidator, Bellary Electric Supply Co. *v.* Kanni Ram Rawoothmal, (1933) 3 Com Cases 45 : AIR 1933 Mad 320 829
Official Liquidator, Golcha Properties P. Ltd. *v.* P.C. Dhadda, (1980) 50 Com Cases 175 (Raj) 59
Official Liquidator, High Court, Bombay *v.* Suryakant Natvarlal Surati, (1986) 59 Com Cases 147 (Bom) 1482
Official Liquidator, S.S.R.S. Nidhi Ltd. *v.* N. Krishnaswami Iyengar, (1947) 17 Com Cases 77, 81 (Mad) 13
Official Receiver and Liquidator Jubilee Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Lewis, (1924) AC 958 (HL) 527, 790, 791
Official Receiver *v.* B. Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 1 (Ch D) 1883
Official Receiver *v.* Brady, (1999) BCC 258 (Ch D) 1862
Official Receiver *v.* Chellappa Chettiar, AIR 1951 Mad 935 (FB) 242, 325
Official Receiver *v.* Cooper (1999) B.C.C. 115 (Ch. D.) 1852
Official Receiver *v.* Dobson, (1994) 2 BCLC 71 (Ch D) 1870
Official Receiver *v.* Doshi, (2001) 2 BCLC 235 (Ch D) 1867
Official Receiver *v.* Fairall, (1994) 2 BCLC 340 Ch D 1857
Official Receiver *v.* Hannan, (1997) 2 BCLC 473 (CA) 1885
Official Receiver *v.* Ireland, (2001) 1 BCLC 547 (Ch. D) 1858
Official Receiver *v.* Meade-king, (2001) 2 BCLC 555 1872
Official Receiver *v.* Pafundo, (2000) BCC 164 1882
Official Receiver *v.* Sheridan, (1996) 1 BCLC 327 (Ch D) 1885
Official Receiver *v.* Slinn, (1996) 1 BCLC 51 (Ch D) 1853
Official Receiver *v.* Stern (No. 2), (2002) 1 BCLC 119 : (2001) EWCA Civ 1787 (CA) 1858, 1863
Official Receiver *v.* Stern, (2000) 2 BCLC 396 (Ch D/CA) 1884
Official Receiver *v.* Stern, (2002) 1 BCLC 119 at 129 para (32) 1795
Official Receiver *v.* Vass, (1999) BCC 516 (Ch D) 1886
Official Receiver *v.* Webster, (2000) 1 BCLC 666 (Ch D) 1869
Old Silk Stone Collieries Co., *Re,* (1954) 1 All ER 68 ..... 1105, 1154, 1161, 1176
Oliver *v.* John Dalgleish, (1963) 3 All ER 330 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 623 (Ch D) 1711
Olympia & York Enterprises Ltd. *v.* Hiram Walker Resources Ltd., (1987) 37 DLR (4th) 193 (Canada) 1022
Olympiad Ltd., *In re,* (1898) 2 Ch 153 (CA) 790
Olympic Fire and General Re-Insurance Co. Ltd., (1920) 2 Ch 341 (CA) 942, 945
Om Metals & Minerals Ltd. *Re,* (2003) 43 SCL 381 (Raj) 1152

Om Prakash Agarwal *v.* State of A.P., (2003) 115 Com Cases 190 (AP) 150
Om Prakash Berlia *v.* Unit Trust of India, (1983) 54 Com Cases 469 at 528 (Bom) 1043, 1351
Om Prakash Poplai and Rajesh Kumar Maheshwari *v.* Delhi Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., Union of India and Kamlesh Kumar Jain, (1994) 79 Com Cases 756 (SC) 1047, 1088
Omerod's case, (1894) 2 Ch 274 941
Omnium Electric Palaces Ltd. *v.* Baines, (1914) 1 Ch 332 (CA) 792, 793
Omnium Investment Co., *Re*, (1895) 2 Ch 127 1166
One and All Sickness and Accident Assurance Association, *Re*, (1909) 25 TLR 674 ..... 339, 342
Onida Finance Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 19 SCL 115 (CLB-NB) 729
Ontario Jockey Club Ltd. *v.* Samuel McBride, 1927 AC 916 : AIR 1928 PC 291 ..... 96, 1087, 1325
Ontario Treasurer *v.* Blonde, (1947) AC 24 1088
Opera Photographic Ltd., *Re*, (1989) BCLC 763 ..... 1690, 1744
Oranco Chemicals (P.) Ltd. *v.* Gwalior Rayon Silk Mfg. & Wvg. Co. Ltd., AIR 1987 SC 1564 ..... 228, 299
Ord *v.* Belhaven Pubs Ltd., (1998) 2 BCLC 447 : 1998 BCC 607 (CA) 125, 506, 517, 519
Oregum Gold Mining Co. of India *v.* Ropar, (1892) AC 125 (HL) 1339
Orient Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* State, (1958) 28 Com Cases 523 : AIR 1957 Ori 232 ..... 384, 387, 393
Orient Syntex Ltd. *v.* Besant Capital Tech. Ltd., (2000) 38 CLA 154 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 169 (Bom) 156
Oriental Bank of Commerce Ltd. *v.* Harcharan Das Loomba, (1963) 33 Com Cases 791 : AIR 1963 SC 1707 1171
Oriental Benefit and Deposit Society Ltd. *v.* Bharat Kumar K. Shah, (2001) 103 Com Cases 947 : (2001) 30 SCL 246 (Mad-DB) 203, 312, 1680
Oriental Industrial & Investment Corporation Limited *v.* Union of India, (1981) 51 Com Cases 487 (Del) 119, 128
Oriental Metal Processing Works Ltd. *v.* Bhaskar Kashinath Thakoor, (1961) 31 Com Cases 143 : AIR 1961 SC 573 177
Oriol Industries Ltd. *v.* Bombay Mercantile Bank, AIR 1961 SC 993 : (1961) 31 Com Cases 185 605
Orion Finance Ltd. *v.* Crown Financial Management Ltd. (No. 2), (1996) 2 BCLC 382 (CA) 1493
Orion Finance Ltd. *v.* Crown Financial Management Ltd., (1996) 2 BCLC 78 (CA) 1493
Orion Finance *v.* Crown Financial Management, (1994) 2 BCLC 607 1493
Orion Insurance Co. *v.* Sphere Drake Insurance (1992) 1 Lloyd's Rep. 239, C.A 1822
Orison Pty. Ltd. *v.* Strategic Minerals Corp. NL, (1988) 81 ALR 139 (Aust) 192
Orissa Cement Ltd. *v.* ROC, Orissa, 1975 Tax LR 1330 (Orissa) 391
Orissa Chemicals and Distilleries (P.) Ltd., In *Re*, (1962) 32 Com Cases 497 : AIR 1961 Orissa 162 387
Orissa Industries Ltd. *v.* State of Orissa, 1983 Tax LR 2501 (DB) (Ori) 503
Orissa State Financial Corporation Ltd. *v.* Kalinga Textiles Ltd., ILR (1973) Cut 38 (Ori) 203, 312
Oshkosh B. Gosh Inc. *v.* Dan Marbel Inc., (1989) BCLC 507 (CA) 587, 600, 1552
Ossory Estates plc., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 213 (Ch D) 932
Oswal (D.K.) *v.* Akshay Finance, (2003) 115 Com Cases 577 (Delhi) 1349
Oswal Vanaspati and Allied Industries *v.* State of U.P., (1992) 75 Com Cases 770 (All) (FB) 496
Otto Electrical Manufacturing Co., *Re*, (1905) Ltd., Jenkin's Claim, (1906) 2 Ch 390 ..... 1558, 1559
Ottos Kopje Diamond Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1893) 1 Ch 618 (CA) 1093
OTV Birwel Co. Ltd. *v.* Technical & General Guarantee Co. Ltd., (2002) 2 BCLC 723 (QBD) 606
OTV Birwel Co. Ltd. *v.* Technical & General Guarantee Co. Ltd., (2002) 4 All ER 668 (QBD) 609
Ouvah Ceylon Estates *v.* Uva Ceylon Rubber Estates, (1910) 27 TLR 24 408
Overend, Gurney & Co., ex p., Lintott, *Re*, (1867) LR 4 EQ 184 1130
Overseas Aviation Engineering (G.B.) Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 315 (CA) 1474
Owen and Ashworth's Claim, (1901) 1 Ch 115 608
Oxted Motor Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1921) 3 KB 32 ..... 1660, 1669, 1686, 1784

P

P. BOYES CONTRACTS LTD. *v.* MARDUN INVESTMENT CO., 1994 SLT 1298 (Scot) 481
P.N.B. Finance Ltd. *v.* Shital Prasad Jain, (1983) 54 Com Cases 66 (Del) 503
P.S. Banarse & Co., *Re*, The Times, November 1, 1996 : (1997 PALMER IN COMPANY, January p. 3) 1881
P.S. Offshore Inter Land Services P. Ltd. *v.* Bombay Offshore Suppliers and Services Ltd., (1992) 75 Com Cases 589 (Bom) 189
Pabna Dhana Bhandar Co. Ltd. *v.* Foezuddin Mia, AIR 1932 Cal 716 : (1933) 3 Com Cases 41 ..... 538, 1128
Pacaya Rubber Co., *Re*, (1914) 1 Ch 542 799
Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd *v.* Arbuthnot, (1971) AC 607 (PC) 1682
Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd. *v.* Arbuthnot, 1917 AC 607 (PC) 1666, 1674, 1676, 1783
Padam Sen *v.* State of U.P., AIR 1961 SC 218 1360

Padmanabha Rao (S.A.) *v.* Union Theatres P. Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 108 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 294 : (2002) 46 CLA 66 : 2001 CLC 88 (Kant) 1364
Padstow Total Loss and Collision Assurance Association, *Re*, (1882) 20 Ch D 137, (1881-5) All ER Rep 422 CA 337, 339, 342
Pahade (V.L.) *v.* Vinay L. Deshpande, (1999) 97 Com Cases 889 : (1999) 22 SCL 21 : (2000) CLC 97 (AP) 1346
Pahlen's case, (1869) LR 9 Eq 107 at 117 1235
Pai (P.V.) *v.* R.L. Rinawma, (1993) 77 Com Cases 179 (Kar) 496
Pala Shah Hazari Shah *v.* Daya Lal P. Shah, (1956) 58 Punj LR 338 (Punj) 337
Palaniappa Mudaliar *v.* Official Liquidator Ltd., Pasupathi Bank, (1942) 12 Com Cases 89, 91 (Mad) 555
Palaniappa *v.* Official Liquidator, AIR 1942 Mad 470 and notes under Sec. 41 345
Palanichamy Chettiar *v.* Reliance Bank of India, (1956) 2 MLJ 1 17
Palette Shoes Pty. Ltd. *v.* Krohn, (1937) 58 CLR 1 at 28 515
Pal-Peugeot Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 89 Com Cases 808 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 35 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 334 (CLB) 387, 786
Pamstock Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 716 (Ch D) 1853
Pan Atlantic Clearing and Forwarding Agencies Ltd. *v.* Aleyidieno, (1986) LRC (Comm) 562 (Nigeria CA) 202
Panagis Pafitis *v.* Bank of Central Greece, (EC S, 12-3-1996) 1138
Panama New Zealand and Australian Royal Mail Co., *Re*, (1870) 5 Ch App 318 1495
Panama, etc. Mail Co., *Re*, (1870) 5 Ch App 318 1456
Panama, New Zealand & Australian Royal Mail Co., *Re*, (1870) LR 5 Ch App 318 1470
Panbai Talkshi Shah *v.* Centron Industrial Alliance Ltd., (CLB Appeals Nos. 7 etc. of 1980, dated 15-5-1981) 1317
Pandian Graphites (India) Ltd. *v.* Lovvuri Lakshmi, (1996) 87 Com Cases 323 (AP) 182
Pandurang Camotim Sancoakar *v.* Suresh Prabhakar Prabhu, (2003) 113 Com Cas 600 (Bom)... 150, 156
Panipat Woollen & General Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* R. L. Kaushik, (1969) 39 Com Cases 249 (P&H) ..... 201 ..... 202, 203, 311, 312
Panjon Ltd. *v.* Swad Industries & Leasing Ltd., (1994) 81 Com Cases 437 (MRTP) 898
Pankaj Jain *v.* Gyanendrapal Singh, (1995) 82 Com Cases 578 (All) 606
Pankaj Mehra *v.* State of Maharashtra, (2000) 100 Com Cases 917 : (2000) 2 JT 113 (SC) 157
Pannaji Devichand *v.* Senaji Kapurchand, (1934) 4 Com Cases 444 : AIR 1934 Bom 361 338
Panorama Developments (Guildford) Ltd. *v.* Fidelis Furnishing Fabrics Ltd., (1971) 2 QB 711 : (1971) 3 All ER 16 (CA) 78, 599, 1392
Panruti Industrial Co. (Private) Ltd., In *Re*, AIR 1960 Mad 537 ..... 1151, 1153, 1154
Pantmaenog Timber Co. Ltd. *Re*, November 23, 2000 The Times (Ch D) : (2001) 2 BCLC 555 ..... 1871, 1872
Pappaioannoy *v.* Greek Arthodox Community of Melbourne, (1978) 3 ACLR 801 (Aust) 193
Pappillon Exports Ltd. *v.* MMTC Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 882 (Mad) 479
Paradeep Port Trust *v.* Their Workmen, AIR 1977 SC 36 1306
Paradise Motor Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1968) 2 All ER 625 : (1968) 2 Comp LJ 216 (CA) 1193, 1217
Paradise Plastic Enterprises Ltd., *Re*, (1989) 3 Comp LJ 248, 250 (CLB) 389
Paragon Group *v.* Burnell, (1990) 3 All ER 923 1750
Paragon Group *v.* Burnell, (1991) 2 All ER 388 (CA) 1750
Parameshwari Das *v.* Collector of Bulandshahr, (1955) 25 Com Cases 343 (All) 501
Parameshwari Prasad Gupta *v.* Union of India, AIR 1973 SC 2389 626
Parameswari (S.) *v.* Kamadhenu Metal Rolling Mills, AIR 1971 Mad 293 1572
Parasnath Thakur *v.* Mohani Dasi, AIR 1959 SC 1204 ..... 244, 327
Parasuramaiah K. *v.* Pakuri Lakshman, AIR 1965 AP 220 20
Parekh Platinum Ltd. *v.* Stock Exchange, (2002) 39 SCL 340 : (2002) 51 CLA 155 (SAT-Mum.) 895
Parent Tyre Co., *Re*, (1923) 2 Ch 222 383
Paresh M. Parekh *v.* SEBI, 2003 CLC 62 (SAT) 822
Parikh Engg. & Body Building Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1973) 43 Com Cases 275 (Cal) 387
Parikh Engg. & Body Building Co., *Re*, (1975) 45 Com Cases 157 (Pat) 1783
Parikh Engineering & Body Building Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1975) 45 Com Cases 157 (Pat) 381, 1660, 1782 1783
Paringa Mining and Exploration Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1957) 3 All ER 424 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 252 (Ch D) 990, 1173
Paripoornan (K.S.) *v.* State of Kerala, AIR 1992 SC 1012, 1488, 1494 ..... 17, 18
Paris Skating Rink Co., *Re*, (1887) 6 Ch D 959 187
Park Business Interiors Ltd. *v.* Park, 1992 BCLC 1034 (CS) (OH) (at p. 1041) 933, 932
Park House Properties Ltd. *Re*, (1997) 2 BCLC 530 (Ch D) 1860
Park *v.* Lawton, (1911) 1 KB 588 ..... 1591, 1617
Parke *v.* Daily News Ltd., (1962) 2 All ER 929 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 1060 (Ch D) 359

Parker & Cooper Ltd. *v.* Reading, (1926) Ch 975 ..... 1660, 1783, 1787, 1795
Parker-Knoll Ltd. *v.* Knoll International Ltd (1962) RPC 243 409
Parkstone Ltd. *v.* Gulf Guarantee Bank Plc., 1990 BCLC 250 (Ch D) 1236
Parlett *v.* Guppys (Bridport) Ltd., (1996) 2 BCLC 34 (CA) 956
Parmeshwari Prasad Gupta *v.* Union of India, (1974) 44 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1973 SC 2389 1813
Parr *v.* Diamond, (1996) 2 BCLC 665 (Ch D) 803
Parrot, Ex p., Cullen, (1891) 2 QB 151 1710
Parry G.R. *v.* Union of India, (1962) 32 Com Cases 145 (Punj-DB) 1213, 1323
Parshuram Dataram Shamdasani *v.* Tata Industrial Bank Ltd., AIR 1928 PC 180 ..... 1678,, 1681
Parson *v.* Sovereign Bank of Canada, (1913) AC 160, 167 (PC) 1523
Parsons *v.* Albert J. Parsons & Sons Ltd., (1979) ICR 271 107
Parthasarathy (N.) *v.* CCI, (1991) 72 Com Cases 651 : AIR 1991 SC 1420 ..... 638, 786, 798
Parthasarathy (N.) *v.* Controller of Capital Issues, (1991) 72 Com Cases 651 (SC) 644, 1042
Pasari Flour Mills Ltd., *Re,* (1962) 32 Com Cases 896 : AIR 1961 MP 340 ..... 1729, 1732, 1743, 1748
Passumal *v.* Gangamal, AIR 1921 Sind 77. 1321
Patan Devi *v.* Harihar Prasad, 1978 Tax LR 2292 (All) 203, 312
Patel (D.R.) *v.* A.S. Dimllow, AIR 1961 MP 4 at 5 793
Patel Engg. Co. Ltd. *v.* Patel Relators P. Ltd., (1992) 74 Com Cases 395 (CLB) 1300, 1304
Patel Engineering Co. Ltd. *v.* B.Y. Investments Pvt. Ltd., (Ref. Nos. 12 to 20/SC/CLB/WR/91 decided on 28-7-1992 by CLB) 1215, 1302
Patel Roadways (P.) Ltd. *v.* Bata Shoe Co. (P.) Ltd., (1979) 2 Cal HCN 279 433
Patel Roadways Ltd. *v.* Prasad Trading Co., (1992) 74 Com Cases 11 (SC) : AIR 1992 SC 1514, p. 1518 ..... 19, 182
Patent File Company, *In re,* (1870) LR 6 Ch 83 363
Patent Invert Sugar Co., *Re,* (1885) 31 Ch D 166 1135
Patent Ivory Manufacturing Co., *Re,* (1888) 38 Ch D 156 602
Patent Tyre Company Ltd., *In re,* (1923) 2 Ch 222 at 228 390
Patent Wood Keg Syndicate Ltd. *v.* Pearse, (1906) 50 Sol Jo 650 : (1906) WN 164 1647
Patentwood Key Syndicate *v.* Pearse, (1906) WN 164 1725
Pathe Freres, (1914) 2 KB 299 941
Patheja Bros. Forging and Stampings *v.* ICICI Ltd., 2000 CLC 1492 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 9 (SC) 207, 310
Patil (S.T.) *v.* ROC, (1998) 91 Com Cases 578 : (1997) 26 CLA 298 : (1997) 13 SCL 298 (CLB-SB) 1532
Patna Devi (Smt.) *v.* Harihar Prasad Naik, 1978 Tax LR 2292 (All-DB) 181
Patraji *v.* Radhika, AIR 1934 Oudh 10 282
Pattabhiramaswamy *v.* Hanumayya, AIR 1959 SC 57 ..... 243, 327
Pattada Uthayya *v.* Pattada Somayya, (1956) 26 Com Cases 121, 125 (Mys) 338, 341
Pattinson *v.* Bindhya Debi, AIR 1933 Pat 196 477
Patwardhan M.N. *v.* Miraj State Bank Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 28 of 1979, dated 27-12-1982) 1318
Paul & Frank Ltd. *v.* Discount Bank (Overseas) Ltd., (1966) 2 All ER 922 (Ch D): (1967) 37 Com Cases 76 1488
Paul (T.M.) (Dr.) *v.* City Hospital (P) Ltd., (1999) 35 CLA 164 (Ker) : (1999) 97 Com Cases 216 : (2000) 2 Comp LJ 84 (Ker) 206, 315, 1230
Paulin (Sir William Thomas), *Re,* (1933) 1 KB 26 1086
Paulose (M.V.) *v.* City Hospital P. Ltd., (1998) 15 SCL 49 : (1998) 28 CLA 46 (CLB-N. Del) 247, 281, 331, 1637
Paulose M.V. *v.* City Hospital P. Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 588 : (1998) 15 SCL 49 : (1998) 28 CLA 46 (CLB-PB) 248, 331
Pavan G. Morarka *v.* Belapur Sugar & Allied Industries Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 99) 1317
Pavlides *v.* Jensen, (1956) 2 All ER 518 (Ch D) : (1956) Ch 565 : (1957) 27 Com Cases 191 (Ch D) 188, 198, 199
Pawan Gupta *v.* Hicks Thermometers (India) Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 814 : (1999) 33 CLA 464 (CLB-NB) 1327
Payne *v.* Coe, (1947) 1 All ER 841 (Ch D) 1745
Payne *v.* Cork Co., (1900) 1 Ch 308 458
Peachdart Ltd., *Re,* 1983 BCLC 225 (Ch D) 1493
Pearce Duff & Co. Ltd., *Cf. Re,* (1960) 3 All ER 222 : (1961) 31 Com Cases 251 (Ch D) ..... 1150, 1153, ... 1660, 1675, 1775
Pearks, Gumston & Tee Ltd. *v.* Richardson, (1902) 1 KB 91 1545
Pearks, Gunston & Tee Ltd. *v.* Ward, (1902) 2 KB 1 487
Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* West Midlands Gas Board, *Cf.,* (1950) 2 All ER 844 (Ch D) 39
Pearl Building Contracts Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 1 BCLC 449 (Ch D) 1497
Pearl Maintenance Services Ltd. *Re,* (1995) 1 BCLC 449 (Ch D) 1497
Peasant Party of Ontario *v.* Zorkin, (1981) 38 OR (2d) 1 (Ont. HC) (Canada) 1745

Peat *v.* Clayton, (1906) 1 Ch 659 1242
Pedlar *v.* Road Block Gold Mines of India Ltd., (1905) 2 Ch 427 355
Pedley *v.* Inland Waterways Association Ltd., (1977) 1 All ER 209 : 1978 Tax LR 2218 (Ch D) ... 1768, 1769, 1790
Peek *v.* Derry, (1887) 37 Ch D 541, reversed on other grounds in (1889) 14 App Cas 337 800
Peek *v.* Gurney, (1861-73) All ER Rep 116 ..... 802, 805
Peek *v.* Gurney, (1873) LR 6 HL 377 : (1861-73) All ER Rep 116 ..... 801, 803
Peek *v.* The Same, (1867) LR 2 HL 325 795
Peel *v.* London & North Western Railway Co., (1907) 1 Ch 5 (CA) 1677, 1709
Peel's case, (1867) 2 Ch App 674 ..... 524, 527
Peerless General Finance and Investment Co. Ltd. *v.* Reserve Bank of India, (1992) 75 Com Cases 12 (SC) 752
Peerless General Finance and Investment Co. Ltd. *v.* Reserve Bank of India, (1996) 85 Com Cases 808 (Cal) 744
Pegler *v.* Craven, (1952) 1 All ER 685 (CA) 503
Pellatt's case, (1867) 2 Ch App 527 1130
Pelling *v.* Families Need Fathers Ltd., (2002) 1 BCLC 645 : (2001) EWCA Cir 1280 : (2002) 2 All ER 440 (CA) 1606
Pender *v.* Lushington, (1877) 6 Ch D 70 ..... 195, 1115, 1571, 1722, 1724, 1731
Peninsular Life Assurance Co., *Re,* (1936) 6 Com Cases 32 (Bom) 1658
Pennington *v.* Waine, (2002) 1 WLR 2075 (CA) : : (2002) 2 BCLC 448 (CA) : (2003) 113 Com Cases 197 ..... 1211, 1334
Penrose *v.* Martyr, (1858) EB&E 499 : 28 LJQB 28 ..... 1549, 1550
Penrose *v.* Martyr; Maxform SpA *v.* Mariam, (1981) 2 Lloyd's Rep 54 (CA) 1551
Penrose *v.* Official Receiver, (1996) 1 BCLC 389 (Ch D) 1879
Peoples' Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* CRE Wood & Co. Ltd., (1961) 31 Com Cases 61 : AIR 1960 Punj 338 1339
Pepe *v.* City and Suburban Permanent Building Society, (1893) 2 Ch 311 463
Pepper (Inspector of Taxes) *v.* Hart, (1993) 1 All ER 42 20
Peppermint Park Ltd, Re (1998) BCC 23 1866
Percival *v.* Wright, (1902) 2 Ch 421; Gething *v.* Kilner, (1972) 1 All ER 1166 830
Percy *v.* S. Mills Co., (1918-19) All ER Rep 313 1038
Performing Right Society Ltd. *v.* London Theatre of Varieties, (1922) 2 KB 433 527
Performing Right Society Ltd., *Re,* (1978) 3 All ER 972 (CA) 1604
Performing Rights Society Ltd. *v.* London Theatre of Varieties, (1922) 1 KB 539 347
Performing Rights Society, *Re,* (1978) 1 WLR 1197 (CA) 1564
Performing Rights Society, *Re,* (1978) 3 All ER 972 (CA) reversing (1978) 2 All ER 712 1114
Pergamon Press Ltd. *v.* Maxwell, (1970) 2 All ER 809 (Ch D) 187, 1643, 1643
Perkins, *In re,* (1890) 24 QBD 613 ..... 1230, 1571
Permanent Houses (Holdings) Ltd., *Re,* 1988 BCLC 563 (Ch D) 1470, 1487, 1499
Perseus Mining NL v Landbrokers (Perth) Pty. Ltd., (1972) WAR 12 (Aust) 1786
Perumal (R.T.) *v.* John Deavin, (1960) 30 Com Cases 340 : AIR 1960 Mad 43 551
Perumal Goundan *v.* Thirumalarayapuram Jananukoola Dhanasekhara Sangha Nidhi, AIR 1918 Mad 362 481
Peveril Gold Mines Ltd., *Re,* (1898) 1 Ch 122 (CA) 448
PFTZM Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 2 BCLC 354 173
Phadnish (O.N.) *v.* Radha Krishnan, (2001) 105 Com Cases 210 (Mad) 152
Phenomenal Planatations Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (2002) 48 CLA 250 (SAT) 1559
Philipose (E.J.) *v.* Vanchinad Rubber Produce Co. Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 536 : AIR 1952 Trav Co 253 ..... 1216, 1221
Phillipp & Lion Ltd., *Re,* (1994) 1 BCLC 739 (Ch D) 1882
Phillips *v.* Davies, (1888) 5 TLR 98 342
Phillips *v.* Homfray, (1883) 24 Ch D 439 794
Phillips *v.* Manufacturers' Securities Ltd., (1917) 116 LT 290, 296 199
Phillips *v.* Manufacturers' Securities Ltd., (1917) 86 LJ Ch 305 98
Phonogram Ltd. *v.* Lane, (1981) 3 All ER 182 (CA) 599, 791, 601
Phonographic Performance Ltd. *v.* AEI Redifussion Music Ltd., (1999) 2 All ER 299 at 314 : (1999) 1 WLR 1507 at 1523 1607
Phonographic Performance Ltd. *v.* Amusement Caterers (Peckham) Ltd., (1963) 3 All ER 493 491
Phosphate of Lime Co. Ltd. *v.* Green, (1871) LR 7 CP 43 1783
Phosphate Sewage Co. *v.* Hartmont, (1877) 5 Ch D 394 791
Piara Singh *v.* State of Punjab, AIR 2000 SC 2352 ..... 225, 296
Piari Lal *v.* Muir Mills Co., AIR 1919 All 619 ..... 1227, 1243
Piccadilly Hotel, *Re,* (1911) 2 Ch 534 1453
Piercy *v.* Mills(s) & Co., (1920) 1 Ch 77 1135

Piercy Whitwham *v.* Piercy, *Re*, (1907) 1 Ch 289 1158
Pijush K. Guha *v.* West Bengal Pharmaceuticals & Phyto Commercial Development Corpn. Ltd., AIR 1982 Cal 94 197
PIK Securities P. Ltd. *v.* United Western Bank P. Ltd., (2001) 4 Comp LJ 81 : (2001) 44 CLA 184 : (2001) 33 SCL 671 (CLB-PB-N. Del) 1693, 1703
Pilkington *v.* United Rly. of the Havana and Regla Warehouses Ltd., (1930) 2 Ch 108 1139
Pingle Venkat Rama Reddy *v.* Padampat Singhania, AIR 1950 Bom 76 1207
Pinkney & Sons SS Co., *Re*, (1892) 3 Ch 125 ..... 1160, 1170
Pinna (N.R.) (Dr.) *v.* Commissioner of Police, (2000) 23 SCL 340 (AP) 731
Pino Bisazza Glass P. Ltd. *v.* Bisazza India Ltd., 2002 CLC 1560 (Guj) 431
Pioneer Alkali Works Ltd. *v.* Amiruddin Shalebhoy Tyebji, AIR 1926 Bom 341 1128
Pioneer Company *v.* Kaithal Cotton & General Mills Ltd., (1970) 40 Com Cases 562, 564 (P&H) 842 941
Pioneer Motors P. Ltd. *v.* Municipal Council, Nagarcoil, AIR 1967 SC 684 1657
Pioneer Mutual Benefit and Friend-in-Need Society Ltd. *v.* Asst. Reg. of Joint Stock Cos., (1933) 3 Com Cases 37 : AIR 1933 Mad 129 ..... 458, 1796
Pioneer Protective Glass Fibre (P.) Ltd. *v.* Fibre Glass Pilkington Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 707 (Cal) (DB) 426, 433
Piyush Kanti Guha *v.* West Bengal Pharmaceutical & Phytochemical Development Corpn. Ltd., AIR 1982 Cal 94 at 97 186
Platt *v.* Platt (1999) 2 BCLC 745 (Ch D) 1221
Platt *v.* Rowe (Trading as Chapman and Rowe) and C M Mitchell & Co., (1909) 26 TLR 49 1204
Pllat *v.* Platt, (2001) 1 BCLC 698 (CA) 1211
PNB Mutual Fund *v.* M.S. Shoes East Ltd., (1998) 16 SCL 627 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 346 (CLB-N. Delhi) 1396, 1401
Pocock *v.* A.D.A.C. Ltd., *Cf.*, (1952) 1 All ER 294 (KBD) 1887
Pokharmal *v.* Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., (1934) 4 Com Cases 280 1233
Polar Latex Ltd. *v.* Lakshmi Narayan Rez, (1996) 85 Com Cases 766 (CLB-ER) 1341
Pole's case, (1920) 2 Ch 34 941
Poliwka *v.* Heven Holdings Pty. Ltd., (1992) 8 ACSR 747 (Aust) 1787
Polly Pack International Plc. (No. 2), *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 574 (Ch D) 1882
Polly Peck International Plc. (In Administration) (No. 3), *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 428 (Ch D) 514
Pondicherry Textiles Corpn. *v.* K.K. Ramanujam, (1998) 91 Com Cases 441 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 260 : (1997) 26 C.L.A. 357 (CLB-Mad) 390
Pool Firebrick and Blue Clay Co., Hartley's case, *In re*, (1875) 10 Ch App 157 1358
Pool Jackson & Whytes case, (1878) 9 Ch D 322 (CA) 1131
Pool Shipping Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1920) 1 Ch 251 ..... 97, 1036, 1325
Poole Jackson & Whytes case, (1878) 9 Ch D 322, 328 (CA) 1127
Poole *v.* National Bank of China Ltd., (1907) AC 229 (HL) 1150, 1152, 1157, 1158, 1170, 1171
Poole, Jackson and Whyte's case, (1878) 9 Ch D 322 (CA) 1129
Poombavathy *v.* Chola Finance Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 150 (CLB) 729
Poomuli Manakkal Anujan Nambudiripad *v.* Official Liquidator, (1979) 49 Com Cases 81 (Ker) 60
Poon *v.* Poon, (1994) 2 FCR 777 ..... 208, 317
Poona Chitrashala Press *v.* Gajanan, (1922) 24 Bom LR 355 : AIR 1925 Bom 29 605
Poona Industries Hotel *v.* Shivmohan Mukkar, (1991) 6 Corpt LA 116 (CLB) 1300
Poonam Chand Kothari *v.* Rajasthan Tubes Mfg. Co. Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 842 (Raj) 183, 786, 893
Popely *v.* Planarrive Ltd., (1997) 1 BCLC 8 (Ch D) 1309, 1310, 1335
Portal *v.* Emmens, (1876) 1 CPD 201, 212; affirmed (1876) 1 CPD 664 (CA) 1609
Portbase (Clothing) Ltd., *Re*, 1993 BCLC 796 : (1994) 2 Comp LJ 243 : (1993) 3 All ER 829 (Ch D) 1492, 1503
Portuguese Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd., *Re*, (1889) 42 Ch D 160 ..... 830, 840, 1701
Porzelack K.G. *v.* Porzelack (U.K.) Ltd., (1987) 1 WLR 420; 407
Possfund Custodian Trustee Ltd. *v.* Diamond, (1996) 2 BCLC 665 (Ch D) 803
Pothan (P.C.), Liquidator, Commonwealth Bank Ltd., *In re*, ILR (1966) 1 Ker 1 59
Potters Oils Ltd. (No. 2), *In re*, (1986) 1 All ER 890 : 1986 BCLC 98 (Ch D) 1425
Poulton *v.* London and S.W. Ry. Co., (1867) LR 2 QB 534 487
POW Services Ltd. *v.* Clare, (1995) 2 BCLC 435 (Ch D) 548
Powell Cotton's Resettlement, *Re*, (1957) Ch 159, 162 1112
Powell Dnffryn Plc. *v.* Petereit (Case C-214/89 (1994)-1 CEC 293) 531
Powell *v.* Lee (1908) 99 L.T. 284 1822
Powell *v.* London and Provincial Bank, (1893) 2 Ch 555 1241
Power Grid Corpn. of India Ltd. *v.* City bank N.A., (2002) 40 SCL 835 : (2003) 113 Com Cases 171 (Delhi) 1218
Prabhavati Ghanshamdas Rungta *v.* Model Mills Nagpur Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 19) 1313

Prabodh Sagar *v.* Punjab SEB, AIR 2000 SC 1684 : (2000) 2 LLJ 1089 ..... 227, 299
Prachi Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Chaudhury Madhusudandas, (1964) 2 Comp LJ 157 (Orissa) 1666
Practice Direction, (1947) WN 116 1157
Practice Direction, (1966) 2 All ER 146 1166
Pradip Kumar Sarkar *v.* Luxmi Tea Co. Ltd., (1990) 67 Com Cases 491 at 501, 509 (Cal) 1096, 1206, 1351, 1357
Praful Patel *v.* SEBI, (1999) 19 SCL 186 (Bom) 1042
Prafulla Kumar Rout *v.* Orient Engg. Works P. Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 65 (Ori) 1213, 1218, 1609, 1814
Prag Ice & Oil Mills *v.* Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 1296 : (1978) 3 SCC 459 320
Praga Tools Corporation Ltd. *v.* M.R.M. Patny, (1968) 38 Com Cases 175 (DB-AP) 1359
Praga Tools Corporation *v.* C.V. Imanual, AIR 1969 SC 1306 : (1969) 39 Com Cases 889 483
Praga Tools Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator of Bengal Engineering Co. Pvt. Ltd., (1984) 56 Com Cases 214 (Cal) 1474
Prahllad Bai Lath *v.* ROC, (1979) 49 Com Cases 317 (Ori) 59
Prain & Sons Ltd., *Re,* 1947 SC 325 (Scotland) 1688
Prakasam (R.) *v.* Sree Narayana Dharma Paripalana Yogam, (1980) 50 Com Cases 611 (Ker) 196, 202, 203, 206, 311, 312, 314, 1637
Prakash Roadlines Ltd. *v.* Prakash Parcel Service (P.) Ltd., (IA Nos. 14319/91 and 14690 of 1991 in Suit No. 3007 of 1991), (Delhi) 408
Prakash Roadlines Ltd. *v.* Sudarshan Kumar Manchanda, (1995) 1 Comp LJ 208 (Kant) 206, 315
Prakash Roadlines Ltd. *v.* Vijay Kumar Narang, (1995) 83 Com Cases 569(Ker) ..... 203, 205, 311, 314 ..... 1769, 1790
Prakash Roadlines Ltd. *v.* Vijayakumar Narang, (1995) 1 Comp LJ 195 (Karn) 206, 314
Prakash Timber P. Ltd. *v.* Sushma Shingla (Smt.), AIR 1995 All 320 ..... 247, 281, 331
Prakash Timbers *v.* Sushma Shingla, AIR 1996 All 262 at 269 : (1997) 89 Com Cases 770 ..... 232, 303
Pramatha Nath Sanyal *v.* Kali Kumar Dutt, AIR 1925 Cal 714 639
Pramod Chopra *v.* Apparels Export Promotion Council, ILR (1984) 1 Delhi 717, 729, 734 (Del) 454
Pranlal's case, (1975) 45 Com Cases 43 : AIR 1974 SC 1728 1198
Prasad and Co. Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Delhi Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 192 (Del) 70
Pratap (M.R.) *v.* Muthukrishnan, AIR 1994 SC 674 : (1992) 74 Com Cases 400, 406 158
Pratap (M.R.) *v.* v.M. Muthukrishnan I.T.O., (1984) 56 Com Cases 408 (Mad) 1833
Pratap (M.R.) *v.* v.M. Muthukrishnan, ITO, (1992) 74 Com Cases 400 : AIR 1994 SC 674 1833
Prathapan (P.K.) *v.* Dale and Carrington Investments P. Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 425 (Ker); (2002) 38 SCL 827 : (2002) 3 Comp LJ 281 : (2002) 50 CLA 171 : 2002 CLC 1480 1320
Prathiva Sasmal (Mrs.) *v.* Agricultural Income-tax Officer, *Cf.,* AIR 1958 Cal 585 16
Pratibha Dilip Karnad *v.* Satyam Computer Services Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 794 : (2001) 44 CLA 266 (CLB-N. Delhi) 1384
Praveen Sharada *v.* Chopanshi Ice Aerated Water and Oil Mills Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 1 of 1982, dated 10-1-1983) 1322
Pravin Agarwal *v.* Reckitt & Colman of India Ltd., (2000) 37 CLA 119 (CLB-EB) 1193
Pravin Jha *v.* State of U.P., (2000) 3 Comp LJ 426 : (2001) 30 SCL 387 : (2001) 106 Com Cases 554 (All) 1599
Pravin Kantilal Vakil *v.* Rohini Ramesh Save, (1985) 57 Com Cases 31 (Bom-DB) 1647
Pravin Sankalchand Shah *v.* D.B. Dalal (Official Liquidator), ((1967) 37 Com Cases 317 (Bom) 60
Prayan Prasad *v.* Gaya Bank and Traders Association Ltd., AIR 1931 Pat 44 : (1931) 1 Com Cases 85 ..... 452, 1233
Prem Sagar *v.* Standard Oil Co., *Re,* AIR 1965 SC 111 318
Prem Seth *v.* National Industrial Corporation Ltd., AIR 1994 Del 285 1037
Premier Briquette Co. *v.* Gray, 1922 Scottish Cases 329 945
Premier Industrial Bank *v.* Carlton Co., (1909) 1 KB 106 606
Premier Plantations Ltd. *v.* M. Ebrahim Kutty, (2002) 110 Com Cases 721 : (2002) 37 SCL 804 : (2002) CLC 776 : (2002) 49 CLA 341 (Ker) 903
Premila Devi *v.* People's Bank, *Cf.,* AIR 1938 PC 284 : (1938) 4 All ER 337 1235
Premila Devi *v.* Peoples Bank of Northern India, (1939) 9 Com Cases 1 (PC) 1128
Premkumar (T.S.) *v.* Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 802 : (2001) 44 CLA 259 (CLB-Chennai) 1304, 1389
Prenn *v.* Simmonds, (1971) 3 All ER 237 (HL) 512
Prentice Scottish Power Plc., (1997) 2 BCLC 264 (CS-OH) 1220
Presidency Industrial Bank Ltd. *v.* Hindustan Leather Industries Ltd., AIR 1969 Bom 84 at 89 1484
Princess of Reuss *v.* Bos, (1871) LR 5 HL 176 ..... 346, 527
Principles of Modern Company Law, 3rd ed. (1969), p. 216 512
Printers (Mysore) Private Limited *v.* P. Joseph, AIR 1960 SC 1156 ..... 231, 302
Printing, Telegraph and Construction Co. of the Agence Havas, ex p., Cammell, *Re,* (1894) 2 Ch 392 (CA) 1609

Pritam Singh Batra *v.* Deol Agro Oil Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 685, 687 (P&H) 893
Prithvi Cotton Mills *v.* Broach Borough Municipality, AIR 1968 Guj 124 at 148 ..... 498, 551
Priyachandrakumar (C. R.) *v.* Puraswalkam Permanent Fund Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 150 (Mad) 1681, 1824
Probe Data System Ltd. (No. 2), *Re,* 1990 BCLC 574 (Ch D) 1881
Probe Data Systems Ltd. (No. 3), (1992) BCLC 405 at 416 1881
Probodh Chandra Mitra *v.* Road Oils (India) Ltd., AIR 1930 Cal 782 : (1929-30) 34 CWN 570 1489
Probodh Chandra *v.* Roadoils (India) Ltd., AIR 1930 Cal 782 : (1929-30) 34 CWN 570 609
Progressive Aluminium Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1997) 89 Com Cases 147 at 159 (AP) 807
Promila Bansal (Mrs.) *v.* Wearwell Cycle Co. (India) Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 202 (Del) 624, 1235, 1238, 1354, 1658
Promila *v.* DCM Financial Services Ltd., (2001) 107 Com Cases 358 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 149 : (2001) 33 SCL 118 (Delhi) 731
Promode Kumar Mittal *v.* Southern Steel Ltd., (1980) 50 Com Cases 555 (Cal) 389
Providence & Worcester Co. *v.* Baker (Del Sup) 378 A2d 121, 3 ALR 4th 1198 1111
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Chatterley-Whitefield Collieries Ltd., (1949) 1 All ER 1094 (HL) 1108
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Chatterley-Whitfield Collieries Co. Ltd., (1948) 2 All ER 593 1157
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Newman Industries Ltd. (No. 2), (1981) Ch 257 198
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Newman Industries Ltd. (No. 2), (1982) 1 All ER 354 (CA) 196, 199, 196, 515
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Newman Industries Ltd. (No. 2), (1982) Ch 204 CA at p. 220 : (1982) 1 All ER 354 ..... 189, 191, 194, 198
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Newman Industries Ltd., (1980) 2 All ER 841, 869 ..... 188, 194, 197, 200
Prudential Capital Markets Ltd. *v.* Kaupaga Vinayagar Estates P. Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 385 (Mad) 726
Prudential Capital Markets P. Ltd. *v.* State of Andhra Pradesh, (2000) 27 SCL 482 (AP) 748
Prudential *v.* Newman Industries, (1981) Ch 25 188
PSI Data Systems Ltd. Re (1999) 98 Com Cases 1 at 2 : AIR 2000 Ker 23 : (1999) 21 SCL 179 (Ker) 1008
PSNSA Chettiar & Co. *v.* ROC, (1966) 1 Comp LJ 17 (Mad) 1640
Pt. Ram Roop Sharma *v.* C.R.E. Wood & Co. (Private) Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 68 (Punj) 1746
Public Passenger Service Ltd. *v.* M.A. Khadar, AIR 1962 Mad 276. Affirmed by Supreme Court in (1966) 36 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1966 SC 489 ..... 205, 314, 1235, 1236, 1339, 1345
Public Prosecutor *v.* B.V.A. Lury & Co., (1941) 11 Com Cases 331 : AIR 1942 Mad 75 ..... 160, 1600
Public Prosecutor *v.* The Coimbatore National Bank Ltd., (1943) 13 Com Cases 50, 52 : AIR 1943 Mad 214 159
Public Trustee *v.* Rajeshwar Tyagi, (1973) 43 Com Cases 371 (Del-DB) 1343, 1757
Pucci Dante *v.* Rafeeque Ahmed, (1999) 95 Com Cases 566: (1999) 1 Comp LJ 513 : (1999) 32 CLA 38 (CLB-SB) 1744
Puddephatt *v.* Leith, (1916) 1 Ch 200 ..... 1116, 1118, 1731
Pudumjee (D.) *v.* N.H. Moss, AIR 1926 Bom 28 1499
Pullant *v.* Morgan, (1952) 2 All ER 951 : (1953) Ch. 43 602
Punj (S.P.) *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1991) 71 Com Cases 509 (Del) 141, 725
Punjab Distilleries India Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1965) 35 Com Cases 541, 544 1150
Punjab Distilling Industries Ltd. *v.* Biermans Paper Coating Mills Ltd., (1973) 43 Com Cases 189 (Del-DB) 931, 1348, 1349
Punjab Distilling Industries Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1965) 35 Com Cases 541, 549 : AIR 1965 SC 1562 1151
Punjab Distilling Industries Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1963) 33 Com Cases 811 (Punj) 390
Punjab National Bank *v.* Bareja Knipping Fasteners Ltd., (2001) 103 com Cases 958, 959 : (2001) 30 SCL 456 (P&H) 502
Punjab National Bank *v.* Lakshmi Industrial and Trading Co. P. Ltd., AIR 2001 All 28 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 450 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 109 (All) 499
Punjab State Industrial Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1997) 26 Corpt LA 333 : (1997) 10 SCC 184 1140
Punjab State Industrial Development Corpn. Ltd. *v.* SEBI, (2001) 43 CLA 209 : (2001) 32 SCL 631 (SAT) 1804
Punt *v.* Symons & Co. Ltd., (1903) 2 Ch 506 ..... 461, 1038
Pure Drinks (New Delhi) Ltd., Patiala, *Re,* (1991) 3 Comp LJ 307 (CLB) 728
Pure Drinks (New Delhi) Ltd., Patiala, *Re,* (1992) 73 Com Cases 190 (CLB) 728
Pure Drinks (New Delhi) Ltd., *Re,* (1995) 83 Com Cases 174 (CLB-NR) 727
Pure Drinks (New Delhi) Ltd., *Re,* (1997) 89 Com Cases 685 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 314 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 134 (CLB-NB) 728
Puri Construction Pvt. Ltd. *v.* N. L. Mehta, (1982) 2 Comp LJ 765 (Del) 55

Puri J.K. *v.* H.P. State Industrial Development Corpn., (1998) 93 Com Cas 491 : (1998) 31 CLA 368 (HP) 961, 1219
Purna Investment Ltd. *v.* Bank of India, (1984) 55 Com Cases 737, 738, 741 (Cal) 498
Purshottam Umedbhai and Co. *v.* Manilal & Sons, AIR 1961 SC 325 433
Pushpa Katoch *v.* Manu Maharani Hotels Ltd., (2001) 44 CLA 254 : (2001) 34 SCL 298 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 413 (CLB-PB-ND) 248, 332
Pushpa Rani Sharma *v.* ICICI, (1997) 27 Corpt LA 87 (MRTPC) 208, 317
Pushpa Singh *v.* BPL Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 82 (CLB) 731
Pushpa Vadora *v.* Thomas Cook (India) Ltd., ((1996) 87 Com Cases 921 (CLB-Bom) 1331, 1337
Pushpaben Kalyanbhai Vasa *v.* Grasim Industries Ltd., (2002) 50 CLA 397 : 2002 CLC 1574 (CLB) 1384
Pyariben M. Shah *v.* NIIT Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 816 : (2002) 37 SCL 793 : (2000) 2 Comp LJ 518 : (2002) 51 CLA 292 (CLB) 1388
Pyle Works (No. 2), *Re*, (1891) 1 Ch 173, 184 ..... 1821, 1822, 1846

Q

QAYOAMI *V.* OAKHOUSE PROPERTY HOLDINGS PLC., (2003) 1 BCLC 362 (Ch D) : 2002 EWHC 2547200 592
Qintex Ltd, *Re*, (No. 2) (1990) 2 ASCR 479, (Aust.) 1828
Quartz Hill Consolidated Gold Mining Co. *v.* Beall, (1882) 20 Ch D 501 (CA) 479
Quartz Hill Gold Mining Co. *v.* Eyre, (1883) 11 QBD 674 342
Queen's Average Association, ex parte Lynes, *Re*, (1878) 38 LT 90 ..... 1645, 1651
Queens Kuries and Loans P. Ltd. *v.* Sheena Jose, (1993) 76 Com Cases 821 (Ker) 1646
Queensland Press Ltd. *v.* Academy Instruments (No. 3) Pty Ltd., (1987) 11 ACLR 419 at 422 (Aust.) 1645
Queensland Press Ltd. *v.* Academy Instruments (No. 3) Pty. Ltd., (1988) 2 QdR 575 : 11 ACLR 419 (SC) 1873
Quek *v.* Attorney General, (1987) LRC (Comm) 747 192
Quin & Axtens Ltd. *v.* Salmon, (1909) AC 442 1687
Quin *v.* National Society, (1921) 2 Ch 318 1411
Quset Cae Ltd., *Re*, 1985 BCLC 266 1411

R

R KHEMKA *V.* DECCAN ENTERPRISES P. LTD., (1998) 5 Comp LJ 258 : (1998) 16 SCL 1 (AP) 1021
R *v.* Campbel 1849
R *v.* Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd., (1997) The Times, 2 January 148
R *v.* Goodman, (1994) 1 BCLC 349 (CA) 1869
R *v.* Investors Compensation Scheme, Ex Parte, Taylor, The Times, December 27, 1996 (U.K.) 949
R. (on the Application of Inland Revenue Commissioners) *v.* Kingston Crown Court, (2001) 4 All ER 721, QBD (Admin. Ct.) 1811
R. A. Cripps & Son Ltd. *v.* Wickenden, (1973) 2 All ER 606 1461
R. Balaraman *v.* Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd., (1969) 1 Comp LJ 81 (CLB) 554
R. Gac Electrodes Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1982) 52 Com Cases 288 (Ker) 1839
R. P. Howard Ltd. S. Richard Alan Witchell *v.* Woodman Mathews & Co., 1983 BCLC 117 (QBD) 521
R. *v.* Allen, The Times October 13, 1999 510
R. *v.* Andrews Weatherfoil Ltd., (1972) 1 All ER 65 490
R. *v.* Austen, (1985) 1 BCC 99, 528 1869
R. *v.* Bates, (1952) 2 All ER 842 820
R. *v.* Bishirgian, (1936) 1 All ER 586 (CCA) 806, 812
R. *v.* Boal, (1992) BCLC 872 (CA) 54
R. *v.* Bradford Metropolitan Council, (1989) 3 All ER 140 1694
R. *v.* Bradley, (1961) 1 All ER 669 1853
R. *v.* British Standards Commission ex p. British Broadcasting Corporation, The Times September 14, 1999. (UK) 480
R. *v.* British Steel plc., (1995) 1 WLR 1356 (CA) 145, 492
R. *v.* Broadcasting Standards Commission, ex p British Broadcasting Corpn., (2001) 1 BCLC 244 (CA) 480
R. *v.* Brockley (Frank), (1994) BCC 131 : 1994 CLY 406 1850
R. *v.* Brockley, (1994) 1 BCLC 606 (CA) 1848
R. *v.* Campbell, 1984 BCLC 83 1863
R. *v.* Consolidated Churchill Copper Corpn. Ltd., (1978) 5 WWR 652 (Can.) 1499, 1500
R. *v.* Cooper, (1870) LR 5 QB 457 1726
R. *v.* Cunningham, (1957) 2 QB 396 820
R. *v.* D'Oyly', (1840) 12 Ad & El 139, 159 : 113 ER 763, 771 1701

R. *v.* Doring (Petra), (2002) EWCA Crim 1695, The Times, June 27, 2002, Bux CA (Crim Div)..... 1850
R. *v.* Edwards (Anthony Glen), (1998) 2 Cr App. R. (S) 213. (CA-Crim. Div)..... 1868
R. *v.* Evans (2000) BCC 901 (CA)..... 1884
R. *v.* Evans (Andrew) (2000) BCC 901 : (1999) CLY 623..... 1884
R. *v.* Evans (Andrew), December (1999) 10 CL 69..... 1868
R. *v.* Findlater (1939) 1 All ER 82 : (1940) 10 Com Cases 149..... 39
R. *v.* Gateway Food Markets Ltd., The Times, January 2, 1997 (UK)..... 145
R. *v.* Georgiou, (1988) 4 BCC 322..... 1869
R. *v.* Goodman, (1993) 2 All ER 789 (CA)..... 1869
R. *v.* Green and Green, (1981) 3 Cr App R (S) 22..... 1869
R. *v.* Grimshaw, (1847) 11 Jur 965..... 1661
R. *v.* H.M. Coroner for East Kent, ex p., Spooner, (1987) 3 BCC 636 (DC)..... 490
R. *v.* ICR Haulage Ltd., (1944) 1 All ER 691 : (1945) 15 Com Cases 47 (CCA)..... 490
R. *v.* ICR Haulage Ltd., (1944) KB 551 (at 559)..... 490
R. *v.* Industrial Disputes Tribunal, ex. p., Kigace Ltd., (1953) 1 WLR 411, 414..... 1544
R. *v.* Inns. of Court Hotel Co., ex p., Rudolf, (1863) 11 WR 806..... 1312
R. *v.* International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, (1993) BCLC 834 (QBD and CA)..... 896
R. *v.* Investors Compensation Scheme Ltd., Ex parte, Bowden, (1994) 1 BCLC 494 (QBD)..... 949
R. *v.* Investors Compensation Scheme Ltd., Ex parte, Weyell, (1994) 1 BCLC 537 (QBD)..... 949
R. *v.* Kazmi, (1984) 7 Cr App R (S) 115..... 1869
R. *v.* Kelt, (1977) 3 All ER 1099 (CA)..... 12
R. *v.* Kemp, 1988 BCLC 217..... 1869
R. *v.* Kylsant, (1932) 1 KB 442 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 225..... 796, 797, 806, 812
R. *v.* Lambeth, (1838) 8 A & E 356..... 1725
R. *v.* Liverpool, Manchester and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Rly. Co., (1852) 21 LJ QB 284..... 1604
R. *v.* Marquirita Mining Co., (1859) 1 E&E 289..... 1826
R. *v.* Mayor of Dover, (1903) 1 KB 668 may not apply..... 1726
R. *v.* McDonnell, (1966) 1 All ER 193..... 490
R. *v.* Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, (1993) 3 All ER 113 (DC)..... 146
R. *v.* Millard (Ray), (1994) 15 Cr. App. R. (S.) 445..... 1868
R. *v.* O.L.L. Ltd., (1994)..... 490
R. *v.* P.&O. Ferries (Dover) Ltd., (1990) 93 Cr App Rep 72..... 490
R. *v.* Paddington and St. Marylebone Rent Tribunal, (1949) 1 KB 666..... 230, 301
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies., ex parte Attorney-General, 1991 BCLC 476 (QBD)..... 347
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies, Ex.P., Central Bank of India, (1986) 1 All ER 105 : 1985 BCLC 465 (CA) reversing (1985) 2 All ER 79 : 1985 BCLC 84 (QBD)..... 1514, 1515, 1516,1535
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1912) 3 KB 23..... 412
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies, ex parte Bowen, (1914) 3 KB 1161 at 1167 (DC)..... 352
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies, ex parte, Attorney General, (1991) BCLC 476..... 527
R. *v.* Registrar of Companies, ex parte, Esal (Commodities) Ltd. (In liquidation), (1985) 2 All ER 79 : 1985 BCLC 84 (QBD)..... 1515
R. *v.* Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Ex parte More, (1931) 2 KB 197, 201 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 99..... 347
R. *v.* ROC ex p. Bowen, (1914) 3 KB 1161..... 347
R. *v.* ROC, (1912) 3 KB 23..... 474
R. *v.* ROC, ex p, More, (1931) 2 KB 197 : (1932) 2 Com Cases 99..... 474
R. *v.* ROC, ex parte, Bowen, (1914) 3 KB 1161..... 474
R. *v.* ROC, ex. p., Central Bank of India, ex. p., (1986) 2 WLR 177..... 1515
R. *v.* Rolleo Screw and Rivet Co. Ltd., The Times April 29, 1999 (CA)..... 147
R. *v.* Roziek, (1996) 3 All ER 281 : (1996) 1 Cr. App R 260..... 495
R. *v.* Russell, (1953) 1 WLR 77..... 820
R. *v.* Shacter, (1960) 1 All ER 61 : (1960) 30 Com Cases 334 (CCA)..... 60
R. *v.* Sir Charles Reed, *Cf.*, (1880) 5 QBD 483..... 1484
R. *v.* St. Mary, Lambeth, Rector of, (1838) 8 A & E 356..... 1724
R. *v.* St. Pancras (Vestrymen), (1839) 11 Ad & El 15..... 1721
R. *v.* Tankard, (1894) 1 QB 548 : (1894) All ER Rep Ext 1483..... 342
R. *v.* Tyler & International Commercial Co., (1891) 2 QB 588..... 492, 1598
R. *v.* Tyler, (1891) 2 QB 588 : (1891-4) All ER Rep 1088 (CA)..... 775
R. *v.* Victory (Kevin), (1999) 2 Cr. App. Rep. (S) 102..... 1862
R. *v.* Wait, (1823) 11 Price 518..... 1712
R. *v.* Ward, The Times, Aug. 10 (CA)..... 1853
R. *v.* Williams, (1942) 2 All ER 95 at 103..... 1086, 1088
R. *v.* Wilts and Berks Canal Co., (1874) 29 LT 922..... 1604
R. *v.* Wimbledon Local Board, (1882) 8 QBD 459 (CA)..... 1726

R. *v.* Young (Stephen Kenneth), 1990 BCC 549 (CA) 1848
R.C. Cooper *v.* Union of India, AIR 1970 SC 564 483
R.E. Jones Ltd., *Re*, (1933) 50 TLR 31 ..... 1722, 1725
R.K. Nutrisnax (India) P. Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 4 Comp LJ 185 : (2000) 27 SCL 99 (CLB-EB) 1532
R.S. Software (India) Ltd. *v.* G. Ravi, (2002) 40 SCL 715 (CLB-Kol) 1409
R.S.D.V. Finance Co. P. Ltd. *v.* Shree Vallabh Glass Works Ltd., (1993) 78 Com Cases 640 (SC) 207, 315,748
R.W. Peak (Kings Lynn) Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 1 BCLC 193 : (1998) BCC 596 (Ch D) 956, 972, 1785
Rachana Flour Mills P. Ltd. *v.* Lal Chand Bhanagadiya, (1987) 62 Com Cases 15 (AP) 495
Rackham *v.* Peek Foods Ltd., 1990 BCLC 895 (Ch D) 1733
Radha Cinema & Co. *v.* Chitralipi Films, 1974 Tax LR 2180 at 2185 (Cal) 357
Radha Kishan Moti Lal Chamaria Firm, (1929) LR 57 IA 76 (PC) 1482
Radha Ram Badri Nath *v.* Amritsar Sugar Mills Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 625 (P&H-FB) 483
Radhakrishna Chettiar (T.) *v.* Official Liquidator, Madras People's Bank, (1943) 13 Com Cases 21, 24 : AIR 1943 Mad 73 1494
Radhakrishnan (C.P.) *v.* Cochin Stock Exchange Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 247 (Ker): (1) 68
Radhakrishnan (K.) *v.* Thirumani Asphalts & Felts P. Ltd., (1997) 13 SCL 169 : (1997) 27 Corpt LA 78: (1997) 91 Com Cases 31 (Mad) 206, 314
Radhakrishnan (V.) *v.* Ramakrishnan (P.R.), (1993) 78 Com Cases 694 (Mad) 1021
Radhe Shiam Beopar Co. Ltd. *v.* Prabh Dayal Ram Dhan, (1934) 4 Com Cases 287, 289 (Lah) 836
Radhe Shyam Tulsian *v.* Panchmukhi Investment Ltd., (2002) 1 Comp LJ 355 : (2002) 46 CLA 187 (CLB-PB) 1609
Radhey Shyam Khemka *v.* State of Bihar, (1993) 77 Com Cases 356 (SC) 828,894
Radiant Chemical Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1943) 13 Com Cases 186, 188 : AIR 1943 Pat 278 ..... 587, 1796
Rae *v.* Lazard Investment Co. Ltd., (1963) 1 WLR 555 at 565 1140
Rafsanjan Pistachio Producers Co-operative *v.* Reiss, 1990 BCLC 352 (QBD) 1551
Raghunandan Neotia *v.* Swadeshi Cloth Dealers Ltd., (1964) 34 Com Cases 570 : AIR 1964 Cal 347 177
Raghunath Prasad Jhunjhunwala *v.* Hind Overseas P. Ltd., (1971) 41 Com Cases 308 (DB) 14
Raghuraj Singh *v.* Sobhaman, AIR 1951 All 485 (FB) 12
Raghuvanshi Mills Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1970) 2 Comp LJ 113 1309
Rahul Subodh Windoors Ltd. *v.* A.K. Menson, (1999) 22 SCL 188 : (1999) 96 Com Cases 597 : (1999) 4 SCC 446 : AIR 1999 SC 1675 : (1999) 33 CLA 468 (SC) 548, 1364
Railway Sleeper Supply Co., (1885) 29 Ch D 204 1657
Railway Time Tables Publishing Co., ex p., Sandys, *Re*, (1889) 42 Ch D 98 (CA) 1092
Rainbow Syndicate Ltd., *Re*, (1916) WN 178 1456
Rainford *v.* James Keith & Blackman Co. Ltd., (1905) 2 Ch 147 (CA) 1232
Rainham Chemical Works Ltd. *v.* Belvedere Fish Guano Co., (1921) 2 AC 465 477
Raipur Development Authority *v.* Anupam Sahkari Griha Nirman Samiti, (2000) 4 SCC 357 18
Raipur Development Authority *v.* Chokhamal Contractors, AIR 1990 SC 1426 ..... 228, 300
Raj Cylinders & Containers *v.* Hindustan General Insurance Ltd., AIR 1998 Del 418 : (1999) 33 CLA 327 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 161 : (2001) 29 SCL 344 (Delhi) 479
Raj Sachdeve *v.* Board of Revenue, AIR 1959 All 595 ..... 933, 934
Raja Gopala Iyer *v.* South Indian Rubber Works, AIR 1942 Mad 656 796
Raja Krishna Reddy *v.* Satwick Drugs Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 891 (AP) 153
Raja Raja Varman (N.K.) *v.* K.K. Krishnan Nair, AIR 1958 Mad 117 17
Raja Ram Corn Products (Punjab) Ltd. *v.* CLB, (2001) 106 Com Cases 563 : (2001) 44 CLA 290 : (2001) 34 SCL 967 (P&H-DB) 1013, 1014
Raja Ram Corn Products (Punjab) Ltd. *v.* CLB, (2003) 113 Com Cases 33 (P&H-DB) 1014
Raja Surrindar Singh *v.* P.B. & A. Products Co. Ltd., (1956) 26 Com Cases 41, 44 (Pepsu) 551
Rajagopal (V.) *v.* Salem Provident Society Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 435, 443 (Mad) 1340
Rajagopal Naidu (B.) (Deceased) *v.* Thirumagal Mills Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 48) 1317
Rajagopala Iyer (T.S.) *v.* South Indian Rubber Works Ltd., (1942) 12 Com Cases 203, 206 : AIR 1942 Mad 656 ..... 796, 802
Rajagopala *v.* S.T.A.T., AIR 1964 SC 1573 ..... 227, 298
Rajakumar (S.S.) *v.* Perfect Castings Pvt. Ltd., (1968) 38 Com Cases 187 (Mad) 447, 450
Rajamoni Amma (N.) *v.* Dy. CIT, (1991) 72 Com Cases 728 (Ker) 582
Rajamoni Amma (N.) *v.* Dy. CIT, (1992) 74 Com Cases 356, 359 (SC) 582
Rajan Nagindas Doshi *v.* British Burmah Petroleum, (1972) 42 Com Cases 197 (Bom) 357
Rajarathinam (P.) *v.* State of Maharashtra, (2001) 105 Com Cases 632 (Bom) 153
Rajasthan Financial Corporation *v.* Official Liquidator, Jaipur Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd. (In Liquidation), (1997) 88 Com Cases 192, 194 (Raj) 1481
Rajdhani Chit Fund P. Ltd. *v.* Mukesh Maheshwari, (1999) 96 Com Cases 837 (Del) 501
Rajdhani Grains & Jaggery Exchange Ltd., *In re*, (1983) 54 Com Cases 166 (Del) 551
Rajendra Industries (P.) Ltd., *In re*, (1967) 37 Com Cases 563 (Mad) 383

Rajendra Kumar Malhotra *v.* Harbanslal Malhotra & Sons. Ltd., (1999) 34 CLA 360 (Cal) 246, 330
Rajendra Menon (No. 1) *v.* Cochin Stock Exchange Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 231 (Ker)... 38, 204, 313
Rajendra Menon (No. 2) *v.* Cochin Stock Exchange Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 256, 258 : (1995) 1 Comp LJ 573 (Ker-DB) 38, 204, 206, 313, 314
Rajendra Nath Dutta *v.* Shibendra Nath Mukherjee, (1982) 52 Com Cases 293 at 298 (Cal) 498, 535, 609
Rajendra Prasad Bagaria *v.* Bhubneshwar Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 182 (Ori) 70, 449
Rajendra Prasad Oil Mills Ltd. *v.* Smt. Chuni Devi, (1968) 2 Comp LJ 137 (All-DB) 1549
Rajendra Rathor *v.* MP Stock Exchange, (2000) CLC 302 (MP) 69
Rajesh Ahuja *v.* Reliance Industries Ltd., (2002) 40 SCL 356 (CLB-Mum.) 1378
Rajesh Kumar Maheshwari *v.* Union of India, (1992) 73 Com Cases 155 : AIR 1992 Del 68 ..... 1042, 1047, 1087
Rajgopal Reddy *v.* Padminichandra, 1995 AIR SCW 1422 18
Rajinder Kumar Malhotra *v.* Harbans Lal Malhotra & Sons Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 146 (CLB-N. Delhi) 222, 306
Rajiv Das (Dr.) *v.* United Press Ltd., (2001) 44 CLA 268 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 170 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 584 (CLB-Cal) 552, 1244, 1378
Rajiv Gupta *v.* State, (2001) 104 Com Cases 26 (Del) 157
Rajiv Nag *v.* Quality Assurance Institute (India) Ltd., (2000) 39 CLA 183 : (2000) 28 SCL 187 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 385 : (2001) Com Case 178 (CLB-NB) 1029
Rajiv Nag *v.* Quality Assurance Institute (India) Ltd., (2000) 39 CLA 183 at 188 : (2000) 28 SCL 187 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 385 : (2001) 106 Com Cases 178 (CLB-NB) 1675
Rajiv Nag *v.* Quality Assurance Institute (India) Ltd., (2001) 106 Com Cases 262 : (2001) 1 Comp LJ 111 (Delhi) 1029
Rajkrushna *v.* Binod, 1954 SCR 913 319
Rajnagar Spg., Wvg., and Mfg. Co. Ltd. *v.* Manilal, (1912) 14 Bom LR 919 (Bom) 1338
Rajneesh Aggarwal *v.* Amit J. Bhalla, (2001) 104 Com Cases 332 (SC) 152
Rajnikant Ratilal Shah *v.* Deccan Farms & Distilleries Ltd. (In liquidation), (1978) 48 Com Cases 322 (Bom) 1350
Rajpal Singh *v.* State of U.P., (1968) 1 Comp LJ 21 1628
Rakesh Gupta *v.* Hyderabad Stock Exchange Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 645 (AP) 69
Rakesh Kumar Malik *v.* Rohtak Ashok Theatres (P.) Ltd., 1985 Tax LR 2055 (P&H) 1347
Rakhra Sports Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Khraitilal Rakhra, (1993) 76 Com Cases 545 (Kar) 103
Ram Baren Singh *v.* Muffasil Bank AIR 1925 All 141 595
Ram Chandra Gupta *v.* Kanpur Iron Scrap Merchants Assn. Ltd., AIR 1964 All 45 at 46 1344
Ram Dass *v.* Mukut Dhari, AIR 1952 VP 1 at 3 341
Ram Gopal *v.* Shamskhaton, (1893) 19 IA 228 (PC) 244, 328
Ram Govind Misra *v.* Allahabad Theatres Pvt. Ltd., (1989) 66 Com Cases 358 (All) 1224, 1228
Ram Kishan *v.* Kanwar Papers (P.) Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 209, 219, 220 (HP) 546, 547, 1359
Ram Kumar *v.* Bharat Electrical and Industrial Corporation Ltd., AIR 1959 Raj 85 at 86 : (1959) 29 Com Cases 485, 486 185
Ram Lal Sao Gupta *v.* M.E.R. Malak, (1939) 9 Com Cases 201 (Nag) 835
Ram Narain *v.* Radha Krishan Motilal Chamaria, AIR 1930 PC 66 1516
Ram Prasad Somani *v.* Bank of Rajasthan Ltd., (2001) 44 CLA 80 : (2001) CLC 954 : (2001) 34 SCL 750 (Raj) 1643, 1650
Ram Prasad *v.* CIT (1972) 42 Com Cases 544 : AIR 1973 SC 637 57
Ram Ratan Karmarkar *v.* Amulya Charan Karmarkar, 56 CWN 728 at p. 729 40
Ram Singh *v.* Malha, AIR 1935 Lah 157 1823
Rama Bhushanam *v.* ROC, (2002) 47 CLA 74 : (2002) 36 SCL 344 : (2002) CLC 508 : (2002) 3 Comp LJ 385 : (2002) 112 Com Cases 238 (AP) 724
Rama Co. Ltd. *v.* Proved Tex & General Advertisements Ltd., (1952) 1 All ER 554 595
Rama Rao (V.V.) *v.* Union of India, (1998) 30 CLA 131 (AP) 501
Rama Vilas Service *v.* Chandrasekaran, AIR 1965 SC 107 ..... 228, 299
Ramaben A. Thanawala *v.* Jyoti Ltd., *Cf.*, (1957) 27 Com Cases 105 : AIR 1958 Bom 214 1838
Ramacast Ltd. *v.* Asst. Registrar of Companies, (1988) 63 Com Cases 805 (Cal) 1598
Ramachandra & Sons *v.* State, (1967) 2 Comp LJ 92 (All) 1640
Ramachandra Adityan (S.) *v.* Educational Trustee Co. P. Ltd., (2003) 113 Com Cases 334 (Mad) 355
Ramachandra Shelat *v.* Pranlal Jayanand Thakar, (1975) 45 Com Cases 43 : AIR 1974 SC 1728) 1196
Ramachandran (N.) *v.* Cardamom Marketing Co. (Travancore) Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 205, 208 (Ker) 77
Ramachandran K.S. *v.* Registrar of Co-op. Societies, Madras, (1963) 33 Com Cases 807, 810 (Mad) 536
Ramaganesan *v.* Jannath Steel Scrap Traders, 2000 CLC 2049 (Mad) 149
Ramakrishna Flour and Besan Mills P. Ltd. *v.* ROC, M.P., (1994) 79 Com Cases 528 (MP) 725

Ramakrishna Industries (P.) Ltd. *v.* P.R. Ramakrishnan, (1988) 64 Com Cases 425 (Mad) 458
Ramakrishnan (P.R.) *v.* Mounaguruswami, (1985) 57 Com Cases 477, 488 (Mad) 1763
Ramamurthy (V.) , OL *v.* Indian Bank, (1955) 25 Com Cases 462 : AIR 1956 Mad 234 1494
Ramamurthy Reddiar *v.* Chief Commissioner, Pondicherry, AIR 1963 SC 1464 ..... 227, 298
Raman (C. *v.*) *v.* T. S. Shivabasavaswamy, (1950) 55 Mys HCR 107 1676
Ramanandi Kuer *v.* Kalawati Kuer, AIR 1928 PC 2 14
Ramanathan (P.R.) *v.* SMH Finance P. Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 160 : (2000) 27 SCL 537 (CLB-SB) 727
Ramanbhai M. Nilkanth *v.* Ghashiram Ladliprasad, (1918) 20 Bom LR 692: AIR 1918 Bom 153 841
Ramanika Silks P. Ltd. *v.* J.C. Augustine, (1999) 1 Comp LJ 337 : (1999) 32 CLA 141 (CLB-SB) .. 1363
Ramanujam Appalaswamy, *Re,* (1941) 11 Com Cases 177 : AIR 1941 Mad 504 1623
Ramasundari Roy *v.* Syamendra Lal Roy, ILR (1947) 2 Cal 1 All 525, 526
Ramaswamy Iyengar (N.K.) *v.* Bangalore District and Bangalore Rural District Cooperative Central Bank Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 667 (Kant) 482
Ramchandiram Mirchandani *v.* The India United Mills Ltd., AIR 1962 Bom 92 53
Ramchandra Shelat *v.* Pranlal Jayanand Thakar, (1975) 45 Com Cases 43 : AIR 1974 SC 1728 1210
Ramchandran (R.) *v.* Yeram Sesha Reddy, (1999) 96 Com Cases 830 (AP) 153
Ramcharita Singh *v.* Nagendra, 64 CWN 233 282
Ramdas *v.* Cotton Ginning Co., (1887) 9 All 366 625
Ramdas *v.* New Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Co., (1899) 1 Bom LR 269 1358
Rame Gowda (G.) *v.* Land Acquisition Officer, AIR 1988 SC 897 1363
Ramesh Chander *v.* Wearwell Cycle Co. (India) Ltd., (1966) 36 Com Cases 252 (Del) 1347
Ramesh Chandra Gupta *v.* Raymond Woollen Mills Ltd., ... 1314
Ramesh Chandra Manilal Kotla *v.* State of Gujarat, (1998) 5 Comp LJ 217 : (1998) 30 CLA 313 (Guj) 1400
Ramesh Chandra *v.* Jogini Mohan, 47 Cal 901; Mohinudin's case, AIR 1928 Mad 571 106
Ramesh Kumar Sharma and others *v.* Hindustan Sanitaryware and Industries Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 152) 1316
Rameshchandra Manilal Kotla *v.* State of Gujarat, (1998) 5 Comp LJ 217 (Guj) : (1998) 30 CLA 313 1401
Rameshwarlal Sanwarmal *v.* CIT, (1980) 2 SCC 377 : AIR 1980 SC 372, ... 740
Rameswar Agarwala *v.* State of W.B., (1955) 25 Com Cases 341, 342 (Cal-DB) 497
Rameswar Lal Nath *v.* Calcutta Wheat & Seed Assn. Ltd., AIR 1939 Cal 89 : (1938) 8 Com Cases 78 ..... 1826, 1827
Ramkishan *v.* Kanwar Papers (P.) Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 209, 220 (HP) 1340
Ramkumar Potdar *v.* Sholapur Spg. & Wvg. Co. Ltd., (1934) 4 Com Cases 481, 487 : AIR 1934 Bom 427 ..... 376, 534, 599
Ramlal *v.* Rewa Coalfields Ltd., (1961) 2 SCJ 556 282
Ramlalsao Gupta *v.* M.E.R. Malak, (1939) 9 Com Cases 201, 203 : AIR 1939 Nag 225 836
Ramnarain and Amritsar Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Ramkishen, 1911 Punj Re No. 46 : 10 IC 515 1703
Ramnathan (P.R.) *v.* SMH Finance P. Ltd., (2000 4 Comp LJ 160 : (2000) 27 SCL 537 (CLB) 729
Ramnathan Chettiar *v.* Divakin Ltd., (1956) 1 Mad LJ 8 1494
Ramnugger Cane and Sugar Co. Ltd. *v.* Asst. ROC, (1990) 3 Corpt LA 180 at 181 : 1989 Cr LJ 2395 (Cal-DB) 725
Rampuria Cotton Mills Ltd., *In re,* (1959) 29 Com Cases 85 : AIR 1959 Cal 253 ..... 375, 1179
Ramsey (WT) Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1981) 1 All ER 865 (HL) 509
Ramsgate Victoria Hotel Co. *v.* Montefiore, (1866) LR 1 Ex 109 (C Ex) 836
Ramshankar Prasad *v.* Sindri Iron Foundry (P.) Ltd., AIR 1966 Cal 512 625
Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd. *v.* Indra Kala, (1997) 88 Com Cases 348 (Raj) 543, 1398
Randesia Base Mineral Mining & Development Co. (Pty.) Ltd., (1939) WLD 291 1158
Randt Gold Mining Co. *v.* Wainwright, (1901) 1 Ch 184 ..... 1239, 1729
Rangachari (A.) *v.* S. Suppiah, (1975) 45 Com Cases 641 : AIR 1976 SC 73 ..... 187, 1747
Rangachari (R.) *v.* S. Suppiah, (1975) 45 Com Cases 641 : AIR 1976 SC 73 ..... 1741, 1742
Rangachari's (J.) case, ... 1742
Ranganathan (M.K.) *v.* Government of Madras, AIR 1955 SC 604 : (1955) 25 Com Cases 344 1428
Rangaraj (V.B.) *v.* B. Gopalakrishnan, (1992) 73 Com Cases 201 : AIR 1992 SC 453 .... 447, 1307, 1309
Rangaraj (V.B.) *v.* R. Gopalkrishna, (1991) 6 CLA 211 533
Rangaraj (V.B.) *v. v.*B. Gopalakrishnan, (1992) 73 Com Cases 201 : AIR 1992 SC 453 ..... 97, 105, 449. 1087
Rangaswami Reddiar (P.) *v.* R. Krishnaswami Reddiar, (1973) 43 Com Cases 232 : AIR 1973 Mad 251 604
Ranger *v.* Great Western Railway Co., (1854) 5 HLC 72 ..... 226, 297
Ranghachari (R.), ... 1747
Rangoon Electric Tramway & Supply Co. Ltd. *v.* Emperor, (1933) 3 Com Cases 432, 437 (Rang) 493
Rangpur Tea Association Ltd. *v.* Makkanlal Samaddar, (1973) 43 Com Cases 58 ..... 1310, 1318

Rani Joseph *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1995) 2 KLT 14 (Ker-DB) 1599
Ranjeet Singh *v.* Har Mohinder Singh Pradhag, AIR 1999 SC 1960 23
Ranjit Ray *v.* D.A. David, (1935) 5 Com Cases 281 : AIR 1935 Cal 218 1489
Rank Film Distributors of India Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1968) 38 Com Cases 487 AIR 1969 Cal 32 (Cal) 387, 388
Ransomes plc *Re*, (1999) 2 BCLC 591 (CA) 991, 1157, 1162
Ransomes plc. *Re*, (1999) 1 BCLC 775 (Ch D) 1156, 1162
Rao (V.M.) *v.* Rajeswari Ramakrishnan, (1987) 61 Com Cases 20 (Mad) 1146
Rashid *v.* ITO Commn., AIR 1954 SC 207 321
Rashmi Seth (Mrs.) *v.* Chemon (India) P. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 563 (CLB) 237, 1592, 1610
Rashtriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh *v.* Khatau Makanji Spinning & Weaving Co. Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cases 33 : (1998) 29 CLA 389 (Bom) 496
Rasi Cements Ltd. *v.* Prithiviraj, (1998) 92 Com Cases 560 (Mad) 482
Ratanlal *v.* Jagadhari Light Railway Co. Ltd., (1946) 16 Com Cases 21 (Lah) 1354
Rathnasami *v.* Subramanya, ILR 11 (Mad) 56 276
Rathnavelusami Chettiar M.R.S. *v.* M.R.S. Manickavelu Chettiar, (1951) 21 Com Cases 93 : AIR 1951 Mad 542 ..... 201, 1650, 1703, 1744
Ratnam (V.S.) *v.* Ossor Estates Ltd., (1989) 2 Comp LJ 355 (CLB) 1357
Ratnam (V.S.) *v.* Ossor Estates Ltd., (1989) 3 Comp LJ 355, 359 (CLB) 1320
Ratnavarma Padival M. *v.* Karnataka Theatres Ltd., (2000) CLC 489 : (2000) 38 CLA 171 (Kant) .. 1240 1355
Ratners Group plc., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 685 (Ch D) 991
Rattan Chand Jain *v.* Uberoi Ltd., (1992) 2 Comp LJ 202 (Del) 186
Rattan Chand Jain *v.* Uberoi Ltd., AIR 1996 Del 117 : (1998) 93 Com Cases 906 : (1996) 1 Comp LJ 541 1342
Rattan Singh *v.* Moga Transport Co., (1959) 29 Com Cases 165 : AIR 1959 Punj 196 816
Ravi Constructions *v.* Registrar of Companies, (2000) 1 Comp LJ 115 : (1999) 35 CLA 434 : (2000) 23 SCL 14 (CLB-SB) 1533
Ravi Kant *v.* National Commission, (1997) 89 Com Cases 471 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 174 (Del) 158
Ravi Kant *v.* NCDR Commission, (1997) 25 Corpt LA 347 (Del) 478
Ravinder Kumar Jain *v.* Punjab Registered (Iron & Steel) Stockholders Association Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 401 (P&H) 203, 312, 1623, 1661
Ravinder Kumar Sangal *v.* Auto Lamps Ltd., (1984) 55 Com Cases 742 (Del) 59
Ravindra Narayan *v.* Registrar of Companies, Jaipur, (1994) 81 Com Cases 925 (Raj) 143
Ravje Khimji *v.* Devchand Ghelabhai, AIR 1951 Kutch 55 336
Rawlins *v.* Wickham, (1858) 3 De G&J 304 799
Rayfield *v.* Hands, (1958) 2 All ER 194 : (1958) 28 Com Cases 460 (Ch D) ... 449, 531, 538, 1743, 1744
Rayfield *v.* Hands, (1960) Ch 1 541
Raymond Synthetics Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1992) 73 Com Cases 762: AIR 1992 SC 847 893
Rayner, *Re*, (1904) 1 Ch 176 39
Raza Buland Sugar Co. Ltd. v Municipal Board, Rampur, AIR 1965 SC 895, 899 15
RBI *v.* BCCI (Overseas) Ltd. (No. 1), (1993) 78 Com Cases 207 (Bom) 898
Re Hoicrest Ltd. (1998) 2 BCLC 175 (Ch D) 1345
Re, Eisc Teo Ltd., (1991) 1 LRM 760 1462
Rea Bros. Ltd., *Re*, unreported, No. 00916 of 1949 1153
Read *v.* Astoria Garage (Streatham) Ltd., (1952) 2 All ER 292 535
Real Value Appliances Ltd. *v.* Canara Bank, AIR 1998 SC 2064 : (1998) 93 Com Cases 26 : (1998) 5 SCC 554 13
Rearden *v.* Provincial Bank of Ireland, (1896) 1 IR 532 1232
Rebello (F.A.C.) *v.* Co-op. Navigation & Trading Co. Ltd., AIR 1925 Bom 105 1823
Rebello *v.* Co-operative Navigation Co., AIR 1925 Bom 105 ..... 1694, 1725
Recharacterisation after Enron by ALAN BERG (2003) J.B.L 205 1469
Reese River Silver Mining Co. Ltd. *v.* Smith, (1869) LR 4 HL 64, 81 1564
Red Label Fashions Ltd. *Re*, (1999) BCC 308 (Ch D) 1865
Reddaway *v.* Banham, (1896) AC 199 408
Redgrave *v.* Hurd, (1881) 20 Ch D 1, 14 : (1881-5) All ER Rep 77 (CA) 797
Redwood Holdings P. Ltd. *v.* Sandesh Ltd., (2003) 41 SCL 246 (CLB-Mum.) 1379
Reed *v.* Nova Securities, (1985) 1 WLR 193 (HL) 516
Reese River Silver Mining Co. *v.* Smith, (1869) LR 4 HL 64, 80 ..... 796, 1358, 1609
Reese River Silver Mining Co., Smith's case, *Re*, (1867) LR 2 Ch 604, 611 799
Regal (Hastings) Ltd. *v.* Gulliver, (1942) 1 All ER 378 1118
Regina Fur Ltd. *v.* Bossom, (1957) 2 Lloyds Reports 466 at 468 494
Regina *v.* Mcdonnell, (1966) 36 Com Cases 125 : (1966) 1 All ER 193 492
Registrar of Companies *v.* (R.P.) Nanda, 1977 Tax LR 1610 (Orissa) 1629
Registrar of Companies *v.* F.S. Cabral, (1988) 63 Com Cases 126 (Bom) 1592

Registrar of Companies *v.* Radhika Prasad Nanda, (1978) 48 Com Cases 243 (Ori) 1621
Registrar of Companies *v.* Southern Machinery Works Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 670 (Mad) 160
Registrar of Companies *v.* Utkal Industries (Pvt.) Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 106 (Ori) 1600
Registrar of Companies *v.* Bipin Behari Nayak, (1995) 83 Com Cases 95 (Ori) 144
Registrar of Companies *v.* Bipin Behari Nayak, (1996) 86 Com Cases 641 (Ori) 159, 1598
Registrar of Companies *v.* F. S. Cabral, (1988) 63 Com Cases 126 Bom 1641
Registrar of Companies *v.* Rajashree Sugars and Chemicals Ltd., (1998) 94 Com Cases 213 (Mad) : (1999) 32 CLA 255 : (1998) 5 Comp LJ 379 1398
Registrar of Companies *v.* Rajashree Sugars and Chemicals Ltd., ... 1398
Registrar of Companies, Orissa *v.* Utkal Distributors Private Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 106 (Orissa) 1597
Registrar of Companies, Orissa *v.* Utkal Distributors Private Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 768 (Orissa) 1591
Registrar of Companies, Punjab *v.* Himprastha Financier Pvt. Ltd., (1974) 44 Com Cases 154 (P&H)(DB) 1598
Registrar of Companies *v.* Rajshree Sugars & Chemicals Ltd. (2000) 2 Comp LJ 369 : (2000) 37 CLA 400 : (2000) 101 Com Cases 271 : AIR 2000 SC 1643 1398
Releigh Investment Company Ltd. *v.* G.G. in Council, (1943) 13 Com Cases 265, 300 (Cal-FB) 1089
Reliance Industries Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 89 Com Cases 67, 465 (CLB-WB) 1096, 1400
Reliance Petrochemicals Ltd. *v.* Indian Express Newspapers (Bombay) P. Ltd., (1989) 66 Com Cases 577 : AIR 1989 SC 190 638
Rendell *v.* Went, *Cf.*, (1964) 2 All ER 464 (HL) 1888
Renewable Energy Systems Ltd. *v.* State, (2002) 111 Com Cases 786 (AP) 154
Renshaw & Co., *Re*, 1908 WN 210 ..... 1476, 1486
Renuka Datta *v.* Solvay Pharmaceuticals (B.V.), (2003) 57 CLA 134 : (2003) 117 Com Cases 585 : (2004) 1 Comp LJ 106 (SC) 1211
Republic of Bolivia Exploration Syndicate Ltd., (1914) 1 Ch 139 943
Reserve Bank of India *v.* Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd., (1993) 78 Com Cases 230 (Bom) 898
Reserve Bank of India *v.* Kapur (D.K.), (2001) 105 Com Cases 639 : (2001) 25 SCL 456 : (2000) 39 CLA (Delhi) 726
Reserve Bank of India *v.* Peerless General Finance and Investment Co. Ltd., (1996) 85 Com Cases 920 (SC) 744
Reshma Estate (P.) Ltd., *Re*, (1977) 47 Com Cases 447 (Bom) 1533
Residues Treatment & Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* Southern Resources Ltd. No. 4, (1988) 14 ACLR 569 at 576-7 (Aust) 193
Residues Treatment and Trading Co. Ltd. *v.* Southern Resources Ltd. (No. 4), (1988) 14 ACLR 569, South Australia 199, 1677
Resinoid & Mica Products Ltd., *Re*, (1982) 3 All ER 677 (CA) 1532
Resinoid & Mica Products Ltd., *Re*, (1983) Ch 132 1532
Revlon Inc. *v.* Cripps and Lee, (1980) FSR 85 505
Rex *v.* Trade Urban District Council, (1913) Ir KB 59 1777
Rex Williams Leisure plc. *Re*, (1993) BCLC 568 (Ch D) : (1993) 2 All ER 741 1870
Rex Williams Leisure plc., *Re*, (1994) 4 All ER 27 : (1995) 3 Comp LJ 179 : (1994) 2 BCLC 555 (CA) 1870
Rfeifter GmbH & Co. *v.* Arbuth not Factors Ltd., (1988) 1 WLR 150 1494
Rhodes *v.* Allied Dunlar Pension Services Ltd.; Offshore Ventilation Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 186 (Ch D) 1490
Rhodia Ltd. *v.* Neon Laboratories Ltd., AIR 2002 Bom 502 at 511 593
Rhodian River Shipping Co. SA *v.* Halla Maritime Corpn., (1984) BCLC 139 (QBD) 593
Rich Paints Ltd. *v.* Vadodara Stock Exchange Ltd., (1998) 92 Com Cases 282 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 309 : (1998) 28 CLA 276 : (1998) 15 SCL 128 (Guj) 891, 896, 897
Richardson, *Re*, (1885) 30 Ch D 396 (CA) 1423
Richborough Furniture Ltd. *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 507 (Ch D) 174, 1859, 1865
Richmond London Borough Council *v.* Pinn and Wheeler Ltd., (1989) RTR 354 : 1989 Crim. LR 510 : (1989) 133 Sol Jo 399 ..... 484, 487
Ridge Securities Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1964) 1 All ER 275 361
Ridge *v.* Baldwin, (1963) 2 All ER 66 (HL) 225, 227, 296, 299
Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows *v.* Ringling, (1947) 29 Del Ch 610 1733
Ringtower Holdings plc, *Re*, (1989) 5 BCC 82) 1119
Ringuet *v.* Bergeron, 1960 (24) DLR 449 (2-d) 1117
Ringway Roadmaking *v.* Adbruf Ltd., (1998) 2 BCLC 625 (QBD) 130
Risdon Iron and Locomotive Works *v.* Furness, (1905) 1 KB 304 and on appeal (1906) 1 KB 49 348
Rishi Gases Pvt. Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 83 Com Cases 589 (CLB-Del) 1013
Rishyashringa Jewellery Ltd. *v.* Stock Exchange, Bombay, (1996) 85 Com Cases 479 : AIR 1996

SC 480 891
Rishyashringa Jewellery Ltd. was followed in Saltrang Motels Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1999) 95 Com Cases 339: (1999) 1 Comp LJ 70 : (1999) 32 CLA 223(Guj) 891
River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1967) 2 Comp LJ 106 (Cal) 1736
Rly. Time Table Publishing Co., *Re*, Ex. P., Sandy's, (1889) 42 Ch D 98 (CA) 997
RM Arnold & Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1984 BCLC 535 (Ch D) 1517
Robbie & Co. Ltd. *v.* Witney Warehouse Co. Ltd., *Cf.*, (1963) 3 All ER 613 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 178 (CA) 1468
Robbie (N.W.) & Co. Ltd. *v.* Witney Warehouse Co. Ltd., (1963) 3 All ER 613 : (1964) 34 Com Cases 178 (CA) 1501
Robert Stephen Holdings Ltd., *Re*, (1968) 1 WLR 522 1160
Roberts and Cooper Ltd., *Re*, (1929) 2 Ch 383 1106
Roberts *v.* Letter "T" Estates Ltd., (1961) AC 795 99
Robinson *v.* Chartered Bank of India, (1865) LR 1 Eq 32 ..... 104, 1328
Robson *v.* Premier Oil and Pipe Line Co. Ltd., (1915) 2 Ch 124 1731
Robson's case, (1865) LR 1 Ch 231 1226
Rock Services Ltd. *Re*, PTA-A 2000/6050/A3, April 28, 2000 (PETER GIBSON J) : Current Law, p. 7. September, 2000 (CA) 1883
Rocksteady Ltd., *Re*, April 19, 2000 1883
Rocksteady Services Ltd. *Re*, 2001 CP Rep 1 (CA) 1884
Rocksteady Services Ltd. *Re*, Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Staton, (2001) 1 BCLC 84 (Ch D) 1883
Rogers' case, 25 LT 406 1353
Rohinton Noria *v.* NCC Finance Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 227 : (2001) Comp LJ 331 (AP) 151
Rolled Steel Products (Holdings) Ltd. *v.* British Steel Corp. (1985) 3 All ER 52 at 86 1786
Rolled Steel Products (Holdings) Ltd. *v.* British Steel Corpn., 1984 BCLC 466 359
Rolled Steel Products Ltd. *v.* British Steel Corporation, (1982) 3 All ER 1057 (Ch D) 358
Rolta India Ltd. *v.* Venire Industries Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cases 19 : (2000) 2 Bom CR 241 (DB) 1116
Rolus Properties Ltd., *Re*, (1988) 4 BCC 446 ..... 1854, 1855, 1866
Romalpa case, (1976) 2 All ER 552 1478
Romford Canal Co., *Re*, (1883) 24 Ch D 85 1686
Rooke's case (1598) 5 Co Rep 99B 229, 301
Rooney *v.* Stanton, (1900) 17 TLR 28 (CA) 1208, 1573
Roots *v.* Williamson, (1888) 38 Ch D 485 1573
Rose *v.* IRC, (1952) 1 All ER 1217 1196
Rose *v.* Mc Givern, (1998) 2 BCLC 593 (Ch D) 1646, 1684
Rose, *Re*, reported in (1948) 2 All ER 971 and (1952) 1 All ER 1217 1210
Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd. *v.* United Dominions Trust Ltd., (1986) 1 WLR 1440 : (1987) 1 All ER 281 439
Ross *v.* Estates Investment Co., (1868) LR 3 Ch 682 ..... 796, 797
Ross *v.* Machar, (1885) 8 OR 417 (Canada) 1820
Ross *v.* Telford, (1998) 1 BCLC 82 (CA) 1742, 1744
Rother Iron Works Ltd. *v.* Canterbury Precision Engineers Ltd., (1973) 1 All ER 394 (CA) 1500
Rotherham, etc., Co., *Re*, (1883) 25 Ch D 103, 109 (CA) 1820
Rotherman Alum and Chemical Co., (1883) 25 Ch D 103 794
Rottenberg *v.* Monjack, 1993 BCLC 374 (Ch D) 1464
Rover International Ltd. *v.* Cannon Film Sales Ltd., 1988 BCLC 710 : (1989) 3 All ER 423 602
Rover International Ltd., ... 602
Row, Ex p., West Coast Gold Field Ltd., (1904) 2 KB 489 1130
Row, Ex p., West Coast Gold Field Ltd., (1905) 1 Ch 597 affirmed in (1906) 1 Ch 1 (CA) 1130
Rowe, Ex. p., West Coast Gold Fields Ltd., *Re*, (1904) 2 KB 489 1229
Rowell *v.* John Rowell & Son Ltd., (1912) 2 Ch 609 1155
Roy & Bros. *v.* Ramnath Das, (1945) 15 Com Cases 69, 75 (Cal) 1486
Roy *v.* MR Pearlman Ltd., The Times May 13, 1999 486
Royal Bank of Canada *v.* Starr, (1985) 31 BLR 124 (Canada) 601
Royal Bank of India's case, (1869) 4 Ch App 252 1572
Royal Bank of Scotland *v.* Sandstone Properties Ltd., (1998) 2 BCLC 429 (QBD) 947, 1096, 1204
Royal British Bank *v.* Turquand, (1856) 6 E & B 327 : (1843-60) All ER Rep 435 ..... 535, 608, 609, 830
Royal Mutual Benefit Bldg. Society *v.* Sharman, (1963) 2 All ER 242 1669
Royal Trust Bank Plc. *v.* National Westminister Bank, (1996) BCC 613 : (1996) 1 CLY 400 1467
Royscot Trust Ltd. *v.* Rogerson, (1991) 3 WLR 57 (CA) 800
RRJ Das (Wg Cdr, retd.) *v.* Satya Bhama Lal, (2003) 115 Com Cases 878 (Delhi) 152
RRJ Dass (Retd.) WG CDR *v.* Satya Bhama Lal, (2003) 115 Com Cases 878 (Delhi) 619
Ruben *v.* Great Fingall Consolidated, (1906) AC 439 (HL) 608, 619, 1093

Ruben *v.* Great Fingall Consolidated, 1906 AC 439 (HL) 605, 609
Ruby Mills Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (1985) 57 Com Cases 193 (Bom) 1839
Rudderham, *Re*, (1969) 9 DLR (3d) 492 (Canada) 101
Ruia (V.V.) *v.* Dalmia (S.), (1968) 38 Com Cases 572 : AIR 1968 Bom 347 ..... 338, 339
Rundan Singh *v.* Moga Transport Co. P. Ltd., (1987) 62 Com Cases 600 (P&H) 523
Rupak Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1976) 46 Com Cases 53 (Pat) 1155
Rupak Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1984) 56 Com Cases 206 (Pat) 1156
Ruplal Agarwala *v.* Dhansor Coal Co., (1932) 2 Com Cases 217 (Pat) 532
Russel *v.* Wakefield Waterworks Co., (1875) LR 20 Eq 474 ..... 191, 192
Russell *v.* East Anglian Railway Co., (1850) 3 Mac & G 104 1462
Russell *v.* Northern Bank Development Corpn. Ltd., (1992) BCLC 1016 : (1993) 3 Comp LJ 45 (HL) 457, 1115, 1135, 1136, 1732
Russell *v.* Northern Bank Development Corpn. Ltd., (1992) BCLC 431 (CA) (NI) 1135, 1136
Russian (Vyksounsky) Iron Works Co., Stewart's case, *Re*, (1866) 1 Ch App 574 798
Russian Spratts Patent Ltd., *Re*, Johnson *v.* Russian Spratts Patent Ltd., (1898) 2 Ch 149 1486
Ruttonjee & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1970) 40 Com Cases 491 (Cal) 1746, 1748
Ryan *v.* South Sydney Junior Rugby League Club Ltd., (1974) 3 ACLR 486, New South Wales 193
Rylands *v.* Fletcher 488

S

S.D.N. WADIYAR *V.* VENKATESWARA REAL ESTATE, *CF.*, (1990) 68 Com Cases 216 (Kar) 1407
Sabaratnam Chettiar *v.* Official Liquidators. T.N. & Q. Bank Ltd., (1943) 13 Com Cases 61 : AIR 1943 Mad 111 959
Sadashiv Shanker Dandige *v.* Gandhi Seva Samaj Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 137 : AIR 1958 Bom 247 ..... 620, 1087, 1366
Sadasuk Janki Das *v.* Sir Kishen Prasad, (1913) ILR 46 Cal. 663 604
Sadgrove *v.* Bryden, (1907) 1 Ch 318 ..... 1713, 1714
Sadhu Ram Singla *v.* State, (2002) 111 Com Cases 52 (Delhi) 154
Sadler *v.* Whiteman (1910) 1 KB 868 and on appeal 1910 AC 514 1565
Sadler *v.* Worley, (1894) 2 Ch 170 1426
SAE (India) Ltd. *v.* EID Parry (India) Ltd., (1998) 18 SCL 481 (Mad) 517
Safe Bank Ltd., Nagpur *v.* Provincial Government, (1949) 19 Com Cases 241, 245 (Nag) 387
Safeguard Industrial Investment Ltd. *v.* National Westminster Bank Ltd., (1980) 3 All ER 849 103
Safeguard Industrial Investments Ltd. *v.* National Westminster Bank Ltd. (1982) 1 All ER 449, (1982) 1 WLR 589 (CA) 99, 1197
Safeguard Industrial Investments Ltd. *v.* National Westminster Bank Ltd., (1980) 3 All ER 849 1226
Safety Oil Co. Ltd., (1892) 36 Sol Jo 699 1170
Saga of Bond Street Ltd. *v.* Avalon Promotions Ltd., (1972) 2 All ER 545 (CA) 618
Sagayadurai *v.* J.D. Electronics, (1999) 95 Com Cases 337 (Mad) 478, 479
Sahu Cylinders & Udyog P. Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 91 Com Cases 381 : (1997) 13 SCL 244 (CLB-Mad) .. 1014
Sajan Singh *v.* Sardara Ali, (1960) 1 All ER 269 : (1960) AC 167 1303
Sakthi Sugars Ltd. *v.* District Consumer Grievances Redressal Forum, 2000 CLC 1283 (Mad) 1086
Salaam M. Bavazier *v.* Mohd. Azgaruddin, (1998) 93 Com Cases 609 : AIR 1995 AP 312 1873
Salim Akbarali Nanji *v.* Union of India, (2003) 113 Com Cases 141 (Bom) 528
Salim Akbarali Nanji *v.* Union of India, (2003) 43 Com Cases 141 (Bom) 525, 526
Salisbury Gold Mining Co. *v.* Hathorn, 1897 App Cas 268 1695,1698
Salmon *v.* Quinn & Axtens Ltd., (1909) 1 Ch 311, 318 531
Salomon *v.* A. Salomon & Co. Ltd., (1897) AC 22 at 57 : (1895-9) All ER Rep 33 ..... 344, 508, 510, 512, 519. 1795, 1784
Salt *v.* Marquess of Northampton, (1892) AC 1 1456
Saltdean Estate Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1968) 3 All ER 829 : (1969) 39 Com Cases 386 (Ch D) 1108, 1161, 1177, 1180, 1182
Saltergate Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Knight, (1982) 1 NSWLR 369 (Aust) 958
Samantaraj Films (P.) Ltd., *Re*, (1974) 44 Com Cases 477 (Orissa) 384
Sampat, (A.V.) OL, BoB Fiscal Services P. Ltd. *v.* Dunlop India Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 398 (CLB-Cal) 1363
Sampath Kumar (S.P.) *v.* Union of India, AIR 1987 SC 386 ..... 219, 249, 318, 319, 333
Sampath M. *v.* AKMN Cylinders P. Ltd., (1998) 3 Comp LJ 109 : (1998) 26 SCL 649 : (1998) 29 CLA 455 : (1999) 98 Com Cases 777 (CLB-SB) 1746
Sampath M. *v.* AKMN Cylinders P. Ltd., (1998) 29 CLA 455 (CLB-Southern Region) 1635
Samuel Sherman Plc. *Re*, (1991) 1 WLR 1070, 1084-6 1866
Samuel *v.* Jarrah Timber and Wood Paving Corpn., (1904) AC 323 1456
Sanatan Investment Co. Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Prem Chand Jute Mills Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 186 (Cal) 1200, 1357
Sanchayani Savings and Investments (I) Ltd. *v.* Madhusudan Ghosh, 1987 MP LJ 417, 427, 428

(MP) 181
Sandeep Kumar *v.* Rajiv Kumar, (2003) 115 Com Cases 892 (P&H) 150
Sangster *v.* Netter, (1893) 9 TLR 441 941
Sanitary Carbon Co., *Re*, (1877) WN 223 ..... 1688, 1689
Sanjeev Joy *v.* Pereiva and Roche (P) Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 717 : (2002) 4 Comp LJ 482 : (2002) 38 SCL 203 (CLB) 1332
Sanjeev Kumar Gupta *v.* ROC, (1990) 2 Comp LJ 70 (Del) 1600
Sanjeev *v.* Pereva and Roche (P.) Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 717 : (2002) 38 SCL 203 (CLB) 1225
Sanmukhlal Rangildas Ghael *v.* Reliance Petroleum Ltd., (2001) 3 Comp LJ 273 : (2001) 43 CLA 75 : (2001) 32 SCL 301 (CLB-WR-Mumbai) 1375
Santanu Ray *v.* Union of India, (1988) 3 Comp LJ 259 (Del) 509
Santipriya Sen *v.* (S.P.) Bhattacharyya, (2001) 106 Com Cases 124 (Cal) 156
Santosh Mani *v.* New Delhi Young Men Christian Assn., (1995) 19 Corpt LA 178 (Del) 547
Santosh Poddar *v.* Kamal Kumar Poddar, (1992) 3 BCR 310 (Bom-DB) 204, 206, 313, 314,
Sanwarmal Kajriwal *v.* Vishwa Co-operative Housing Society Ltd., AIR 1990 SC 1563, p. 1575 21
Sar Desai Transhippers P. Ltd. *v.* State of Goa, (1997) 25 Corpt LA 357 (Bom) 501
SAR Schotte Gmbh *v.* Parfums Rothschild SARL, 1992 BCLC 235 (CJEC) 36
Saradambal (K.) *v.* Jagannathan, (1972) 42 Com Cases 359 (Mad) 1483
Sarana G. *v.* Lucknow University, AIR 1976 SC 2428 ..... 227, 298
Saraswathi Printers Ltd. *v.* State, (1960) 30 Com Cases 523, 532 (Raj) 159, 1591
Saraswathi Vilasam Shanmughanandha Nidhi Ltd. *v.* Daivasigamani Mudaliar (V.S.), (1951) 21 Com Cases 85 : AIR 1951 Mad 520 1146
Saraswati Printers Ltd. *v.* State, (1960) 30 Com Cases 523 (Raj) 1641
Sardar Gulab Singh *v.* Punjab Zamindara Bank Ltd., (1941) 11 Com Cases 301, 306, 307 : AIR 1947 Lah 47 affirming (1940) 10 Com Cases 188, 192 (Lah) 533
Sardar Gulabchand *v.* Punjab Zamindari Bank Ltd., (1940) 10 Com Cases 188, 199 (Lah) 464
Sardesai Brothers Ltd. Company Petition 123 of 1968, *Re*, decided on 25-4-1969 1152
Sardha Finance *v.* Asia Investments P. Ltd., (2002) 51 CLA 15 : (2002) 110 Com Cases 713 : (2002) 38 SCL 557 (CLB) 1519
Sarjoni Ramaswami *v.* Union of India, AIR 1992 SC 2219, 2265 300
Sarju Prasad Sharma *v.* ITO, (1974) 93 ITR 36 (Cal) 221, 305
Sarkar Estates P. Ltd. *v.* Kusumika Iron Works P. Ltd., AIR 1961 Cal 43 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 575 618
Saroj Goenka *v.* Nariman Point Building Services and Trading Pvt. Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 205, 211 (Mad-DB) 246, 329
Saroj Maloo (Smt.) *v.* Magadh Stock Exchange Assn., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 135 (CLB-Cal) 539, 1088
Saroja (R) *v.* EBF Finance Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 151 (CLB) 729
Saroja Mills Ltd. v ROC, (1964) 34 Com Cases 336 (Mad) 400, 404
Sarojini Ramaswami *v.* Union of India, AIR 1992 SC 2219, 2265 229
Sarvan Singh *v.* Kasturilal, AIR 1977 SC 265, pp. 274, 275 21
Sarvin Securities P. Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 17 Corpt LA 387 (CLB-Bom) 392
Sarwarya Textiles Ltd. *v.* Integrated Finance Ltd., (2001) 107 Com Cases 256 (Mad) 154
Sashi Prakash Khemka *v.* NEPC Micon Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 583 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 502 : (1999) 32 CLA 33 (CLB-SB) 1295
Sashi Prakash Khemka *v.* NEPC Mikons Ltd., (1997) 26 CLA 316 1381
Sasidhar (K.V.) *v.* Dhanalakshmi Bank Ltd., (1989) 2 Comp LJ 344 (CLB) 1311
Sasidharan (D.) *v.* Sipcot, (1992) 73 Com Cases 44 (Mad) 1329
Sath Gwaldas Mathurdas Mohata Trust *v.* CIT, (1997) 1 Comp LJ 359 (Bom) 954, 1007
Sathayanarayana (M.V.) *v.* Global Drugs P. Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 595 : (1999) 32 CLA 148 (CLB-SB) 1340
Sathgram Coal Co. Ltd. (In Liquidation) *Re*, (1935-36) 40 CWN 1171 (Cal) 1482
Sati Nath Mukherjee *v.* Suresh Chandra Roy, (1941) 11 Com Cases 203 (Cal) 203, 312
Satish Chandra Sanwalka *v.* Tinplate Dealers Assn. P. Ltd., (2001) 3 Comp LJ 284 : (2001) 43 CLA 97 : (2001) 32 SCL 338 : (2001) 107 Com Cases 98 (CLB-PB-N. Del) 1235
Satish Kumar Jhunjhunwalla *v.* ROC, (1987) 61 Com Cases 110 (Cal) 724, 725
Satish Nayak *v.* Cochin Stock Exchange Ltd., Ernakulam, AIR 1995 Ker 373 69
Satya Charan Lal *v.* Rameshwar Prasad Bajoria, (1950) 20 Com Cases 39 : AIR 1950 FC 133 194
Satya Prasad Rao (N.) *v.* V.N.L. Sastry, (1988) 64 Com Cases 492 (AP) 1342
Satyanarayana Rathi *v.* Annamalaiar Textiles P. Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 386 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 521 : (1999) 32 CLA 56 (CLB-SB) 1326
Satyanath T.S. *v.* J. Thomas and Co., (1985) 57 Com Cases 648 (Cal) 59
Satyaprasad Rao (N.) *v.* v.L.N. Sastry, (1988) 64 Com Cases 492, 496 (AP) 549
Satyavart Sidhantalankar *v.* Arya Samaj, (1947) 17 Com Cases 21 (Bom) 480
Saudagar Singh *v.* Gurdip Singh Gill, (1980) 50 Com Cases 591 (P&H-DB) 1714
Saunders & Co. Limited, *In re*, (1908) 1 Ch 415 1244

Saunders & Co., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 415 1226
Saunders (T.H.) & Co., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 415 ..... 551, 1224
Saunders *v.* United Kingdom (1998) 1 BCLC 362 1884
Saver Ltd. Re 1999 BCC 221 (Ch D) 1859
Savita Jain *v.* Viniyoga Clothex Ltd., (1998) 4 Comp LJ 542 : (1998) 17 SCL 309 (CLB-NR) 727
Sayedabad Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Samarendra Nath Ghattak, (1995) 19 Corpt LA 140, 142 (Cal) 1358
SBA Properties Ltd. *v.* Cradock, 1967 (2) All ER 610 : 1967 (1) WLR 716 ..... 191, 277
Scadding *v.* Lorant, (1851) 3 HL Cas 418 ..... 1661, 1691, 1699
Scan Organics Ltd. *v.* State of Maharashtra, 2000 CLC 2111 (Bom) 156
Scandinavian Bank Group Plc., *Re*, (1987) 2 All ER 70, 73, 74, 79 (Ch D) 370, 1136
Scarle *v.* Choat, (1884) 25 Ch D 723 1523
Schedule Caste & Weaker Section Welfare Association *v.* State of Karnataka, AIR 1991 SC 1117 ..... 226, 284, 297
Schiowitz *v.* JOS Ltd., (1971) 23 DLR (3d) 102 191
Scholey *v.* Central Railway of Venezuela, (1868) LR 9 Eq 266 836
Schwabacher, *Re*, (1907) 98 LT 127 at 129 1223
Scientific Instruments Co. Ltd. *v.* Rajendra Prasad Gupta, (1999) 34 CLA 36 (All) 244, 327
Scientific Poultry Breeder's Association Ltd., *Re*, 1933 Ch 227 : (1933) 3 Com Cases 89 (CA) 383, 384, 389
Scindia Potteries & Services Ltd. *v.* Deputy Land and Development Officer, (1990) 41 DLT 261 (Del) 497
Scott *v.* Dixon, (1859) 29 LJ Ex 62n) 805
Scott *v.* Frank F. Scott (London) Ltd., (1940) 3 All ER 508 : (1941) 11 Com Cases 127 (CA) 463, 1224, 1342
Scott *v.* Lord Ebury, (1867) LR 2 CP 255 ..... 599, 601
Scott *v.* Scott (Frank F.) (London) Ltd., (1940) 3 All ER 508 : (1941) 11 Com Cases 127 (CA) 16
Scott *v.* Scott (London) Ltd., (1940) Ch 794 1226
Scottish Insurance Corporation *v.* Wilson & Clyde Coal Co. Ltd., (1949) 1 All ER 1068 : (1949) 19 Com Cases 202 (HL) 1108, 1154, 1157, 1172
Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., 1928 SC 499 (Scot) 448
Scottish Petroleum Co., *Re*, (1883) 23 Ch D 413 : (1881-5) All ER Rep Ext 1536 (CA) 796
Scottish Queensland Mortgage Co., *Re*, (1908) 46 SLR 22 1158
Scottish Vulcanite Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1894) 21 R 752 1159
Scotto *v.* Petch; sub nom. Sedgefield Steeplechase Co. (1927) Ltd., *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 211 (Ch. D) 100
Seaboard Offshore Ltd. *v.* Secy. of State for Transport, (1994) 2 All ER 99 : (1994) 1 WLR 541 (HL) 492
Seagull Manufacturing Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 1 BCLC 51 (Ch D) 1853
Seal *v.* Claridges, (1881) 7 QBD 516 372
Seaton *v.* Grant, (1867) LR 2 Ch App 459 192
Seaways Maritime P. Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 39 CLA 49 : (2000) 27 SCL 201 : (2001) 1 CLJ 141 (CLB) 387
Sebastian M. Hongray *v.* Union of India, AIR 1984 SC 1026 : 1984 (3) SCC 82 496
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Reynard, (2002) 2 BCLC 625 (CA) 1867
Second Consolidated Trust Ltd. *v.* Ceylon Amalgamated Tea & Rubber Estates Ltd., (1943) 2 All ER 567 ..... 1695, 1702, 1724, 1725, 1728
Secretary of State for Industry *v.* Davies (1998) 2 BCLC 676 (CA) 1878
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Barnett (1998) 2 BCLC 64 (Ch D) 1879
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Dyer, (2001) 1 BCLC 575 (Ch D) 1863
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Lubrani (No. 2), (2001) 1 BCLC 562 1862
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Lubrani, (2001) 1 BCLC 562 (Ch. D) 1859
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* McTighe, (1996) 2 BCLC 477 1861
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Reynard, The Times July 10, 2001 (Ch D) 1857
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Staton, 2001 CP Rep 1 (CA) 1884
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Stephenson, (2000) 2 BCLC 614 (Ch D) 1861, 1872
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Tillman, (1999) BCC 703 1871
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Tjolle, (1998) 1 BCLC 333 at p. 335, 343 (Ch D) 174, 1864
Secretary of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Walker, (2003) 1 BCLC 363 : 2003 EWHC 75 1863
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Arif, (1997) 1 BCLC 34 at 45 (Ch D) 1867, 1868, 1874
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Ashcroft, (1997) 3 WLR 319 (CA) 1870
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker (1998) 1 BCLC 16 (Ch D) 1870
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker (No. 5); sub nom. Barings Plc (No. 5). *Re*, (1999) 1 BCLC 433 : (1999) 1 All ER 1017 (Ch D) 1873
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker (No. 6), The Independent, March 9, 2000 (CA) 1872
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker, (1997) 1 BCLC 16 (Ch D) 1868

Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Bannister, (1995) 2 BCLC 271 (CA) 1884
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Becker, 2003 1 BCLC 555 (Ch D) 1864
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Blake, (1997) 1 BCLC 728 (Ch D) 1885
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Callins (2000) 2 BCLC 223 (CA) 1873, 1875
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Cleland, (1997) 1 BCLC 437 (Ch D) 1881, 1882
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Crane, (2001) 2 BCLC 222 (Ch D) 1879
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Creegan, (2002) 1 BCLC 99 : (2001) EWCA Civ 1742 (CA) 1859
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Davies (No. 2), 1997 BCC 488 (Ch D) 1878
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Deverell, (2000) 2 WLR 907 : (2002) 111 Com Cases 303 : (2001) CLC 905 (CA) : (2000) 2 BCLC 133, (CA) 171, 1864, 1865
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Ettinger, (1993) BCLC 896 (CA) 1868
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Gash, (1997) 1 BCLC 341 (Ch D) 1860
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Hickling, (1996) BCC 678 174
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Houston (No. 2) 1995 SLT 196 (Scott) 1870
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Ivens, (1997) 2 BCLC 344 (Ch D) 1862
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Jabble, (1998) 1 BCLC 598 (CA) 1872
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Jones, (1999) BCC 336 (Ch D) 1865
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Kaczer, (1999) 2 BCLC 351 (CA) 175
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Laing, (1996) 2 BCLC 324 (CA) (Ch D) 173, 174, 1854, 1865
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Langridge, 1991 BCLC 543 (CA) 1880
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* McCormick, (1998) 2 BCLC 18 (Ch D) 1870
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* McTighe (No. 2), (1996) 2 BCLC 477 (CA) 1862
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* McTighe, (1994) 2 BCLC 284 (CA) 1882
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Morral, (1996) BCC 229 174
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Palfreman, (1995) 2 BCLC (CS (OH) 1873, 1874
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Rayna, (2001) 2 BCLC 48 (Ch D) 1878
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Reynard, (2002) ECWA Civ 497, The Times May 8, 2002 : 2002 CLY 26 (CA) 1857
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Rogers, (1996) 2 BCLC 513 (CA) 1881
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Rosenfield, (1999) BCC 413 (Ch D) 1880
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Sananes, (1994) BCC 375 1870
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Taylor, (1997) 1 WLR 407 (Ch D) 1855
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Van Hangel, (1995) 1 BCLC 545 (Ch D) 1859
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Vane, (1998) 1 BCLC 259 (Ch D) 1885
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Worth, (1994) 2 BCLC 113 (CA) 1880
Secretary of State for Trade *v.* Gray, (1995) 1 BCLC 276 (CA) 1860
Secretary of State for Ttrade and Industry *v.* Baker (No. 2), (1998) 1 BCLC 590 (Ch D) 1870
Secretary of State *v.* Lubrani, (1997) 2 BCLC 115 1856
Secretary of State *v.* Mask & Co., AIR 1940 PC 105, 110 309
Secretary of State *v.* Mask & Co., *Cf.*, AIR 1940 PC 105, 109 11
Secretary of State *v.* Parijat Devi, 63 IA 61 at 69 1226
Secunderabad Health Care Ltd. *v.* Secunderabad Hospitals P. Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 106 (AP) : (1999) 4 Comp LJ 171 152
Secundum materium. Barber *v.* Pigden, (1937) 1 All ER (CA) p. 126 (SCOTT, L.J.) 18
Securities and Exchange Board of India *v.* Libra Plantation Ltd., (1999) 1 Comp LJ 294 (1999) 95 Com Cases 373 (Bom) 506
Securities and Exchange Board of India *v.* Libra Plantation Ltd., (1998) 18 SCL 296 (Bom) 758
Securities and Futures Commission *v.* Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd., (1992) LRC (Comm) 575 1657
Securities and Investment Board *v.* Lloyd-Wright, (1994) 1 BCLC 147 (Ch D) 949
Securities and Investment Board *v.* Pantell SA (No. 2), (1992) BCLC 58 (Ch D) 756
Secy of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker (No. 3), (1999) 1 BCLC : (1999) 1 All ER 311 226 (Ch D & CA) 1878
Secy of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker (No. 5), (1999) 1 BCLC 433 : (1999) 1 All ER 1017 (Ch D) 1872, 1875
Secy of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Baker, (1999) 1 BCLC 262 : (1999) 1 All ER 1017 (Ch D) 1875
Secy. of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Baker (No. 5), (2000) 1 BCLC 523 (CA) 1858
Secy. of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Kaczer, (1999) 2 BCLC 351 (CA) 1865
Secy. of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Ball, (1999) 1 BCLC 286 (Ch D) 1856
Secy. of State for Trade and Industry *v.* Forsyth, (2000) 2 BCLC 249 (Ch D) 1885
Sedgefield Steeplechase Co. (1927) Ltd. Re. Scotto Ltd. *v.* Petch, (2000) 2 BCLC 211 : (2001) BCC 889 (Ch D) 99

See Bank of India Ltd. *v.* Rustom Fakirji, AIR 1955 Bom 419 1231
See Raja Sharda Narayan Singh & Co. Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator, (1963) 33 Com Cases 905 (DB) (All) 1428
See *Re*, Suburban and Provincial Stores, (1943) 1 All ER 342 : (1943) 13 Com Cases 180 (CA) 1183
See, Banwarilal's case 545
Seechiari, Argenti *v.* Sechiari, *Re*, (1950) 1 All ER 417 1151
Seed *v.* Bradley, (1894) 1 QB 319 1497
Seetha (S.)*v.* Satyam Computer Services Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 139 : (2002) 38 SCL 190 : (2002) 4 Comp LJ 485 (CLB) 1376
Sein Po (U.) *v.* U. Phyu, AIR 1930 Rangoon 21 341
Sejal Rikeen Dalal *v.* Stock Exchange, Bombay, AIR 1991 Bom 30 69
Sekhar Gupta *v.* Subhas Chandra Mondal, (1992) 73 Com Cases 590 (Cal) 152
Selangor United Rubber Estates Ltd. *v.* Cradock (No. 3), (1968) 2 All ER 1073 : (1969) 39 Com Cases 485 (Ch D) 959
Self Help Private Industrial Estate Private Ltd., *In re*, (1972) 42 Com Cases 605 (Mad) 1153, 1660, 1782, 1783
Seltron P. Ltd. *v.* Hooghly Mills Co. Ltd., (1997) 1 Comp LJ 389 (Cal) 160
Selvamurugan Chit Fund *v.* Nalamaharajan, (1975) 1 Mad LJ 3 (Short Notes) (Mad) 590
Selvaraj (V.) *v.* Maylapore Hindu Permanent Fund, AIR 1968 Mad 378 : (1968) 38 Com Cases 153 ..... 187, 1621, 1636, 1742
Selvaraj (V.) *v.* Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund Ltd., (1968) 38 Com Cases 153 (Mad) 1741
Selvarajan & Co. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1987) 62 Com Cases 220 (Mad) 343
Sen & Pandit Electronics Ltd. *v.* Union of India AIR 1999 Cal 289 : (2000) 36 CLA 68 : (2003) 115 CC 299 : (2002) 6 CLJ 96 : (2004) 49 SCL 618 (Cal) 430
Senaji Kapurchand *v.* Pannaji Devichand, AIR 1930 PC 300 affirming ILR 50 Mad 175 ..... 336, 341
Serpell & Co., *Re*, (1944) 14 Com Cases 223, 224 (Ch D) 1007
Services Club Estate Syndicate; McCandlish *v.* Services Club Estate Syndicate, *Re*, (1930) 1 Ch 78 1427
Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd. *v.* Riddhi Chordia & Mool Chand Chordia, (1998) 93 Com Cases 606 : (1997) 2 Comp LJ 249 (CLB-SB) 1214, 1315
Seters American Delicacy Co. *v.* Health, (1939) 61 CLR 457, 481, (High Court of Australia) 197
Seth Badri Prasad *v.* Nagarmal, AIR 1959 SC 559 at 563 : (1959) 29 Com Cases 229 341
Seth Badri Prasad *v.* Seth Nagar Mall, ... 341
Seth Mengraj *v.* SMES Corporation, (1960) 2 Mad LJ 46 550
Seth Mohanlal *v.* Grain Chambers Ltd., (1968) 38 Com Cases 543 : AIR 1968 SC 772 452
Seth Multanimal & Sons Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1952) 22 Com Cases 264, 268 (All) 55
Seth Sobhag Mal Lodha *v.* Edward Mills Co. Ltd., (1972) 42 Com Cases 1 (DB)(Raj) 600, 1667, 1696, 1700
Sethna (R.P.) *v.* National Bank of India, (1911) 13 Bom LR 998 (OCJ) (Bom) 1242
Sethuraman (J.) *v. v.* Thiruvengadathan, Inspecting Asst. Commr. of Income Tax, (1992) 74 Com Cases 815 (Mad) 157
Sethuraman Thiagrajan Engineers P. Ltd. *v.* Cholamandalam Investments and Finance Co. Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 484 (Mad) 606
Sevenoaks Stationers (Retail) Ltd., *Re*, (1991) 3 All ER 578 : 1991 BCLC 325 (CA) 1858, 1867
Sewa Singh *v.* Milkha Singh, *Cf.*, AIR 1936 Lah 727 1459
Sewell's case, (1868) 3 Ch App 131 1136
Sha Hindumull Dalichand *v.* Madras Kirana Merchants Association, (1956) 26 Com Cases 229 (Mad) 1345, 1352
Sha Mulchand & Co. Ltd. *v.* Jawahar Mills Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1953 SC 98 ..... 1237, 1235, 1354, 1362,
Shackleford, Ford & Co. *v.* Dangerfield, (1868) LR 3 CP 407 1129
Shah & Co., Bombay *v.* State of Maharashtra, AIR 1967 SC 1877 13
Shah (S. S.) *v.* Tata Iron and Steel Company Ltd., (1992) 73 Com Cases 562 (CLB) 1315
Shahzadi Begum Saheba *v.* Girdharilal Sanghi, AIR 1976 AP 273 1088
Shailash Rajnikant Parekh *v.* Starline Travels P. Ltd., (2004) 118 Com Cases 145 (CLB) 1387
Shailesh Harilal Shah *v.* Matushri Textiles Ltd., (1994) 2 Comp LJ 291 : (1995) 81 Com Cases 5 : AIR (1994) Bom 20 ..... 1658, 1681, 1678
Shailesh Prabhudas Mehta *v.* Calico Dyeing & Printing Mills Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 64 (SC) 1335, 1336
Shailesh Rajnikant Parekh *v.* Starline Travels P. Ltd., (2004) 118 Com Cases 145 (CLB) 1195, 1372
Shaily Engineering Plastics Ltd., *Re*, (2003) 42 SCL 115 (Bom) 1146
Shaker *v.* Al-Bedrawi (No. 2); Shaker *v.* Masry; Shaker *v.* Steggles Palmer (A Firm), (2002) EWCA Civ 1452 : (2003) 1 BCLC 157per, ARDEN, L.J., (CA) 198
Shakuntala Rajpal *v.* Mckenzie Philip (India) P. Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 545 (Del) 1225
Shakuntala *v.* Kuntal, AIR 1969 SC 575 ..... 241, 283, 325

Shalagram Jhajharia *v.* National Co. Ltd., (1965) 35 Com Cases 706 (DB-Cal) 1675, 1682, 1888
Shalagram Jhajharia *v.* National Co. Ltd., (1967) 1 Comp LJ 29 (Cal) 1887, 1888
Sham Sunder Kukerja *v.* Hindustan Lever Ltd., (2001) 44 CLA 38 : (2001) 33 SCL 624 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 305 (CLB-Mum) 1387, 1389
Shamnugger Jute Factory Co. *v.* Ram Narain Chaterjee, (1886) ILR 14 Cal 189 363
Shamzadi Begam *v.* Alak Nath, 1935 ILR 57 All 983 282
Shandon Hydropathic Co., *Re*, 1911 SC 1153 1450
Shankar (K. P.), Official Liquidator *v.* Sardar Haridhan Singh, (1966) 36 Com Cases 209 (Punj-DB) 1341
Shankar (S.B.) *v.* Aman Steel Corpn., (2002) 51 CLA 341 (Mad) 154
Shankar (S.B.) *v.* Amman Steel Corpn., (2002) 110 Com Cases 50 (Mad) 156
Shankar Sundaram *v.* Amalgamations P. Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 885 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 388 : (2002) 47 CLA 32 (2002) CLC 701 (CLB-Chennai) 1637
Shankra (S. K.), Official Liquidator *v.* Sardar Haridhan Singh, (1966) 36 Com Cases 209 (Punj-DB) 1354
Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd. *v.* The Environment Agency (1997) 2 All ER 332 146
Shankuntala Bali (Smt.) *v.* Eastern Linkers P. Ltd., (1995) 4 Comp LJ 591 (Del) 1349
Shanmugam (T.M.) *v.* Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund Ltd., (1990) TLNJ 52, 63 (Mad) 1714, 1715, 1735
Shanmugam Sundaram Chettiar *v.* (A.A.) Rangarama Naicker, (1934) 4 Com Cases 367 : AIR 1934 Mad 641 ..... 799, 801
Shanta Genevieve Pommeret *v.* Sakal Papers Pvt. Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 65, 76, 83, 91 (Bom).... 831, ... 1244, 1342
Shanta Shamsher Jung *v.* Kamani Bros., (1959) 29 Com Cases 501 : AIR 1959 Bom 201 535
Shanti Prasad Jain *v.* Kalinga Tubes Ltd., (1965) 35 Com Cases 351 : AIR 1965 SC 1535..... 1037, 1678
Shanti Vijay *v.* Lan Exda Industry Ltd., (1998) 1 Comp LJ 113 : (1998) 92 Com Cases 116 (Raj)..... 899
Shapoorji Data Processing Ltd. *v.* Ameer Trading Corpn. Ltd., (2003) 43 SCL 486 (Bom) 1166
Shapoorji Data *v.* Ameer Trading Corpn., (2003) 52 CLA 5 (Bom) 185
Sharad Doshi *v.* Adjudicating Officer, (1998) 3 Comp LJ 145 : (1998) 29 CLA 383 1114
Sharda Agarwal *v.* Additional Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, (1993) 78 Com Cases 123 (All) 155
Shareholders' Preemptive Rights, 2002 JBL 78 at p. 84 ..... 1019, 1039
Sharp *v.* Dawes, (1876) 2 QBD 26 (CA) 1689
Sharp *v.* Thompson, 1995 Scot LT (Scot) 1485
Sharp *v.* Wakefield, (1891) AC 173 HL 229, 301
Sharp *v.* Woolwich Building Society, (1997) 1 BCLC 603 HL 1498
Sharp, Stewart & Co., *Re*, (1867) LR 5 Eq. 155, 159 1173
Sharpe *v.* Tophams Ltd., (1939) 1 All ER 123 : (1939) 9 Com Cases 239 (CA) 1094
Sharpley *v.* Louth Co., (1876) 2 Ch D 663 (CA) 836
Shashi Bala Namitlal *v.* CIT, (1964) 34 Com Cases 985 (Guj) 1007
Shashi Prakash Khemka *v.* NEPC Micon Ltd., (1997) 90 Com Cases 228: (1997) 4 Comp LJ 265 (CLB-Mad) 1294, 1295, 1383
Shashi Sood *v.* Asst. ROC, (2001) 44 CLA 297 : (2001) 41 CLA 338 (Cal) 1599
Shaw M.L., *Re*, (1984) 1 Comp LJ 146 (Cal) 443
Shaw *v.* Benson, (1883) 11 QBD 563 (CA) 339, 341
Shaw *v.* Holland, (1900) 2 Ch 305 (CA) 830
Shaw *v.* Port Philip Gold Mining Co., (1884) 13 QBD 103 1092
Shaw *v.* Royce, (1911) 1 Ch 138 1450
Shaw *v.* Tati Concessions Ltd., (1913) 1 Ch 292 ..... 1699, 1708, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727
Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (CLB Order dt. 31-10-1985) 504
Shearer (Inspector of Taxes) *v.* Bercain Ltd., (1980) 3 All ER 295 989
Shears *v.* Jacob, (1866) LR 1 CP 513 608
Sheffield Corporation *v.* Barclay, (1905) AC 392 (HL) 1204
Sheikh Palat *v.* Sarwan Sahu, (1918) 55 IC 271 282
Sheikh Rahmat Ilahi *v.* Mohammed Hayat Khan, AIR 1943 PC 208 ..... 244, 328
Sheila Devi Chamria *v.* Tara Chand Saraogi, (1986) 60 Com Cases 735 (Cal) (DB) 1202
Shekhar Mehra *v.* Kilpest (P.) Ltd., (1986) 3 Comp LJ 234 (MP) 625
Shell Company of Australia *v.* Federal Commissioner of Taxation, 1931 AC 275 ..... 232, 303
Sheoratan Agarwal *v.* State of M.P., (1984) 4 SCC 352 : AIR 1984 SC 1824 ..... 145, 147, 158
Shepheard *v.* Broome, (1904) AC 342 : (1904-7) All ER Rep Ext 1526 (HL) 649, 775, 776
Shepherd's Trustees *v.* Shepherd, 1950 SC 60 (HL) 106
Sheppard & Cooper Ltd. *v.* TSB Bank plc., (1997) 2 BCLC 222 (CA) 1426
Sheraton Corpn. of America *v.* Sheraton Motels Ltd., The Times, July 13, 1963 408
Sheraton Corporation of America *v.* Sheraton Motels Ltd., (1964) RPC 202 411
Sherwell *v.* Combined Incandecent Mantles, (1907) 23 TLR 482 816
Sherwell *v.* Combined Incandescent Mantles Syndicate, (1907) WN 110 641

Sheth Mohanlal Ganapatram *v.* Shri Sayaji Jubilee C. & J. Mills Co., (1964) 34 Com Cases 777 (Guj) 1674
Shetty (K.P.K.) *v.* Emperor, (1943) 13 Com Cases 75 (Bom) 148
Shib Lal *v.* Azmatullah, ILR 18 All 265 : 53 MLJ 71 276
Shield Development Co. Ltd. *v.* Snyder, (1976) 3 WWR 44, (British Columbia, Canada) 1646
Shileswar Mishra *v.* Technotive Eastern P. Ltd., (1984) 1 Gauh LR 414 (Gau) 1351
Shirish Finance & Investment P. Ltd. *v.* M. Shreenivasulu Reddy, (2002) 109 Com Cases 913 : (2002) 2 Comp LJ 386 : (2002) 47 CLA 82 (DB-Bom) 1380
Shirlaw *v.* Southern Foundaries Ltd., (1940) 10 Com Cases 11 (CA) 56
Shiromani Sugar Mills Ltd. *v.* Debi Prasad, (1950) 20 Com Cases 296 : AIR 1950 All 508 ..... 802, ... 649, 796, 1128, 1238
Shiv Dayal Agarwal *v.* Sidhartha Polyester P. Ltd., (1996) 88 Com Cases 705 (CLB-NR) 1348, 1362
Shiv Kumar Chadha *v.* Municipal Corporation of Delhi, (1993) 3 SCC 161 : (1993) 3 SCR 522 ..... 229, 300
Shiv Omkar Maheshwari *v.* Bansidhar Jagannath, (1957) 27 Com Cases 255 : AIR 1956 Bom 459 ..... 449, 531
Shiv Parkash Janakraj & Co. (P.) Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1963) 2 Comp LJ 228 (Punj) 401, 404
Shiv Ram Batta *v.* Punjab Textile Mills Ltd., (1948) 18 Com Cases 294, 302 (Lah) 362
Shivalik Ice Factory and Cold Storage (Pvt.) Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1988) 64 Com Cases 113, 115 (P&H) ... 1599
Shivalik Steels & Alloys P. Ltd., *Re*, (No. 2), (1992) 73 Com Cases 194 (CLB) 401, 404
Shoe Specialities Ltd. *v.* Standard Distilleries & Breweries P. Ltd., (1997) 1 Comp LJ 243 : (1997) 90 Com Cases 1 (Mad-DB) 1648
Shoe Specialities Ltd. *v.* Tracstar Investment Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 471 (Mad-DB) ..... 1096, 1340; 1345, 1352
Shoe Specialities P. Ltd. *v.* Stridewell Leathers P. Ltd., (1995) 82 Com Cases 836 (Mad-DB) 1242
Shoe Specialities P. Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 83 Com Cases 727 (CLB) 1648
Shoes East Ltd. *v.* Modella Knitwear Ltd., (2001) 103 Com Cases 816 (P&H) 479
Shoes Specialities Ltd. *v.* Tracstar Investments Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 471 (Mad-DB) 244, 327
Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1965) 35 Com Cases at 165 (Bom) 1427, 1525
Shree Cement Ltd. *v.* Power Grid Corpn. Ltd., (1998) 4 Comp LJ 148 : (1999) 93 Com Cases 854 : (1998) 30 CLA 241 : (1998) 17 SCL 122 (CLB-NB) 248, 332
Shree Cement Ltd. *v.* Power Grid Corpn. Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 854 (CLB-NB) 1360
Shree Choudhary Cold Storage, (1972) *v.* Ruby General Insurance Co. Ltd., AIR 1982 Cal 124 : (1983) 54 Com Cases 639 433
Shree Dharma Sugar Industries P. Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1989) 66 Com Cases 337 (Kar) 725
Shree Gopal Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1967) 37 Com Cases 240 (Cal) 1028
Shree Gopal Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* CIT, Central Calcutta, AIR 1970 SC 1750 1028
Shree Gulabrai Kalidas Naik, ... 1348
Shree Madhu Industrial Estates Ltd. *v.* Arjun S. Kalro : (1997) 1 Comp LJ 318 (CLB-PB) 178
Shree Shakthi Mills Ltd. *v.* CIT, (1948) 18 Com Cases 169, 172 (Bom) 549, 1206
Shri Amba Motor Agencies (P.) Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1978) 48 Com Cases 89 (Delhi) 404
Shri Ambica Mills Ltd., *Re*, (1986) 59 Com Cases 368 (Guj) 503, 1166
Shri Balaji Textile Mills (P.) Ltd. *v.* Ashok Kavle, (1989) 66 Com Cases 654, 661, 662, 665 (Kar) 12, 546, 549
Shri Bhailal Hargovinddas Thakkar *v.* Nagri Mills Co. Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 203) 1313
Shri Gopal Paper Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* CIT, AIR 1970 SC 1750 829
Shri Krishna Tiles & Potteries (Madras) P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1979) 49 Com Cases 409 (Delhi) 229, 300
Shri Ramchandra Vinayak Khare and other *v.* Aphali Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 8) : (1995) 3 Comp LJ 108 (CLB-Delhi) 1316
Shrimant Shamrao Smyavanshi *v.* Prahlad Bhairoba Smyavanshi, AIR 2002 SC 960 16
Shrimati Bina Barua *v.* Dalowjan Tea Co. (P.) Ltd., (1981) 51 Com Cases 660 (Gau) 1345
Shrimati Jain *v.* Delhi Flour Mills Co. Ltd., (1974) 44 Com Cases 228 (Del) 1033
Shrimati Somavati *v.* The Lord Krishna Sugar Mills Ltd., AIR 1966 Punj 44 1347
Shripal Jain *v.* Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd., 1995 Supp. 4 SCC 590 1097
Shrivilliputtur Permanent Fund Ltd., *Re*, (1952) 22 Com Cases 299 (Mad) 1156
Shropshire Union Rly. and Canal Co. *v.* R., (1875) LR 7 HL 496, 509 1091
Shukla Mahajan (Smt.) *v.* Sidhartha Polyester P. Ltd., (1996) 88 Com Cases 705 (CLB-NR) 1348, 1362
Shuttleworth *v.* Cox Bros. & Co. (Maidenhead) Ltd., (1927) 2 KB 9 Ch at 22-24 ..... 190, 197, 458
Shuttleworth *v.* Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, The Times, February 9, 1999, (Ch. D.) ... 1874
Shyam Chand Nandi *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange, AIR 1949 Cal 337 462
Shyam Chand *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange, AIR 1949 Cal 337 1236
Shyam Nandan Prasad *v.* State Bank of Bihar, (1993) 4 SCC 255 477
Shyam Sunder Jhunjhunwala *v.* State, 1970 All WR (HC) 814 141
Shyam Sunder *v.* Ram Kumar, AIR 2001 SC 2472 ..... 10, 22

Shyama Prasad Murarka *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange Assn. Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 703 : (2002) 46 CLA 13 (CLB-ER) 1375
Shyamapada Chakrabertty *v.* Controller of Insurance, (1962) 32 Com Cases 258 : AIR 1962 SC 1355 ..... 375, 1158
Shyamchand Nandi *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange, AIR 1949 Cal 337 447
Shyamchand *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange Association, AIR 1949 Cal 337 1237
Shyamlal Purohit *v.* Jagannath Ray, (1970) 40 Com Cases 138, 147, 149 (Cal) 498
Shyamlal Roy *v.* Madhusudan Roy, AIR 1959 Cal 380 at 385 339
Shyampada Chakrabertty *v.* Controller of Insurance, AIR 1962 SC 1355 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 258 1172
Siddharth Kejriwal *v.* Regional Director, ESIC, (1995) 17 Corpt LA 48 (Kant) 144
Sidebottam *v.* Kershaw, Leese & Co. Ltd., (1920) 1 Ch 154 ..... 197, 459, 463, 560
Sidhvi Constructions (India) P. Ltd. *v.* ROC, Hyderabad, (1997) 90 Com Cases 299 : (1997) 1 Comp LJ 339 (AP) 429
Siebe Gorman & Co. Ltd. *v.* Barclays Bank Ltd., (1979) 2 Lloyd's Rep 142 ..... 1475, 1488
Siemens AG *v.* Nold, (1997) 1 BCLC 291 ..... 1002, 1037, 1138
Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd. *v.* Burns, (1918) 2 Ch 324 (CA) 1240, 1454, 1726
Siemens Engineering & Manufacturing Co. of India Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1976 SC 1785 ..... 228, 299, 300
Siemens Ltd. *v.* NEPC Micon Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 388 : (2000) 37 CLA 275 (Mad) 160
Siemmens Bros. & Co. Ltd. *v.* Burns, (1918) 2 Ch 324 1206
SIG Security Services Ltd., *Re*, sub nom, Official Receiver *v.* Bond, (1998) BCC 978 (Ch D) (Companies Court) 1881
Sikkim Bank Ltd. *v.* R.S. Chowdhury, (2000) 102 Com Cases 387 (Cal) 1619, 1666
SIL Import *v.* Exim Aides Silk Exporters, (1999) 97 Com Cases 575 at 579 (SC) 621
Simco Securities Trust Ltd., *In re*, (1972) 42 Com Cases 457 : (1971) 1 WLR 1455 (Ch D) 1036
Simm (C.) *v.* Anglo-American Telegraph Co., *Cf.*, (1879) 5 QBD 188 (CA) 1203
Simm *v.* Anglo-American Telegraph Co., (1879) 5 QBD 188 (CA) 1092, 1093, 1203
Simm *v.* Anglo-American Telegraph Co., *Re*, Vulcan Ironworks Co., (1885) WN 120 1093
Simmonds *v.* Heffer, 1983 BCLC 298 (Ch D) 359
Simpson *v.* Molson's Bank, (1895) AC 270 (PC) 1571, 1573
Simpson *v.* Westminster Palace Hotel Co., (1860) 8 HL Cas 712 192
Simret Katyal *v.* Bhagwandas & Co. P. Ltd., (1994) 1 Comp LJ 442 (CLB-Del) 1330
Simret Katyal *v.* Mahavir Ice Mills (P.) Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 699 (CLB) 1331
Sinclair *v.* Brougham, *Cf.*, 1914 AC 398 (HL) 362
Sinclair *v.* Lee, (1994) 1 BCLC 286 (Ch D) 1140
Sinclairs Hotels and Transportations Ltd. *v.* Pressman Advisory Services Ltd., (1989) 2 Comp LJ 49 (CLB) 1302
Singh Kalra (T.P.) *v.* Star Wire India Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 186 (P&H) 153
Singhania (C.P.) *v.* Garware Club House, 2003 CLC 1179 (Bom) : (2003) 46 SCL 659 442
Singhwi (M.R.) *v.* State of Tamil Nadu, (2001) 106 Com Cases 234 (Mad) 146
Sinha Ramanuja Jeer *v.* Ranga Ramanuja Jeer, AIR 1961 SC 1720 ..... 243, 327
Sipani Automobiles Ltd., Bangalore, (1993) 78 Com Cases 557 (CLB) 384, 391
Sir Chunni Lal *v.* Mehta and Sons Ltd. *v.* Century Spg. and Mfg. Co. Ltd., AIR 1962 SC 1314 ..... 244, 327
Sirkar (A.) *v.* Hosiery Mills Ltd., (1933) 3 Com Cases 454, 455 (Rang) 829
Sishu Ranjan Dutta *v.* Bhola Nath Paper House Ltd., (1983) 53 Com Cases 883, 898 (Cal) 56
Sita Ram Tiwari *v.* Sukha Tea Co. Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 3 of 1980, dated 31-10-1981) 1331
Sita Ram *v.* Union of India, AIR 1967 Delhi 38 ..... 226, 284, 297
Sitaram (T.R.) *v.* Sitaram Anglo Ayurvedic Pharmacy Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 47 of 1981, dated 31-7-1982) 1330
Sitaram Jaipuria *v.* Banvarilal Jaipuria, AIR 1972 Cal 105 (DB) 1675, 1678
Sitarama Reddy *v.* Bellary Spinning & Weaving Co. Ltd., (1984) 56 Com Cases 281 (Kar) 1179
Siva Prasad (C.V.) *v.* ROC, (1997) 88 Com Cases 420 : (1997) 14 SCL 14 (AP) 143
Siva Sankara Panicker (C.K.) *v.* Kerala Financial Corpn. Ltd., (1980) 50 Com Cases 817 (Ker) 536, 1476, 1534
Sivagnanammal *v.* Thirumagal Mills Ltd., (1948) 18 Com Cases 286, 290 : AIR 1949 Mad 521 1027
Sivakami M. *v.* Bharat Ginning & Oil Mill Factory, (2001) 105 Com Cases 925 (Guj) 156
Sivakumar (S.) *v.* Cirlacs Data Systems Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 162 : (2002) 37 SCL 789 : (2002) 49 CLA 67 : (2002) 4 Comp LJ 493 (CLB) 1377
Sivalingam Chettiar (V.B.) *v.* Labour Officer, Nellore, (1986) 59 Com Cases 701 (AP) 145
Sivandhi Adityan (B.) *v.* Additional ROC, Madras, (1995) 83 Com Cases 616 (Mad) 160
Sivandhi Adityan *v.* Addl. ROC, (1995) 83 Com Cases 616 (Mad) 745
Sivaraman (B.) *v.* Egmore Benefit Society Ltd., (1992) 75 Com Cases 198 (Mad) 1811
Sivaraman (B.) *v.* Egmore Benefit Society Ltd., (1992) 75 Com Cases 198, 216 (Mad) 1651, 1823

Sivaraman (B.) *v.* Egmore Benefit Society Ltd., (1992) 75 Com Cases 198, 221, 224 (Mad) .. 1646, 1821
Sivashanmugam (S) *v.* Butterfly Marketing (P.) Ltd., (2001) 105 Com Cases 763 : (2001) 43 CLA 28 (Mad-DB) 356, 367
Sketna Dev Padmiah *v.* Firm of Srigiri Venkiah, AIR 1953 Hyd 142 at 143 336
Skinner *v.* City of London Marine Insurance Corpn., (1885) 14 QBD 882 (CA) 1207, 1312
Skypark Builders and Distributors *v.* Kerala Police Housing and Construction Corpn. Ltd., (2003) 114 Com Cases 425 (Ker) 532
Skyward Builders plc, (2002) 2 BCLC 750 (Ch. D) 1858
Slogger Automatic Feeder Co., Hoare *v.* The Company, *Re*, (1915) 1 Ch 478 1523
Sloman *v.* The Bank of England, (1845) 14 Sim. 475 at 486; 60 ER 442 at 447 1205
SMC Electronics Ltd. *v.* Akhter Computers Ltd., (2001) 1 BCLC 433 (CA) 597
Smedley *v.* Registrar of Companies, *Cf.*, (1919) 1 KB 97 1620
Smedley *v.* ROC, (1919) 1 KB 97 ..... 1620, 1629
Smit C. Shantakumari *v.* Sitaram Anglo Ayurvedic Pharmacy Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 6 of 1981, dated 29-7-1982) 1322
Smit P. A. Dhanakshmy *v.* Sitaram Anglo Ayurvedic Pharmacy Ltd., (CLB Appeal No. 5 of 1981, dated 27-7-1982) 1322
Smith & Fawcette Ltd., *Re*, (1942) 1 All ER 542 at 544 (CA) 104, 105, 1309
Smith Knight & Co., Weston's case, (1868) 4 Ch App 20 106
Smith New Court Securities Ltd. *v.* Scrimgeour Vickers (Asset Management) Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 212 (CA) 800, 1220
Smith New Court Securities Ltd. *v.* Scrimgeour Vickers (Asset Management) Ltd., (1997) 1 BCLC 350 (HL) 800
Smith New Court Securities Ltd. *v.* Scrimgeour Vickers (Asset Management) Ltd., 1992 BCLC 1104 (Ch D) 800, 1219
Smith *v.* Anderson, (1880) 15 Ch D 247 at 273 ..... 336, 338, 339
Smith *v.* Anderson, LR 15 Ch Div 247 (1880) 340
Smith *v.* Bridgend County Borough Council, (2000) 1 BCLC 775 CA at p. 791 1482
Smith *v.* Bridgend County Borough Council, (2002) 1 BCLC 77 (HL) 1468, 1482
Smith *v.* Chadwick, (1882) 20 Ch D 27 : (1881-5) All ER Rep 242 (Ch D)(HL) 796, 797, 798
Smith *v.* Chadwick, (1884) 9 App Cas 187 : (1881-5) All ER Rep 242 (HL) 797
Smith *v.* Croft (No. 2), (1987) 3 All ER 909 : (1987) BCLC 206 (Ch D) 192, 200, 367
Smith *v.* Croft (No. 2), (1987) BCLC 206 : (1987) 3 All ER 909 199
Smith *v.* Croft (No. 2), (1988) Ch 114 at 184 194
Smith *v.* Croft, 1988 Ch 114, 139 192
Smith *v.* Henniker Major & Co., (2002) BCC 544 (Ch. D) 598
Smith *v.* Henniker Major & Co., (2002) EWCA Civ. 762 (CA) 598
Smith *v.* Henniker-Major & Co., (2002) 2 BCLC 655 (CA) 537
Smith *v.* Paringa Mines Ltd., (1906) 2 Ch 193 ..... 1628, 1699
Smith, Administrator of Cosslett (Contractors) Ltd. *v.* Bridgend County Borough Council, (2002) 1 A.C. 336 23
Smith, Stone and Knight Ltd. *v.* Birmingham Corpn., (1939) 4 All ER 116 513
Smiths Ltd. *v.* Middleton, (1979) 3 All ER 842 (Ch D) 1426
SMP Mutual Benefit Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 4 Comp LJ 385 (CLB-Delhi) 391
Smt. Jain *v.* Delhi Flour Mills Co. Ltd., (1974) 44 Com Cases 228 (Del) 1740
Smt. Kusumben D. Mahadevia, (1980) 2 SCC 238 1212
Smt. Puran Devi *v.* S. Gurnam Singh, (1977) 47 Com Cases 796 (P&H) 1347
Smyth *v.* Darley, (1849) 2 HL Cas 789 1668
SNDP Yogam, Quilon, *Re*, (1970) 40 Com Cases 60, 69 (Ker) 62
Sneath *v.* Valley Gold Co., (1893) 1 Ch 477 (CA) 1449, 1450, 1657
Snow's case, (1871) 19 WR 1057 1353
Sociedade de Fomento Industrial Ltd. *v.* Ravindranath Subraya Kamat, AIR 1999 Bom 158 610
Societe De Traction et D'electricite Societe, Anonyme *v.* Kamani Engineering Company Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 869, 875: AIR 1964 SC 558, 562 ..... 15, 591
Societe Generale de Paris *v.* Tramways Union Co., (1885) 11 App Cas 20 (HL) affirming (1884) 14 QBD 424 (CA) 1572
Societe Generale de Paris *v.* Tramways Union, (1884) 14 QBD 424 affirmed in (1885) 11 App Cas 20 (HL) 1571
Societe Generale De Paris *v.* Walker, (1885) 11 AC Cas 20, 29, 30 (HL) 619, 620, 1091, 1242, 1573
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd. *v.* Motor Manufacturers and Traders Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd., (1925) 1 Ch 675 408
Sodhi J.S. (Dr.) *v.* CT Scan Research Centre P. Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 762 (P&H) 893
Sohan Singh *v.* PNB Finance Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 146) 1317
Solar Solvent Extractions Ltd. *v.* South India Viscose Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 540 (Mad) 478
Solidaire India Ltd. *v.* Fairgrowth Financial Services Ltd., (2001) 1 Comp LJ 400 : (2001) 104 Com

Cases 569 : (2001) 3 SCC 59 (SC) 1365
Solitaire Hotels P. Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 3 Comp LJ 119 (CLB) 237
Solloway *v.* McLaughlin, (1937) 4 All ER 328 : (1938) AC 247 1087
Solvex Oils and Fertilizers *v.* Bhandari Cross-Fields (P.) Ltd., (1978) 48 Com Cases 260 (P & H) 433, 426
Soma Veerappa *v.* State of Madras, (1963) 33 Com Cases 1028 (Mad) 1600
Somalingappa Shiva Putrappa Mugabasav *v.* Shree Renuka Sugars Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 371 (Kant) 1658, 1659
Somani (K.K.) *v.* Somani (D.K.), (1986) 59 Com Cases 910 (All) 1193, 1366
Somasundaram Pillai (T.V.) *v.* Official Liquidator, (1967) 37 Com Cases 440 (Mad) 1340, 1354
Somayaji (B.G.) *v.* Karnataka Bank Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 649 : AIR 1995 Kant 344 ..... 1644, 1650
Somesh Sengupta *v.* Eastern Dooars Tea Co. Ltd. and Siddly Dooars Tea Co. Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 70) 1318
Someshchandra Manilal *v.* Jivan Lal Chinai, AIR 1956 Bom 190 : (1956) 26 Com Cases 148 450
Sonewala *v.* Lahore Electric Supply Co. Ltd., (1935) 5 Com Cases 357 at 358 (Lah) 1208
Sorrell *v.* Finch, (1976) 2 All ER 371 (HL) 596
Sound City (Films) Ltd., *Re*, (1946) 2 All ER 521 : (1947) 17 Com Cases 142 (Ch D) 1183
Sourath H. Bora *v.* Raasi Cement Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 213 (CLB) 1378
South African Industrial Friendly Co-op. Soc. *v.* Webber, (1922) TPD 49 55
South African Territories *v.* Wallington, (1898) AC 309 (HL) 940, 1459
South Hetton Coal Co. Ltd. *v.* North-Eastern News Assn. Ltd., (1894) 1 QB 133 (CA) 479, 489
South India Co-op. Insurance Society Ltd. *v.* Corporation of Madras, (1954) 24 Com Cases 323, 328, 329 (Mad-FB) 62
South Indian Bank Ltd. *v.* Joseph Michael, (1978) 48 Com Cases 368 (Ker-DB) 1338, 1357
South London Geryhound Racecourses *v.* Wake, (1931) 1 Ch 496 : (1931) 1 Com Cases 420 (Ch D) 609
South London Greyhound Racecourses Ltd. *v.* Wake, (1930) All ER Rep 496 : (1931) 1 Com Cases 420 1093
South of England Natural Gas and Petroleum Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1911) 1 Ch 573 ..... 640, 649, 712, 816
South Wales Atlantic Steamship Co., (1876) 2 Ch D 763 342
South Western Mineral Water Co. Ltd. *v.* Ashmore, (1967) 2 All ER 953 958
Southall *v.* British Mutual, etc., Soc., (1871) 6 Ch App 614 1682
Southard & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1979) 3 All ER 556 at 565 (CA) 516
Southbourne Sheet Metal Co. Ltd. (No. 2), (1993) BCLC 135 (CA) 1885
Southbourne Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1992 BCLC 361 (Ch D) 1884
Southern Brazilian Rio Grande do sul Rly. Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1905) 2 Ch 78 at 84 ..... 448, 449
Southern Foundaries (1926) Ltd. *v.* Shirlaw, (1940) 10 Com Cases 255 : (1940) 2 All ER 445 (HL) 56, 57, 460, 461
Southwark L.B.C. *v.* Allied Domecq Leisure Ltd., The Independent November 30, 1998 (CS-QBD) 493
Spackman *v.* Evans, (1868) LR 3 HL 171, 186 1234
Sparks *v.* Liverpool Water Works Co., (1807) 13 Ves 428 1236
Specialist Plant Services Ltd. *v.* Braith Waite Ltd., 1987 BCLC 1 (CA) 1487
Spiller *v.* Mayo (Rhodesia) Development Co. (1908) Ltd., (1926) WN 78 (Ch D) 1699, 1712, 1727
Spindel Fabrik Suessen *v.* Suessen Textile Bearing Ltd., (1989) 2 Corpt LA 202 (Bom) 1039, 1178
Spitzel *v.* Chinese Corporation, (1899) 80 LT 347 ..... 842, 1609
SPML India Ltd., Guwa-hati *Re*, (2000) 4 Comp LJ 177 : (2000) 27 SCL 115 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 486 : (2001) CLC 794 (CLB) 388
Spokes *v.* Grosvenor Hotel Co., (1897) 2 QB 124 191
Spokes *v.* The Grosvenor and West End Railway Terminus Hotel Co. Ltd., (1897) 2 QB 124 191
Springate *v.* Questier, (1952) 2 All ER 21 618
Springbok Agricultural Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1920) 1 Ch 563 1107
SPS International Ltd. *v.* Vijay Remedies Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cas 547 : (1998) 30 CLA 113 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 524 (CLB-NB) 1076, 1378
Sree Ayyanar Spinning & Weaving Mills Ltd. *v.* Rajendran (V.V.V.), (1973) 43 Com Cases 225 (Mad) 547, 841, 1035
Sree Meenakshi Mills Co. *v.* Asst. Registrar, Madura, (1938) 8 Com Cases 175, 176 : AIR 1938 (Mad) 640 ..... 1621, 1640
Sree Meenakshi Mills Ltd. *v.* Callianjee & Sons, (1935) 5 Com Cases 103 (Mad) 536
Sree Meenakshi Mills Ltd. *v.* Ratilal Tribhovandas Thakar, AIR 1941 Bom 108 159
Sree Meenakshi Mills *v.* Ratilal Thakkar, AIR 1941 Bom 108 619
Sree Rama Vilas Press and Publications P. Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 73 Com Cases 275 (Ker) 1654, 1655, 1675, 1685, 1743
Sreelal Mangtulal *v.* Lister Antiseptic Dressing Co. Ltd., AIR 1925 Cal 1062 605
Sreenivasa Rao (K.) *v.* Regional Director, SEBI, (2002) 112 Com Cases 327 : (2002) 39 SCL 195 :

2002 CLC 1381 (AP)
Sreenivasan (M.K.), *Re*, (1944) 14 Com Cases 193 : AIR 1944 Mad 410 1388
Sreenivasulu Reddy (M.) *v.* Kishore R. Chhabaria, (2000) 42 CLA 93 : (2001) 34 SCL 1 (Bom) 807, 812
SRG Infortec (India) Ltd. *Re*, (1998) 17 SCL 150 (CLB-NB) 1385
Sri Balasaraswathi Ltd. *v.* Parameswara Aiyar, (1956) 26 Com Cases 298, 308 : AIR 1957 Mad 122 729
Sri Ganesh Anand Petro Chemicals Ltd., *Re*, (Company petition No. 47 and 48 of 1994 (CP No. 47/94) (unreported) (AP)) 1783
Sri Ganeshar Textile Mills Ltd. *v.* Appellate Authority under PG Act, (2001) CLC 583 (Kant) 960
Sri Gopal Jalan & Co. *v.* Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd., (1963) 33 Com Cases 862 : AIR 1964 SC 250 502
Sri Gopal Jalan's case 829, 934, 935, 1236, 1237
Sri Hari Rao (C.) *v.* Sri Ram Das Motor Transport P. Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 685 : (1999) 1 Comp LJ 280 (AP) 935
Sri Hari Rao *v.* Gopal Automotive Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 493 : (1998) 30 CLA 373 : (1998) 17 SCL 313 (CLB-PB) 246, 329
Sri Lanka Omnibus Co. Ltd. *v.* Perera, (1952) AC 76 1020
Sri Meenakshi Mills Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1966) 36 Com Cases 961 : AIR 1966 Mad 24 840
Sri Murugan Oil Industries (P.) Ltd. *v.* A.V. Suryanarayan Chettiar, (1963) 33 Com Cases 833 : AIR 1963 Mad 128 ..... 1475, 1494
Sri Natesar Spinning and Weaving Mills (P.) Ltd., *Re*, (1960) 30 Com Cases 54 : AIR 1960 Mad 257 336
Sri Ramdas Motor Transport Ltd. *v.* Karedla Suryanarayana, (2002) 36 SCL 361 (AP) 385
Sri Surayanarayana Paper & Board P. Ltd. *v.* Padam Kumar, (1997) 88 Com Cases 684 (Mad) 245, 329
Sri Tripurasundri Cotton Press Company Ltd. *v.* Adepalli Venkatappayya, (1935) 5 Com Cases 243 (Mad) 182
Srikanth (G.S.) *v.* Sri Lakshmi Financiers, (1999) 98 Com Cases 321 (AP) 1310
Srinivas (V.) *v.* Machines and Machine Tools P. Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 55 (CLB) 155
Srinivas Malliah (U.) *v.* Krishna Kumar Chaterjee, AIR 1952 Cal 804 740
Srinivasa Cooperative House Building Society *v.* Madam Gurumurthy Shashtri, (1994) 4 SCC 675 408
Srinivasa Rao (B.) *v.* National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cas 600 (AP) 477
Srinivasaiah (D.) *v.* Vellore Varalakshmi Bank Ltd., (1954) 24 Com Cases 55 : AIR 1954 Mad 802 ..... 69, 70
Srinivasan (M.K.) *v.* (W.S.) Subrahmanya Ayyar, (1932) 2 Com Cases 147 : AIR 1932 Mad 100 433
Sriram (T.R.) *v.* (K.M.) Duraibabu, (1994) 13 CLA 115 at 120 (Mad-DB) 195, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1743
St. Anbyn *v.* A.G. (No. 2), 1952 AC 15 at 53 ..... 1680, 1696
St. James Court Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1944) Ch 6 22
St. Johnson Football Club Ltd. *v.* Scottish Football Assn. Ltd., (1965) Scottish Lt. 171 (OH) 1007, 1162, 1163
St. Kasi Viswanatha Chettiar (V.K.R.), *Re*, (1941) 11 Com Cases 341 (Mad) 449
Stadmed Private Ltd. *v.* Kshetra Mohan Saha, *Cf.*, (1969) 39 Com Cases 741 : AIR 1968 Cal 572 (DB) 1641
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1978) 3 All ER 644 (Ch D) 1608, 1729
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd. *v.* Walker, (1982) 3 All ER 938 (CA) 1088
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Custodian, (2000) 37 CLA 378 (SC) 1463
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Housing and Urban Development Corporation Ltd., (1996) 4 Comp LJ 225 (CLB) 1259
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Pakistan National Shipping Corp (No. 2), (2000) 1 Lloyds Reports 218 : (2000) 1 All ER (Comm) 1 (CA) 1356
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Pakistan National Shipping Corpn., (2003) 1 All ER 173 (HL) : (2003) 1 BCLC 244 ..... 489, 800
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Ravi Bhandari, (2002) 111 Com Cases 544 (Delhi) 489, 800
Standard Chartered Bank *v.* Walker; TSB Bank plc. *v.* Walker, 1992 BCLC 603 (Ch D) 482
Standard General Assurance Co. Ltd., *Re*, AIR 1965 Cal 16 ..... 1119, 1122, 1136
Standard Industries Ltd. *v.* Mafatlal Services Ltd., (1994) 80 Com Cases 764 (CLB) 383
Standard Investments Ltd. *v.* Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 1986 LRC (Comm) 571 1039
Standard Rotary Machine Co. Ltd., (1906) 95 LT 829 487
Stanford Services Ltd., *Re*, 1987 BCLC 607 ..... 1498, 1507
Stanhope's case, (1866) 1 Ch App 161 1854
Stapleford Colliery Co., *Re*, Barrow's case, (1880) 14 Ch D 432 (CA) 558
Staples *v.* Eastman Photogrpahic Materials Co., (1896) 2 Ch 303 (CA) 77
Star Tile Works Ltd. *v.* N. Govindan, AIR 1959 Ker 254 ..... 196, 1106, 34, 188, 1637

Stark *v.* Fife & Kinross Coal Co., (1899) 1 F 1173 : 7 SLT 130 1230
State Bank of India *v.* Depro Foods Ltd., (1988) 64 Com Cases 375, 384 (P&H) 1476
State Bank of India *v.* Haryana Rubber Industries P. Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 472 (P&H) 1476
State Bank of India *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1998) 91 Com Cases 407 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 278 1534
State Bank of India *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1998) 92 Com Cases 188 : (1997) 13 SCL 247 : (1997) 4 Comp LJ 278 (CLB-Mad) 1535
State Bank of India *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1997) 26 Corpt LA 250 : (1997) 13 SCL 241 1534
State Bank of India *v.* Shakthi Cotton Processes P. Ltd., (1993) 43 SCL 539 (CLB-Chennai) 1536
State Bank of India *v.* Vishwaniryat (P.) Ltd., (1987) 3 Comp LJ 171 (Ker-DB) 1481
State Bank of India *v.* Viswaniryat (P.) Ltd., (1989) 65 Com Cases 795 (Ker-DB) 1481
State Bank of Mysore *v.* City Hospital and Diagnostic Centre P. Ltd., (2001) 3 Comp LJ 241 : (2001) 43 CLA 43 : (2001) 32 SCL 363 (CLB-Chennai) 1506
State Financial Corporation *v.* Official Liquidator, AIR 2000 SC 2642 21
State Fire Insurance Co., Webster's case, *Re*, (1862) 32 LJ Ch 135 1235
State Government Houseless Harijan Employees' Assn. *v.* State of Karnataka, AIR 2001 SC 437 : (2001) 1 SCC 610 ..... 223, 294
State Industrial and Investment Corporation of Maharashtra Ltd. *v.* MSFC, (1988) 64 Com Cases 102, 106, 107 (Bom) 1476
State of West Bengal *v.* Atul Kishore Shaw, AIR 1990 SC 2205 ..... 286, 319
State of West Bengal *v.* Madan Mohan Ghosh, AIR 2002 SC 2273 ..... 21, 22
State of West Bengal *v.* Union of India, AIR 1963 SC 1241 ..... 17, 1306
State of West Bengal *v.* Union of India, AIR 1996 Cal 181 at 216 731
State of Wyoming Syndicate Ltd., *In re*, (1901) 2 Ch 431 ..... 75, 1648
State of Andhra Pradesh *v.* East India Commercial Co. Ltd., AIR 1957 AP 83 576
State of Andhra Pradesh *v.* K. Ramachandran (Dr.), AIR 1998 SC 1093 15
State of Andhra Pradesh *v.* Sri Rajaram Janardhana, (1966) 36 Com Cases 950 (DB) (AP) 1499
State of Assam *v.* Haaji Habib, ILR 1951 282
State of Bihar *v.* Bal Mukund Sah, AIR 2000 SC 1296 11
State of Bihar *v.* Deokaran Nenshi, AIR 1973 SC 908 1599
State of Bihar *v.* Ram Naresh Pandey, AIR 1957 SC 389 19
State of Bombay *v.* Bandhan Ram Bhandani, (1961) 31 Com Cases 1 : AIR 1961 SC 186 1597
State of Bombay *v.* Bhandhan Ram Bhandani, AIR 1961 SC 186 : (1961) 31 Com Cases 1 .... 1591, 1592
State of Haryana *v.* Brij Lal Mittal, (1998) 93 Com Cases 329 : (1998) 29 CLA 462 : (1998) 3 Comp LJ 1 : AIR 1998 SC 2327 148
State of Karnataka *v.* Krishnappa, AIR 2000 SC 1470 20
State of Karnataka *v.* Mysore Coffee Curing Works Ltd., (1984) 55 Com Cases 70 (Kar) 461, 1179
State of Karnataka *v.* Pratap Chand, AIR 1981 SC 872 144
State of Karnatka *v.* Manglore University Non-Teaching Employees Assn., AIR 2002 SC 1223 ..... 225, 296
State of Kerala *v.* S.G. Sarvothama Prabhu (Dr.), AIR 1999 SC 1195 18
State of Kerala *v.* West Coast Planters Agencies Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 13 : AIR 1958 Ker 41 ..... 1226, 1635, 1689
State of Madhya Pradesh *v.* Chintaman, AIR 1961 SC 1623 ..... 224, 296
State of Madhya Pradesh *v.* Jadav (D.K.), AIR 1968 SC 1186 ..... 249, 332
State of Madras *v.* Madras Electric Tramways, (1956) 26 Com Cases 398 : AIR 1957 Mad 169 1496
State of Maharashtra *v.* Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., (1961) 31 Com Cases 324 (Bom-DB) 486
State of Maharashtra *v.* Nanded Parbhani, Z.L.B.M.V. Operator Sangh, AIR 2000 SC 725 10
State of Maharashtra *v.* Raymond Woollen Mills Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 847 (Bom) 1401
State of Maharashtra *v.* Syndicate Transport Co. P. Ltd., AIR 1964 Bom 195, 200 493
State of Orissa *v.* Indian Chemical Products Ltd., AIR 1957 Ori 203, 207 at 212 ..... 1223, 1224, 1340, 1311, 1344, 1348
State of Orissa *v.* Madan Gopal Rungta, AIR 1952 SC 12 ..... 248, 332
State of Orissa *v.* Madangopal, AIR 1952 SC 12 319
State of Punjab *v.* Okara Grain Buyers Syndicate Ltd., Okara, AIR 1964 SC 669 13
State of Punjab *v.* Tehal Singh, AIR 2002 SC 533 ..... 225, 296
State of Punjab *v.* v.K. Khanna, AIR 2001 SC 343 ..... 227, 298
State of Rajasthan *v.* Bundi Electric Supply Co. Ltd., AIR 1970 Raj 36 1092
State of Uttar Pradesh *v.* Indian Hume Pipe, AIR 1977 SC 1132 321
State of Uttar Pradesh *v.* Renusagar Power Company, AIR 1988 SC 1737, 1758 : (1991) 70 Com Cases 127 ..... 231, 302, 514
State of Uttar Pradesh *v.* Sahaguram Arya, 2000 SCC (L&S) 1104 : (2000) 3 CLR 319 : (2000) 5 SLR 244 ..... 227, 299
State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. *v.* CTO, (1963) 33 Com Cases 1057 : AIR 1963 SC 1811 33,

..... 483
State Trading Corporation *v.* C.T.O., (1963) 33 Com Cases 1057 : AIR 1963 SC 1811 528
State *v.* Daulat Ram, AIR 1981 HP 71 ..... 242, 283, 325
State *v.* Harchand, 1976 Cr LJ 1850 ..... 242, 325
State *v.* Linkers (P.) Ltd., (1970) 40 Com Cases 17 : AIR 1968 Pat 445 1640
State *v.* Tonk Calico Printers (Private) Ltd., (1963) 2 Comp LJ 87 (Raj-DB) 1591, 1597
State *v.* Veerapandy, 1979 Cr LJ 455 (Mad) 229, 301
Steel Authority of India Ltd. *v.* National Union Waterfront Workers, AIR 2001 SC 3527 p. 3542 : (2001) 7 SCC 1 18
Steel Authority of India *v.* Harbhajan Singh, (2000) CLC 76 (All) 153
Steel Company of Canada Ltd. *v.* Ramsay, (1932) 2 Com Cases 23 (PC) 1106
Steel Equipment & Construction Co. (P.) Ltd., *Re*, (1968) 38 Com Cases 82, 92 (Cal) 367
Stein *v.* Blake (No. 2), (1998) 1 BCLC 573 : (1998) 1 All ER 724 (CA) 190
Stein *v.* Saywell, (1969) 121 CLR 529 : (1969) ALR 481 (Aust.) 1470, 1499
Stephan Watters & Sons Ltd., (1926) WN 236 1167
Stephen (T.J.) *v.* Parle Bottling Co. (P.) Ltd. (1988) 64 Com Cases 151 : AIR 1988 SC 994 144
Stephen Walters & Sons Ltd., (1926) WN 236 1160
Stephens *v.* Mysore Reefs (Kangundy) Mining Co. Ltd., (1902) 1 Ch 745 ..... 16, 355
Stephenson & Son Ltd. *v.* Gillanders, Arbhuthnot & Co., (1931) 45 CLR 476 526
Stephenson case 1861
Stephenson Cobbold Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 614 (Ch D) 1861, 1872
Sterlite Industrial (India) Ltd. *v.* UOI, 2002 CLC 1280 : (2002) 38 SCL 592 (Del-DB) 1042
Stevenson, Anderson & Co. Ltd., *Re*, 1951 SLT 235 1159
Stewart *v.* Lupton, (1874) 22 WR 855 1208
Stewart's case, (1866) 1 Ch 574 1339
Sticky Fingers Restaurant Ltd., *Re*, 1992 BCLC 84 (Ch D) 1690, 1744, 1749
Stirling *v.* Passburg Grains, etc., Ltd., (1891) 8 TLR 71 796
Stock Exchange, Mumbai *v.* Vinay Bubna, (1999) 35 CLA 344 (Bom) 69
Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. *v.* Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 862 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 112 (Bom) 1578
Stock Holding Corporation of India *v.* National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd. (CP No. 3/111/95) 1572
Stock Holding Corporation of India *v.* National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd., (1996) 3 Comp LJ 112 (Bom) 1352
Stock *v.* Frank Jones (Tipton) Ltd., (1978) 1 All ER 948 (HL) 12, 15
Stocken's case, (1868) 3 Ch App 412 1130
Stockholding Corpn. of India Ltd. *v.* Bharat Petroleum Corpn. Ltd., (1998) 91 Com Cases 862 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 112 (Bom) 1352, 1572
Stockton Malleable Iron Co., *Re*, (1875) 2 Ch D 101 1312
Stokes *v.* Continental Trust Co., 186 NY 285 at 299 : 78 NE 1090 (1906) 1019
Stoneleigh Finance Ltd. *v.* Phillips, (1965) 1 All ER 513 (CA) 1475
Stothers *v.* William Steward (Holdings) Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 266 (CA) 1228
Stoughlon *v.* Reynolds, (1736) 2 Stragge 1044 1700
Stranton Iron and Steel Co., *Re*, (1873) LR 16 Eq 559 ..... 105, 1339
Strauss & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1937) 7 Com Cases 87 at 91 : AIR 1937 Bom 15 31
Straw Products Ltd. *v.* ROC, (1969) 39 Com Cases 974 (Orissa) 390
Streatham and General Estate Co., *Cf. Re*, (1897) 1 Ch 15 1486
Street v Mountford, (1985) A.C. 809, 826 ..... 1461, 1469
Stridewell Leathers (P.) Ltd. *v.* Shoe Specialities (P.) Ltd., (Company Petition No. 29 of 92) : (1996) 1 Comp LJ 426 (CLB) 626
Stridewell Leathers P. Ltd. *v.* Bhankerpur Simbhaoli Beverages P. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 139 : (1993) 3 Comp LJ 405 : AIR 1994 SC 1 : (1993) 12 CLA 151 (SC) 250, 251, 333, 334
Stridewell Leathers P. Ltd. *v.* Shoe Specialities P. Ltd., (2001) 33 SCL 797 : (2001) 44 CLA 264 (CLB-Chennai) 1097
Stromdale & Ball Ltd. *v.* Burden, *Cf.*, (1952) Ch 223 : (1952) 1 All ER 59 (Ch D) 607
Stroud Architectural Systems Ltd. *v.* John Laing Construction Ltd., (1994) 2 BCLC 276 (QBD) 1478
Structural Concrete Ltd. *Re*, The Times, July 5, 2000 (Ch D) 1861
Stubbs *v.* Slater, (1910) 1 Ch 632 ..... 1088, 1241
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd. *v.* Sturtevant Mill Co. of U.S.A. Ltd., (1936) 3 All ER 137 407
Style Financial Services Ltd. *v.* Bank of Scotland, The Times Scots Law Report, May 23, 1995 (CS (H)) 362
Sub nom Securities and Investment Board *v.* Pantell SA (No. 2), (1993) BCLC 146 (CA) 756
Subal Dutta & Sons Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Asst. Registrar of Companies, W.B., (1986) 59 Com Cases 822 (Cal) 1627
Subaraman (K.S.) *v.* Iyyammal, (2000) 100 Com Cases 177 (Mad) 153

Subba Naidu (R.) *v.* C.G.T., (1969) 39 Com Cases 766 (Mad) 1208, 1210
Subbarayudu (P.) *v.* Bysani Venkat Karasayya, AIR 1968 AP 61 ..... 244, 327
Subhash Chandra *v.* Vardhman Spinning and General Mills Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 641 (CLB-Delhi) 1353, 1354
Subhash Mohan Dev *v.* Santosh Mohan Dev, 2000 CLC 1151 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 404 (Gau) 247, 281, 331
Subhra Mukherjee *v.* Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., 2000 CLC 677 : (2000) 101 Com Cases 257 : AIR 2000 SC 1203 500
Sub-nom P.V. Chandran *v.* Malabar & Pioneer Hosiery P. Ltd., (1990) 69 Com Cases 164 (Ker-DB) 1324
Sub-nom Tej Prakash Dangi *v.* Coromandal Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (2001) 43 CLA 21 : (2002) 108 Com Cases 516 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 527 (AP-DB) 203
Sub-nom Tett *v.* Phoenix Property and Investment Co. Ltd., 1986 BCLC 149 (CA) 104
Sub-nom, (1988) 3 All ER 702 : 1988 BCLC 711 1489
Sub-nom, (1989) BCLC 318 (CA) 1490
Sub-nom, 1990 BCLC 668 (Ch D) 1858
Sub-nom, Anarkali Sarabhai *v.* CIT Gujarat, (1997) 1 Comp LJ 369 (Guj) 954
Sub-nom, Niranjan Singh *v.* Edward Ganj Public Welfare Assn. Ltd., (1981) 51 Com Cases 475 (P&H-DB) 203, 311
Subramania Aiyar (N.) *v.* Official Receiver, AIR 1951 SC 1, p. 10 292
Subramania Iyer K. *v.* New Look Rubbers P. Ltd., (1989) 3 Comp LJ 242 (CLB) 1364
Subramaniam (C.L.) *v.* Collector of Customs, AIR 1972 SC 2178 ..... 226, 284, 297
Subramaniam K. *v.* Sri Kamakshi Extractions, (1999) 97 Com Cases 325 (AP) 154
Subramaniam *v.* Sundaram, AIR 1963 Mad 217 ..... 246, 330
Subramanian Swamy (Dr.) *v.* Union of India, 2003 CLC 1101 : (2003) 55 CLA 275 : (2003) 46 SCL 61 : (2004) 118 Com Cases 126 (Delhi) 182
Suburlun Hotel Co., *Re*, (1867) LR 2 Ch App 737, 750 355
Sudarsan Chits (India) Ltd. *v.* O. Sukumaran Pillai, (1985) 58 Com Cases 633 : AIR 1984 SC 1759 185
Sudarsan Chits (India) Ltd. *v.* Regkstrar of Companies, (1986) 59 Com Cases 261 (Ker) 1599
Sudarsan Chits (India) Ltd. *v.* Uma Sharma (Smt.), (1992) 73 Com Cases 381, 384 (Ker) 12
Sudarsanam (A.R.) *v.* Madras Purasawalkam Hindu Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi Ltd., (1985) 57 Com Cases 776 (Mad) 1839
Sudarsen Talkies *v.* Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, (1978) 48 Com Cases 591 (FB) (Del) 934
Sudarshan Chits India (Ltd.) *v.* Official Liquidator, High Court of Kerala, (1992) 1 Comp LJ 34, 37 (Mad) 210, 317
Sudarshan Chopra *v.* Vijay Kumar Chopra, (2002) 4 Comp LJ 1 : (2002) 51 CLA 182 (P&H) 243, 281, 326
Sudhavenkata Lakshmi P. (Smt.) *v.* Sree Chakra Cotton Co., (2002) 112 Com Cases 60 : 2002 Cr. L.J. 3320 (AP) 155
Sudheer Reddy (V) *v.* State of A.P., (2000) 99 Com Cas 107 (AP) 155
Sudhir Kumar Seal & Others *v.* Asst. Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, (1979) 49 Com Cases 462 (Cal) 1627
Sudhir Kumar Seal *v.* Asst. ROC, (1979) 49 Com Cases 462 (Cal) 1621
Sudhir Ranjan Roy Chowdhury *v.* N.K. Mazumdar, (1944) 14 Com Cases 174 : AIR 1944 Pat 210 ... 493
Sugar Properties (Derisley Wood) Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 146 (Ch D) 1495
Sugga Eng. Works P. Ltd. *v.* State, (1990) 4 Corpt LA 95 (Del) 1599
Suhner & Co. A.G. *v.* Suhners Ltd., (1967) RPC 336 411
Sujani Textiles Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Assistant Registrar of Companies, (1980) 50 Com Cases 276 (Mad) 724, 743, 767
Sujata Jalan and others *v.* Superior Air Products Ltd., (CLB Appeals Nos. 8, 9, 10, 32/78 11, 12, 26, 27/79, 4/80, dated 13-2-1981) 1316
Sukhbir Saran Bhatnagar *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1972) 42 Com Cases 408 (Del) 158, 1597, 1600
Sukhdev Singh *v.* Bhagat Ram, (1975) 45 Com Cases 285, 297 : AIR 1975 SC 1331 484
Sukumar Roy and others *v.* Dabijhore Tea Co. Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 64) 1322
Sulochana Nathany *v.* Hindustan Malleables & Forgings Ltd., (2001) 1 Comp LJ 159 : (2001) 40 CLA 10 : (2001) 29 SCL 22 : (2001) CLC 448 (CLB) 1234, 1235
Sulphur Dyes *v.* Hickson & Dadajee Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 533 (Bom) 434, 1340
Sulton Glassworks Ltd. *Re*, (1997) 1 BCLC 26 (Ch D) 1870
Sumac International Ltd. *v.* PNB Capital Services Ltd., (1998) 93 Com Cases 236 (All) 183
Suman Synthetics Ltd.'s case (Appeal No. 31 of 1988) (AAIFR) 50
Sumitra Debi Jalan *v.* Satya Narayan Prahladka, AIR 1965 Cal 355 1201
Sumitra Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 88 Com Cases 619 (AP) 1168
Sun Paper Mills Ltd. *v.* Asstt. Registrar of Companies, (1986) 59 Com Cases 320 (Mad) 725
Sun Tai Cheung Credits Ltd. *v.* A.G., (1988) LRC (Comm) 752 (PC, Hong Kong) 1513

Sundar Mal Lakhu Mal *v.* Paris Business Corpn. Ltd., (1931) 1 Com Cases 141 (Lah) 532
Sundaram (S.) *v.* R. Pattabhiraman, AIR 1985 SC 582 19
Sundaram Finances Services Ltd. *v.* Grandtrust Finance Ltd., (2002) 112 Com Cases 361 (Mad) 821
Sundaram Motors *v.* Jt. Commercial Tax Officer, (1965) 16 STC 644 (Mad) 576
Sundaram Pillai (S.) *v.* P. Govindaswami, (1987) 62 Com Cases 414 (Mad) 1097
Sundaram Pillai *v.* Century Flour Mills Ltd., (1986) 3 Comp LJ 87 (Mad) 1221
Sundararaja Pillai, C. *v.* Sakthi Talkies Ltd., (1967) 37 Com Cases 463 (Mad.) 608
Sunder Lal *v.* Bhanwar Lal, AIR 1984 Raj 74 282
Sunil Batra *v.* Delhi Administration, AIR 1978 SC 1675 1526
Sunil Dev *v.* Delhi & District Cricket Assn., (1990) 2 Comp LJ 245, 255 : (1994) 80 Com Cases 174 (Del) 190, 449, 538, 1621, 1626, 1666
Sunil Kumar Chhaparia *v.* Dakka Eshwararaiah, (2002) 108 Com Cases 687 (AP) 149
Sunil Mills Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator of Shri Ambica Mills Ltd., (1999) 1 Comp LJ 423 (Guj) 1679
Sunil Sareen *v.* Govt. of NCT of Delhi, (2003) 115 Com Cases 290 (Delhi) 150
Super Byteron Systems Ltd. Re (1991) 5 CLA 169 (CLB-NB) 391
Supercool Refrigeration and Air Conditioning *v.* Hoverd Industries Ltd., (1994) 3 NZLR 300 1488
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal *v.* Bengal Salt Co. Ltd., (1936) 6 Com Cases 21 : AIR 1936 Cal 33 ..... 641, 650
Suppiah (S.) *v.* Century Flour Mills Ltd., (1975) 45 Com Cases 450, 454 (Mad) 1748
Supply of Ready Mixed Concrete, *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 613 : (1995) 1 All ER 135 (HL) 494, 495
Suraj Prakash Oberoi *v.* ICSI, (1986) 60 Com Cases 536 (Del) 80
Suraj Theatre *v.* Kakarla Bharathi, (1998) 94 Com Cases 590 (AP) 152
Surajmull Nagarmull *v.* Shew Bhagwan Jalan, ILR (1973) 1 Cal 207 ..... 1658, 1661, 1679
Surasaibalini Debi *v.* Phanindra Mohan Majumdar, (1965) 1 SCR 860 : AIR 1965 SC 1864 1303
Surat Electricity Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, AIR 1995 Bom 377 1301
Surendra Kaur *v.* Singh Engineering Works (P.) Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 638 (All) (Punj) 1347, 1349
Surendra Maganlal Mehta *v.* Reliance Textile Ind. Ltd., (1982) 3 Comp LJ 103 (Bom) 1041, 1139
Surendra Nath Shukla *v.* Indian Airlines Corporation, AIR 1966 Cal 272 423
Surendra Prakash Goel *v.* Goel Industries Pvt. Ltd., 1980 Tax LR 2007 (All) 1340
Suresh Chandra Gupta *v.* Sunrise Securities Ltd., (1998) 3 Comp LJ 345 : (1998) 17 SCL 179 (CLB-NB) 730
Suresh Koshy *v.* University of Kerala, AIR 1969 SC 198 ..... 223, 295
Suresh Kumar Manchanda *v.* Prakash Roadlines Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 102 (Kant-DB) 1338
Surinder Nath Khosla *v.* Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab, (1995) 4 Comp LJ 343 (Punj) . 523
Surjeet Malhan *v.* John Tinson & Co., (1998) 92 Com Cases 631 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 360 (AP) 1197
Surjit Malhan and (B. K.) Malhan *v.* John Tinson and Co., ILR (1985) HP 135 , 163, 167, 168 at pp. 163 to 167 (HP) 177, 1087, 1197, 1823
Surrendro & Co. *v.* Liquidator, Punjab Tannery Co., AIR 1923 Lah 100 1559
Surrey Leisure Ltd., Official Receiver *v.* Keam, (1999) 1 BCLC 731 (Ch D) 1885
Surrey Leisure Ltd., Official Receiver *v.* Keam, (1999) 2 BCLC 457 (CA) 1885
Surve Kedarappa *v.* Bhimappa, (1960) 30 Com Cases 131 : AIR 1959 Mys 36 604
Suryaji Rao *v.* New Phaltan Sugar Works Ltd., (1995) 19 Corpt LA 331 (Bom) 1651
Suryakant Gupta *v.* Rajaram Corn Products (Punjab) Ltd., (2001) 2 Comp LJ 155 : (2001) 41 CLA 284 : (2001) 31 SCL 120 : (2001) 108 Com Cases 133 (CLB-PB-ND) 1020, 1396
Suryakant Natvarlal Surati *v.* Kamini (Brothers) Pvt. Ltd., (1984) 2 Comp LJ 182 (Bom) 1484
Suryanarayana (M.) *v.* Vijaya Commercial Bank Ltd., (1959) 29 Com Cases 114 : AIR 1958 AP 756 59
Susheela Ostwal *v.* Satyam Computer Services Ltd., (2002) 2 Comp LJ 516 (CLB) 1378
Sushil Kumar Dalmia *v.* MRTP Commission, (1994) 79 Com Cases 568 (Cal) 638
Sushil Singla *v.* Haripal Singh, (1998) 94 Com Cases 580 (P&H) 152
Sussex Brick Co., *Re*, (1904) 1 Ch 598 (CA) 625, 1338, 1359
Sutherland *v.* British Dominions Land Settlement Corpn., (1926) Ch 746 1308
Swabey *v.* Port Darwin Gold Mining Co., (1889) 1 Meg 385 (CA) 463
Swadeshi Cotton Mills Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1932) 2 Com Cases 411, 415 (All) 933
Swadeshi Mining & Mfg. Co. Ltd. *v.* Swadeshi Polytex Ltd., (1984) 2 Comp LJ 86 (CLB) 1270, 1274
Swadeshi Polytex Ltd. *v.* (V.K.) Goel, (1988) 63 Com Cases 688 (Del-DB) 1711, 1712
Swadeshi Polytex Ltd. *v.* Swadeshi Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (1987) 62 Com Cases 683 (All) 1222, 1269, 1280
Swadeshi Polytex Ltd., *Re*, (1988) 63 Com Cases 709 (Del) 1696, 1713
Swadeshi Polytex Ltd., *Re*, (Company Petition 9/167/97-CLB, dated 2-12-1997) (CLB-N. Delhi) ... 1635
Swaldale case, ... 1335
Swaldale Cleaners Ltd., *Re*, (1968) 3 All ER 619 (CA) 106, 1310, 1335
Swaledale Cleaners Ltd., *In re*, (1968) 1 All ER 1132 (CA) 97
Swaminathan (E.V.) (Mrs.) *v.* KMMA Industries and Roadways P. Ltd., (1993) 76 Com Cases 1

(Mad) 1348
Swaminathan (M.) *v.* The Chairman & Managing Director, 1988 Writ LR 41, 51 (Mad) 463
Swamiyappan (S.) *v.* Andipalyam Common Effluent Treatment Plant P. Ltd., (2002) 42 CLA 359 (CLB) : (2002) 38 SCL 58 : (2002) CLC 312 233
Swamy G.T. *v.* Good Luck Agencies, (1990) 69 Com Cases 819 (Kant) 1360
Swan *v.* North British Australasian Co., *Cf.*, (1863) 2 H & C 175 Ex Ch 1203
Swaraj Mazda Ltd., *Re*, (1992) 73 Com Cases 569 at p. 571 (CLB) 1527
Swedish Central Ry. Co. Ltd. *v.* Thompson, (1925) AC 495 at 503; and 485
Sweny *v.* Smith, (1869) LR 7 Eq 324 192
Swift 736 Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 1 (Ch D) : (1993) BCLC 896 (CA) 1857, 1866, 1868
Swindon Town Football Co. Ltd., 1990 BCLC 467 (Ch D) 1140
Swiss Bank Corpn. *v.* Lloyd Bank Ltd., (1982) 2 All ER 419 1374
Sykes (Butchers) Ltd. (In Liq) *Re*, (1998) 1 BCLC 110 (Ch D) 174, 1864
Sykes (Butchers) Ltd; Secy of State for Trade & Industry *v.* Richardson (1998) 1 BCLC 110 Ch D 1885
Sykes' case, *Cf.*, (1872) LR 13 Eq 255 1129
Sylhet Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. *v.* Dhirendra Nath Dey, (AIR 1956 Assam 166) 638
Symphony Comfort Systems Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 91 Com Cases 404 (1997) 13 SCL 99 : (1997) 3 Comp LJ 331 (CLB-Mumbai) 393
Synemodelux Ltd. *v.* K. Vannamuthu Pillai, AIR 1939 Mad 498 : (1939) 9 Com Cases 126 545
Synthetic Technology Ltd., *Re*, (1993) 1 BCLC 549 at 562 1859
System Control plc. *v.* Munro Corporate plc., 1990 BCLC 659 (Ch D) 932
Systems Control plc. *v.* Munro Corpn. Plc., (1990) 6 BCC 386, 388 97

T

T & D Services (Timber Preservation and Damp Proofing Contractors), *Re*, 1990 BCC 592 ..... 1858, 1867
T. H. Saunders & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 415 ..... 1339, 1564
T.C.B. Ltd. *v.* Gray, (1986) 1 All ER 587 : (1986) BCLC 113 (Ch D) 537, 608
T.D. Kumar & Bros. (P.) Ltd. *v.* Iron & Steel Controller, (1961) 31 Com Cases 714 (Cal) 483
T.H. Saunders & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 415 1733
T.O. Supplies (London) Ltd. *v.* Jerry Creighton Ltd., (1952) 1 KB 42 618
T.R. Pratt (Bom.) Ltd. *v.* E.D. Sasoon & Co. Ltd., AIR 1936 Bom 62 : (1936) 6 Com Cases 90 619
T.S.C. Industries *v.* Northway, (1976) 426 US 438 1678
Tahiti Cotton Co., *Re*, (1874) LR 17 Eq 273 1241
Taihan Electric Wire Co. Ltd. *v.* TDP Copper Ltd., (1999) 96 Com Cases 415 (Northern Bench) : (1998) 29 CLA 26 : (1998) 2 Comp LJ 351 : (1998) 16 SCL 167 1636
Tait *v.* Macleay, (1904) 2 Ch 631, 637, 638, 639; reversed (1906) AC 24, 31 649
Tajore Parmanent Fund Ltd. *v.* Sadashiv Rao, (1950) 1 MLJ 479 (Mad) 79
Talavadi Rock and Mineral Products Ltd. *v.* Alwarpet Finance and Funds Ltd., (2001) 103 Com Cases 566 (Mad) 156
Talayar Tea Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, 1992 Supp (3) SCC 38 1366
Talyar Tea Co. Ltd., *v.* Union of India, (1991) 71 Com Cases 95 (Mad) 1582
Tamal Kumar Majumdar *v.* Union of India, (2000) 38 CLA 44 (Cal) 1120
Tan Waing *v.* Bo Hein, (1933) 3 Com Cases 112 : AIR 1932 Rang 167 337
Tansoft Ltd., *Re*, 1991 BCLC 339 (Ch D) 1867
Tapan Kumar Chowdhury *v.* Registrar of Companies, (2003) 114 Com Cases 631 (Cal) 1629
Tapash Kumar Mazumdar *v.* Sumit Usha Martin Finance Ltd., (2003) 115 Com Cases 611 (Delhi) ... 150
Tara Chand *v.* Municipal Corporation of Delhi, AIR 1977 SC 567 : 1977 (1) LLJ 331 ..... 228, 299
Tara Prasad Chakravarty *v.* Orissa Textile Mills, (CLB Decisions, p. 1), Appeal No. 6 of 1970 decided on December 28, 1972 (CLB) 1322
Tarachand Poddar AIR 1968 Cal 310 17
Tarlochan Dev Sharma *v.* State of Punjab, AIR 2001 SC 2524 at 2529 21
Tarlok Chand Khanna *v.* Raj Kumar Kapoor, (1983) 54 Com Cases 12 (Del) 1310, 1670
Tarsen Kansil *v.* Dev Spinners Ltd., (2000) 37 CLA 132 : 2000 CLC 957 : (2000) 24 SCL 519 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 835 (CLB-NB) 1318, 1346
Tasbian Ltd. (No. 1), *Re*, 1991 BCLC 54 (CA) 1881
Tasbian Ltd. (No. 2), Re (1991) BCLC 59, (1990) CLY 474 1865
Tasbian Ltd. Re (No. 3), 1993 BCLC 297 (CA) 172
Tasbian Ltd., Re (No. 3), (1991) BCLC 792 (Ch D) 1863
Tasbian Ltd., Re (No. 3), Official Receiver *v.* Nixon, (1993) BCLC 297 (CA) 1882
Tata Cellular *v.* Union of India, (1994) 4 JT (SC) 532 : (1994 AIR SCW 3344) 273
Tata Cellular *v.* Union of India, AIR 1996 SC 11 ..... 250, 333
Tata Engg. & Locomotive Co. Ltd. *v.* State of Bihar, (2000) 5 SCC 346 11
Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co. Ltd. *v.* State of Bihar, AIR 1965 SC 40 : (1964) 34 Com

Cases 458 ..... 483, 498, 503, 551
Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (2001) 2 SCC 41 ..... 227, 299
Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., *Re*, AIR 1928 Bom 80 ..... 1712, 1713, 1714, 1752
Tata Oil Mills Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 81 Com Cases 754 (Bom) 1039, 1824
Tate Access Floors Inc. *v.* Boswell, (1991) Ch 512 520
Tatoba Bhau Savagare *v.* Vasantrao Dhindiraj Deshpande, AIR 2001 SC 4029, p. 4032 22
Tatung (UK) Ltd. *v.* Galex Telesure Ltd., (1989) 5 BCC 325 1489
Tavarone Mining Co., *Re*, (1873) LR 8 Ch App 956, 960 529
Taxmaco Ltd., *In re*, (1996) 1 Comp LJ 154 : (1991) 5 Corpt LA 353 (CLB-Cal) 1321
Taxmaco Ltd., *Re*, (1991) 5 Corpt LA 353 (CLB) 1302
Taylor *v.* National Union of Mineworkers (Derbyshire Area), (1985) BCLC 237 ..... 192, 194, 199
Taylor *v.* Pilsen, Joel and Electric Light Co., (1884) 27 Ch D 268 1135
Taylor *v.* Taylor, (1870) LR 10 Eq 477 1131
Taylor, Phillips and Richard's case, (1897) 1 Ch 298 1564
TCB Ltd. *v.* Gray, *Cf.*, (1986) BCLC 113 : (1986) 1 All ER 587 (CA) 358, 594
Tech Textiles Ltd. *Re*, (1998) 1 BCLC 259 (Ch D) 1874, 1885
Technical Consultancy House P. Ltd. *v.* Kuldip Raj Narang, (1989) 66 Com Cases 410 at 423, 424 (Del) 1809
Techno-electric and Engg. Co. Ltd. *v.* Payal Singh, (1992) 1 Comp LJ 334 (Cal) 1319
Teck Corpn. *v.* Miller, (1972) 33 DLR (3d) 288 (Canada) 1038
Teede & Bishop Ltd., *Re*, (1901) 70 LJ Ch 409 ..... 1677, 1776
Tees Bottle Co., *Re*, (1876) 33 LT 834 1241
Tej Prakash Dangi *v.* Coromandal Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (2001) 43 CLA 21 : (2002) 108 Com Cases 516 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 527 (AP-DB) 1239
Tej Prakash S Dangi *v.* Coromandal Pharmaceuticals Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 270 : (1997) 26 CLA 116 (AP) 202, 203, 311, 312
Teju Singh *v.* Shanta Devi, AIR 1974 AP 274 410
Telegraph Construction Co., *Re*, (1870) LR 10 EQ 384 ..... 1166, 1170
Telesound India Ltd., *In re*, (1983) 53 Com Cases 926 at 940 (Del) 94
Telomatic Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 1 BCLC 80 (Ch D) 1533
Tennant *v.* Trenchard (1869) LR 4 Ch App 537 1425
Tennent *v.* City of Glasgow Bank, (1879) 4 App Cas 615 (HL) 802
Tesco Supermarkets Ltd. *v.* Natrass, (1971) 2 All ER 127 at 131 HL 490, 491
Tett *v.* Phoenix Property and Investment Co. Ltd., (1986) BCLC 149 (CA) 97, 1353
Tett *v.* Phoenix Property and Investment Co. Ltd., 1984 BCLC 599 at 621 reversed on another point in 1986 BCLC 149 ..... 99, 104, 1311, 1328
Texmaco Ltd., *Re*, (1996) 1 Comp LJ 154 (CLB-EB) 1301
Textile Traders *v.* State, AIR 1960 All 405 277
Thadani Leasing *v.* Allahabad Patrika Pvt. Ltd., (2002) 111 Com Cases 754 (All.) 181
Thaiagarajan (T. R.) *v.* Official Liquidator, (1960) 30 Com Cases 481 (Mad) 1481
Thakar (P.J.) *v.* R. Shelat, (1973) 43 Com Cases 203, 210, 214 (Guj) 1193, 1196, 1202
Thakur Savadikar & Co. (P.) Ltd. *v.* S.S. Thakur, (1996) 23 Corpt LA 170 (Bom) 243, 281, 326
Thames Conservators *v.* Smeed, Dean & Co., (1897) 2 QB 334 11
Thandumal & Sons *v.* Official Liquidator, (1931) 1 Com Cases 17 : AIR 1930 All 778 605
Thangal Kunju Musaliar (A.) *v.* M. Venkatachalam Pati, AIR 1956 SC 246 17
Thangam Nagarajan *v.* Chola Finance Ltd., (2000) 4 Comp LJ 156 (CLB) 729
Thapar Agro Mills Ltd., *Re*, (1998) 93 Com Cases 170 : (1997) 25 CLA 102 : (1997) 12 SCL 702 : (1997) 2 Comp LJ 270 (CLB-NB) 726, 728
The Coral Rose (No. 1) (1991) 4 All ER 769 at 779 507
The Ert Stephanie, (1989) 1 Ll. Rep. 349, at 351, 352 (CA) 494
The Hellespont Arden, (1997) 2 Lloyds Rep. 547 495
The Imperial Bank of India Ltd. *v.* The Bengal National Bank Ltd., (1931) 1 Com Cases 159 : AIR 1931 Cal 223 1498
The Isle of Thanet Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., (1949) 2 All ER 1060 1161
The Palace Billiard Rooms Ltd. *v.* The City Property Investment Trust, *Re*, (1912) SC 5 (Scot) 1166
The Punjab Club, *In re*, (1933) 3 Com Cases 116, 117 (Lah) 1533
The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *v.* The Scottish National Insurance Co. Ltd., 1909 SC 318 (Scot.) 409
The Sirsilk Ltd. *v.* The Textiles Committee, AIR 1989 SC 317 13
The Stewart Precision Carburettor Company, *Re*, 1912 TLR 335 117
The Swan, *Cf.*, (1968) 1 Lloyd's Rep 5, 13 59
The Times, July 12, 2001 (CA) 188
The Tjaskemolen (1997) 2 Lloyd's Rep 465 was cited (at p. 500) 50
The Waterbase Ltd. *v.* K. Ravindra, (2003) 115 Com Cases 752 (AP) 48
Theakston *v.* London Trust plc., (1984) BCLC 390 9

Theatrical Trust Ltd., Chapman's case, (1895) 1 Ch 771 931
Thenappa Chettiar *v.* Indian Overseas Bank Ltd., (1943) 13 Com Cases 202 : AIR 1943 Mad 743 ..... 1224, 1225, 1331
Thescus Exploration NL *v.* Mining and Associated Industries Ltd., (1973) Qd R 81 (Aust) 1122
Thiagarajan (S.) *v.* Asst. Registra of Companies, (1986) 59 Com Cases 328 (Mad) 725
Thiruvallu var Velanmai Kazhagam P. Ltd. *v.* M.K. Seethai Achi, (1988) 64 Com Cases 305 (Mad) 203, 312
Thomas (V.M.) *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1980) 50 Com Cases 247 (Ker) 141, 160, 1600
Thomas De la Rue & Co. Ltd. and Reduced, *Re*, (1911) 2 Ch 361 ..... 1150, 1159, 1170
Thomas Michael *v.* Teekoy Rubber and Tea Co. Ltd., (1994) 79 Com Cases 370 (CLB) 1194
Thomas *v.* United Butter Co. of France Ltd., *Cf.*, (1909) 2 Ch 484 11
Thomas, ex parte, (1993) BCLC 834 : (1993) 1 All ER 420 : (1994) 3 Comp LJ 550 (QBD and CA) 896
Thomas, *Re*, (1884) 14 QBD 379 337
Thomos Bishop Ltd. *v.* Helmville Ltd., (1972) 1 All ER 365 (CA) 618
Thompsons Settlement Trust, *Re*, Thompson *v.* Alexander, *Re*, (1905) 1 Ch 229 ..... 1225, 1245
Thomson *v.* Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd., (1908) 1 Ch 765 (CA) 1677, 1777
Thomson *v.* Times Newspapers Ltd., (1969) 3 All ER 648 (CA) 1698
Thomson *v.* Trustees, Executor and Securities Insurance Corpn., (1895) 2 Ch 454 1155
Thorn EMI plc., *Re*, 1989 BCLC 612 (Ch D) 991
Thorn *v.* Nine Reefs Ltd., (1892) 67 LT 93 1461
Thornton *v.* Hutchinson & Sons, (1915) 31 TLR 324 1450
Thornycroft & Co. Ltd. *v.* Thornycroft, (1927) 44 TLR 9 1106
Three Rivers DC *v.* Bank of England (No. 3), (2001) 2 All ER 513 1871
Thundercrest Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 117 (Ch D) 830
Thuppan Nambudri (A.M.H.) *v.* Shankara Menon, (1954) 24 Com Cases 489, 497 : AIR 1955 Mad 35 1533
Tiessen *v.* Henderson, (1899) 1 Ch 861, 867 ..... 1667, 1670, 1676, 1679, 1682
Tilt Cove Copper Co., *Re*, (1913) 2 Ch 588 1461
Time Utilising Business Systems Ltd., *Re*, 1990 BCLC 568 1869
Times Bank Ltd. *v.* Sri Sharadaparameshwari Textiles Ltd., (2000) 38 CLA 270 (CLB) 1534
Tims Products Ltd., *Re*, (1994) 4 Comp LJ 96 (CLB) 1013
Tin Plates Dealers Association P. Ltd. *v.* Satish Chandra Sanwalka, (2002) 108 Com Cases 295 (Cal) 250, 334
Tinnevelly Tuticorin Electric Supply Co. Ltd. (Company Petition No. 224(17) CLB of 1975) 391
Tinsley *v.* Milligan (1993) 3 All ER 65 (HL) 1303
TIP-Europe Ltd., *Re*, (1987) 3 BCC 647 1154
Tip-Europe Ltd., *Re*, 1988 BCLC 231 (Ch D) 991
Tiruppur Cotton Spg. and Wvg. Mills Ltd. *v.* Khimji Poonja and Co., (1988) 64 Com Cases 349 (Mad) 747
Tiwari (J.) *v.* Union of India, (1997) 89 Com Cases 415, 419 (Cal) 158
TLL Realisations Ltd (1999, unreported but noted in (2000) 46 1873
Tolltreck Systems Ltd. (No. 2), (1991) 4 ACSR 804 (Aust) 1166
Tomlinson *v.* Gilly. (1885) 54 LJ P 80 1131
Tomlinson *v.* Liquidators of Scottish Amalgamated Silks Ltd., 1935 SC 1 (HL) 1845
Toms *v.* Cinema Trust Ltd., (1915) WN 29 1812
Topandas Mohanlal Advani *v.* Yeotmal Electric Supply Co., (1940) 10 Com Cases 133 : AIR 1940 Sind 87 ..... 462, 1648, 1667
Topham *v.* Charles Topham Group, (2003) 1 BCLC 123 (Ch D) 1029
Torbock *v.* Lord Westbury, (1902) 2 Ch 871 1703
Torbock *v.* Westbury (Lord), (1902) 2 Ch 871 1775
Torvale Group Ltd. *Re*, (1999) 2 BCLC 605 1785
Tothill's case, (1865) 1 Ch App 85 ..... 1820, 1821
Tough Oakes Gold Mines Ltd. *v.* Foster, (1917) 39 QLR 144 (Can) 1114
Towcester Racecourse Co. Ltd. *v.* Racecourse Association Ltd., (2003) 1 BCLC 260 (Ch D) 530
Towers *v.* African Tug Co., (1904) 1 Ch 558 (CA); Nurcombe *v.* Nurcombe, ... 192
TPG Nambiar *v.* Registrsar of Companies, (1998) 92 Com Cases 564 : (1998) 30 CLA 83 (Kant) 778
Traco Enterprises Ltd. *v.* Alexander, AIR 1964 Ker 273 1686
Tracstar Investments Ltd. *v.* Gordon Woodroffe Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 941 (CLB-SB) ... 1094, 1096 ..... 1345, 1352, 1361
Tracstar Investments P. Ltd. *v.* CLB, (1995) 83 Com Cases 514 : AIR 1995 Bom 147 1307
Trade Links Ltd. *v.* Mount Shivalik Breweries Ltd., (1999) 95 Com Cases 150 : (1999) 32 CLA 423 : (1998) 18 SCL 110 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 526 (CLB-NB) 1370
Trading at the expense of revenue Amaron Ltd. Re (No. 2), (2001) 1 BCLC 562 (Ch D) 1862
Transatlantic Life Assurance Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1979) 3 All ER 352 ..... 837, 1339

Transcontinental Hotel Ltd., *Re*, (1947) SASR 49 (Aust) 1244, 1688
Transfesa Terminals Ltd., *Re*, (1987) 3 BCC 647 1154
Trans-Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd. *v.* Inland Natural Gas Co., (1983) 49 BCLR 126 (Canada) 1651
Transport Company Ltd. *v.* Tirunelveli Motor Bus Co. Ltd., (1955) 2 Mad LJ 141 at 147 840
Transport Corpn. of India *v.* E.S.I. Corpn., 2000 (I) LLJ 1 : AIR 2000 SC 238 22
Transport Ltd. *v.* Schonberg, (1905) 21 TLR 305 1648
Travancore Electro Chemical Industries Ltd. *v.* Alagappa Textile Cochin Ltd., 1972 Tax LR 2192 (Ker-DB) 547, 1206, 1234, 1235
Travel Mondial (UK) Ltd., *Re*, 1991 BCLC 120 (Ch D) 1866
Trebanog Working Men's Club Ltd. *v.* MacDonald, (1940) 1 KB 576 : (1940) 1 All ER 454 (KB) 487
Trench Tubeless Tyre Co., *Re*, (1900) 1 Ch 408 1776
Trevor *v.* Whitworth appears from the following passage in the speech of LORD WATSON (1887) 12 App Cas 409 : (1886-90) All ER Rep 46 at 423-442 (HL) 16, 32, 357, 557, 953, 960
Trichinopoly Mills Limited *v.* Assistant Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Trichinopoly, (1941) 11 Com Cases 1, 3 (Mad) 1519
Trichur Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Devarasetty Cotton, (2003) 115 Com Cases 168 (AP) 150
Tricumdas Mills *v.* Haji Saboo, (1902) 4 Bom LR 215 (Bom) 628, 1668
Trilochana (K.) Doshi *v.* Stock Exchange of India, (2000) 100 Com Cases 649 (Bom) 69
Tripathi (K.L.) *v.* State Bank of India, AIR 1984 SC 273, 274 : (1984) 1 LLJ 2 ..... 223, 225, 295, 296
Trishla Jain (Smt.) *v.* Oswal Agro Mills Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 48 (CLB-NB) 1402
Trishla Jain *v.* Oswal Agro Mills Ltd., (1990) 67 Com Cases 125 (Del) 1396
Trivedi (S.M.) *v.* CIT (No. 1), (1981) 128 ITR 265 (MP) 244, 327
Trivedi (S.M.) *v.* CIT, 128 ITR 265, 269 (M.P.) 245, 328
Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1910) 2 Ch 498 1171
Truman's case, (1894) 3 Ch D 272 ..... 620, 842, 942
Trustees Corporation (India) Ltd. *v.* CIT, AIR 1930 PC 151 ..... 997, 1043
Trustees of the Property of PAF Foster *v.* Crusts, 1986 BCLC 307 (Ch D) 1483
Trustor (A.B.) *v.* Smallbone, (2001) 2 BCLC 436 : (2001) 1 WLR 1177 (Ch. D) 519
Tse Kwong Lam *v.* Wong Chit Sen, (1983) 1 WLR 1349 (PC) 499, 1423
Tudor Grange Holdings Ltd. *v.* Citibank NA, (1991) 4 All ER 1 : 1991 BCLC 1009 (Ch D) 1462, 1524
Tufnell and Ponsonby's case, (1885) 29 Ch D 421 (CA) 545, 1564
Tullow Engineering (Holdings) Ltd., *Re*, (1990) IR 452 (Irish HC) 1471
Tunstall *v.* Steigman, (1962) 2QB 593 : (1962) 2 All ER 417 (CA) 497
Turner Morrison & Co. Ltd. *v.* Hungerford Investment Trust Ltd., (1972) 42 Com Cases 512 : AIR 1972 SC 1311 ..... 75, 1230
Turner Morrison & Co. Ltd. *v.* Shalimar Tar Products (1935) Ltd., (1980) 50 Com Cases 296 at 313 (Cal) 1353, 1359
Turner *v.* Berner, (1978) 1 NSWLR 66 (Aust.) : 3 ACLR 272 (SC) 1645, 1646
Turquand's case (Turquand *v.* Marshall, (1869) 4 Ch App 376) 596
Turton *v.* Turton, (1889) 42 Ch D 128 408
Turvey *v.* Dentons (1923) Ltd., (1952) 1 All ER 1025 621
Tussaud *v.* Tussaud, (1890) 44 Ch. D 678 410
TVS Employees Federation *v.* TVS And Sons Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 37 : (1997) 27 Corpt LA 1 (Mad-DB) 479
Twycross *v.* Grant, (1877) 2 CPD 469, 541 (CA) 649, 776, 792
Twycross *v.* Grant, (1878) 4 CPD 40 650
Tyagarajan (T.R.) *v.* Official Liquidator, (1960) 30 Com Cases 481 : AIR 1959 Mad 538 ..... 1495, 1508
Tyrrell *v.* The Bank of London, (1862) 10 HLC 26 794

U

U.T.I. *v.* Om Prakash Barlia, (1983) 54 Com Cases 723 (Bom) 1227
Ubbink Isolatie BV *v.* Dak-en Wandtechniek BV, (1990) BCLC 182 CJEC 475
Uday Mohanlal Acharya *v.* State of Maharashtra, AIR 2001 SC 1910 17
Udumalpet Nidhi Ltd., *Re*, (1934) 4 Com Cases 152, 155 (Mad) 391
Ugar Sen Parsotam Das *v.* Chamber of Commerce, Hapur, (1936) 6 Com Cases 402, 407 : AIR 1937 All 432 385
Uma Charan *v.* State of Madhya Pradesh, AIR 1981 SC 1915 ..... 228, 300
Umanath Baliga *v.* SRP Tools Ltd., 2003 CLC 1139 : (2003) 47 SCL 146 (CLB) 743
Union Bank of India *v.* Khaders International Construction Ltd., (1995) 83 Com Cases 530 (Ker) 481
Union Benefit Guarantee Company *v.* Thakorlal Thakor, (1935) 37 Bom LR 1033 479
Union Carbide Corporation *v.* Union of India, (1991) 3 Comp LJ 213 (SC) 489
Union Carbide Corporation *v.* Union of India, AIR 1990 SC 273 489
Union Carbide Ltd., *Re*, (1991) 6 Corpt LA 6 (CLB) 391
Union Corpn. Ltd. *v.* IRC, (1952) 1 All ER 646 (CA); affirmed on other grounds (1953) 1 All ER

729 (HL) 485
Union Hill Silver Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1870) 22 LT 400 1668
Union India Sugar Mills Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1933) 3 Com Cases 424 : AIR 1933 All 607 57
Union Music Ltd. *v.* Watson, (2003) 1 BCLC 453 (CA) 1745
Union of India *v.* Allied International Products Limited, (1971) 41 Com Cases 127 : AIR 1971 SC 251 890
Union of India *v.* Coorg Estates Ltd., (1963) 2 Comp LJ 164 (Ker-DB) 1467, 1469
Union of India *v.* Filip Tiago De Gama of Vedem Vasco De Gama, AIR 1990 SC 981, p. 985 18
Union of India *v.* G.A. Randarian Ltd., (1992) 75 Com Cases 486, 492 (Cal) 36
Union of India *v.* Jyoti Prakash, AIR 1971 SC 1093 : (1971) 1 LLJ 256 ..... 225, 283, 297
Union of India *v.* Khader International Construction, (2001) 105 Com Cases 856 : (2001) 3 Comp LJ 137 (SC) 481
Union of India *v.* Kulu Valley Transport Ltd., (1958) 28 Com Cases 29 (P&H) 1201, 1212, 1213
Union of India *v.* Mohan Lal Capoor, 1974 (1) SCR 797 ..... 228, 300
Union of India *v.* Narasimhalu, (1970) 2 SCR 145 319
Union of India *v.* Playworld Electronics Pvt. Ltd., (1990) 68 Com Cases 582 : AIR 1990 SC 202 509
Union of India *v.* Raghubir Singh, AIR 1989 SC 1933, p. 1948 18
Union of India *v.* Roy (P.K.), AIR 1968 SC 850, 858 : (1970) 1 LLJ 633 ..... 223, 295
Union of India *v.* Salgaonkar (V.M.), AIR 1998 SC 1367 20
Union of India *v.* Shree Ram Kunwar, AIR 1958 Punj 365 282
Union of India *v.* Shri Shadi Lal Sugar & General Mills Ltd., 1981 ELT 210 (All) 310
Union of India *v.* Tara Chand Gupta, AIR 1971 SC 1558 ..... 202, 309, 311
Union of India *v.* The Commercial Association, Amritsar, AIR 1959 Punj 104 338
Union of India *v.* Varma, AIR 1957 SC 882 321
Union of India *v.* Verma (T.R.), AIR 1957 SC 882 : (1958) 2 LLJ 259 ..... 224, 225, 283, 296, 297
Uniplas India Ltd., *Re*, (1997) 90 Com Cases 74 (CLB-N. Delhi) 747
Unit Construction Co. Ltd. *v.* Bullock (Inspector of Taxes), (1959) 3 All ER 831 at 834-838 : (1960) AC 351 at 368 ..... 484, 485
Unit Trust of India *v.* Om Prakash Berlia, (1983) 54 Com Cases 723, 726 at 791 (Bom-DB) ... 837, 1351 1360
United Bank of India Ltd. *v.* Lekharam Sonaram & Co., AIR 1965 SC 1591 42
United Bank of India Ltd. *v.* United India Credit & Development Co. Ltd., (1977) 47 Com Cases 689 (Cal) 627, 1700
United Bank of India *v.* Abhijit Tea Co. (P) Ltd., (2000) 7 SCC 357 11
United Bank of India *v.* Debt Recovery Tribunal, AIR 1999 SC 1381 11
United Bank of India *v.* K.C. Mullick & Sons Ltd. (in Liquidation), (1966) 2 Comp LJ 255 (Cal) 1482
United Breweries Ltd. *v.* Abbot, (1908) 1 Ch 279 1474
United Collieries Ltd., *Re*, (1975) 45 Com Cases 226 (Cal) 391
United Dominions Trust Ltd. *v.* Kirkwood, (1966) 1 All ER 968 at 988 38
United India Insurance Co. Ltd. *v.* Esttrac Finance & Investment Co. Ltd., (1998) 2 Comp LJ 94, 98 (Del) 1097
United India Insurance *v.* Rajendra Singh, (2000) 37 CLA 405 at 409 : AIR 2000 SC 1165 : (2000) 3 SCC 581 ..... 248, 332
United India Sugar Mills Ltd., *Re*, AIR 1933 All 607 1232
United Provident Assurance Co., Ltd., *Re*, (1910) 2 Ch 477 ..... 1131, 1133
United Society *v.* Eagle Bank, (1829) Connecticut 157 13
United States *v.* Milwaukee Refrigerator Transit Co., (1905) 142F ed 247 ..... 508, 511
United States *v.* Wunderlich, (1951) 342 US 98 ..... 231, 302
United Western Bank Ltd. *v.* CLB, (2001) 107 Com Cases 63 : (2001) 45 CLA 31 : (2001) 4 Comp LJ 194 (Kant) 246, 329, 731
Unity Company (P.) Ltd. *v.* Diamond Sugar Mills, (1970) 2 Comp LJ 64 at 106 (Cal) 1232, 1243
Unity Company (P.) Ltd. *v.* Diamond Sugar Mills, AIR 1971 Cal 18 at 36 ..... 959, 1230, 1231, 1237
Universal Banking Corporation (Gunn's case), *In re*,LR (1867) 3 Ch App 40 ..... 829, 841
Universal Incast Ltd. *v.* AA, SEBI, 2000 CLC 948 : (2000) 38 CLA 332 (P&H-DB) 831, 897
Universal Mutual Aid & Poor Houses Association Ltd., *Re*, (1934) 4 Com Cases 256, 262 (Mad) 367
Universal Transport Co. *v.* Jagjit Singh, AIR 1955 Punj 228 : (1956) 26 Com Cases 36 545
Upendra Kumar Joshi *v.* Kesoram Industries & Cotton Mills Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 1 (Pat-FB) 1366
Upendra Kumar Joshi *v.* Manik Lal Chaterjee, (1982) 52 Com Cases 177 (Pat) 543
Upendra Kumar Joshi *v.* New Victoria Mills Co. Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 798 (Pat-FB) 1366
Upper Doab Sugar Mills *v.* Shahdara (Delhi); Saharanpur Light Railway, AIR 1963 SC 217 .... 249, 284, ... 333
Upper Ganges Sugar & Industries Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 27 SCL 369 : (2001) 105 Com Cases 377 (CLB-EB) 387
Uppingham Gas and Coke Co. Ltd., (1901) 45 Sol Jo 483 1166

Uptron Anand Ltd. *v.* U.P. Financial Corporation, (1987) 2 Comp LJ 215 (All) (DB) 489
Urjit Singh *v.* State of Punjab, (2002) 111 Com Cases 183 (P&H) 153
Urmila Bharuka (Smt.) *v.* Coventry Spring and Engineering Co. Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 197 (Cal-DB) 892
Urmila Bharuka *v.* Union of India, (1999) 97 Com Cases 97 (Cal) 892
Usha Beltron Ltd. *Re,* (2000) 27 SCL 124 : (2001) 40 CLA 186 : (2001) 104 Com Cases 411 (CLB-FB) 387
Usha D Rohra (Smt.) *v.* Electrex Ltd., (2000) 39 CLA 226 : (2000) 28 SCL 275 : (2000) 4 Com LJ 401 : (2001) 106 Com Cases 406 (CLB) 747
Usha Deltron Ltd. *Re,* (2000) CLC 2216 (CLB-Cal) 393
Uttar Pradesh Oil Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* Jamna Prasad, (1933) 3 Com Cases 256 (All) 558
Uttar Pradesh Oil Mills Ltd. Co., *In re,* (1931) 1 Com Cases 262, 265 (All) 551
Uttar Pradesh Oil Mills Ltd., AIR 1962 All 101 1496
Uttar Pradesh Paper Corporation Pvt. Ltd. *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1987) 61 Com Cases 728 (Cal) 724
Uttar Pradesh Pollution Control Board *v.* Modi Distillery, (1988) 63 Com Cases 77 (SC) 146
Uttar Pradesh Pollution Control Board *v.* Mohan Meakins Ltd., (2000) CLC 976 : (2000) 101 Com Cases 278 (SC) 145

V

V.A.B. PLATING, HOFFMAN J., APRIL 11, 1986 1869
V.B.C. Exports Ltd. *v.* Commander S.D. Baijal, (1998) 91 Com Cases 63 (SC) 148
V.G.M. Holding Ltd., (1942) Ch 235 : (1942) 12 Com Cases 254 955
V.R. Textiles Ltd., *Re,* (CP No. 31 of 1991 decided on 20-4-1992 by CLB) 582
Vacuum Oil Co. *v.* Ellis, (1914) KB 693 (CA) 1425
Vadilal *v.* Maneklal, (1925) 27 Bom LR 48 : AIR 1925 Bom 188 199
Vadivelu (G.A.) *v.* Shenbagarajan, (2001) 105 Com Cases 157 (Mad) 150
Vagliano & Anthracite Collieries Ltd., *Re,* (1910) 79 LJ Ch 769 ..... 344, 1565
Vakil (T.H.) *v.* Bombay Presidency Radio Club Ltd., (1946) 16 Com Cases 8, 10 : AIR 1945 Bom 475 ..... 1773, 1776
Vali Pattabhi Rama Rao *v.* Sri Ramanuja Ginning and Rice Factory Pvt. Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 568 (AP-DB) 602, 790
Valletort Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., *In re,* (1903) 2 Ch 654 1498
Valliappan (M.V.) *v.* ITO, (1988) 170 ITR 238 (Mad) 509
Vane *v.* Yiannopoullos, (1964) 3 All ER 820 (HL) 141
Vanguard Fire and General Insurance Co.Ltd., Madras *v.* Fraser & Ross, AIR 1960 SC 971, pp. 974, 975 21
Vantech Industry Ltd. *Re,* (1999) 2 Comp LJ 47 : (1999) 20 SCL 370 (AP) 1159
Vardarajan (S.) *v.* Venkateswara Solvent Extraction P. Ltd., (1992) 2 Mad LJ 130 at 138 : (1994) 80 Com Cases 693 (Mad) 1644, 1649, 1684
Vardhaman Publishers Ltd. *v.* Mathrubhumi Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., (1991) 71 Com Cases 1 24, 30, 37, 44 (Ker) 463, 1214, 1087, 1215, 1217, 1308, 1351, 1678
Varghese (P.K.) *v.* J.T.V. Metal Finishers (Pvt.) Ltd., (1988) 63 Com Cases 644 (Kar) 1822
Varghese K.P. *v.* ITO, AIR 1981 SC 1922 : (1981) 131 ITR 597 (SC) 20, 22
Varkey Sourier *v.* Keraleeya Banking Co. Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 591 (Ker) 536, 595
Varkeychan (C.M.) *v.* T.V. Mathew, (2002) 108 Com Cases 159 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 292 : (2002) 46 CLA 100 (Ker-DB) 1629
Vasant Investment Corpn. Ltd., *Re,* (1982) 52 Com Cases 139 (Bom) 558, 1239
Vasant Investment Corpn. *v.* CLB, (1999) 33 CLA 265 (Bom) : AIR 1999 Bom 207 : (1999) 19 SCL 499 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 418 (Bom) 1300, 1337
Vasant Kumar Radhakisan Vora *v.* Board of Trustees of the Port of Bombay, AIR 1991 SC 14, 26 ..... 245, 328
Vasantrao Dattaji Dhanwatey *v.* Union of India, AIR 1984 Bom 181 95
Vasudev Ramachandra Shelat *v.* Pranlal Jayanand Thakar, (1975) 45 Com Cases 43 : AIR 1974 SC 1728 ..... 1193, 1202
Vatsa Industries Ltd. *v.* Shankerlal Saraf (1996) 87 Com Cases 918 (SC) 203, 183, 312
VEA Annamalai Chettiar *v.* SUVS Veerappa Chettiar, AIR 1956 SC 12 740
Veera Prasad (T. G.) *v.* Shree Rayalaseema Alkalies and Allied Chemicals Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 806 (AP) 1347
Veera Prasad (T.G.) *v.* Shree Rayalaseema Alkalies & Allied Chemicals Ltd., (1997) 89 Com Cases 13 (CLB-Mad) 1347, 1363
Veera Prasad (T.G.) *v.* Sree Rayalaseema Alkalies & Allied Chemicals Ltd., (1999) 98 Com Cases 806 : (1999) 20 SCL 419 : (2000) 5 Comp LJ 168 (AP) 247, 330
Velamuri Venkata Sivaprasad (d) *v.* Kothari Venkateswarlu, J.T. 1999 (9) SC 242 17

Velayndhan (T.) Achari *v.* Union of India, (1993) 77 Com Cases 197 (SC) 723, 725, 745
Velayudhan (M.) *v.* Registrar of Companies, (1980) 50 Com Cases 33 (Ker) 118, 120
Venables *v.* Baring Bros. & Co., (1892) 3 Ch 527 41
Venezuela Central Rly. Co. *v.* Kisch, (1867) LR 2 HL 99 797
Venkat Rao K. *v.* Rockwood (India) Ltd., (2002) 108 Com Cases 494 : (2002) 1 Comp LJ 519 : (2001) 46 CLA 243 (AP-FB) 202, 203, 206, 311, 312, 314
Venkatapathy G. *v.* Prakathi Spinners P. Ltd., (2002) 49 CLA 97 : (2002) 38 SCL 131 : 2002 CLC 1529 (CLB) 98
Venkataramaiya *v.* Indian Industrial Bank, AIR 1930 Mad 325 796
Venkataramana *v.* The Coimbatore Mercantile Bank, AIR 1924 Mad 126 376
Venkataswami (R.) Naidu *v.* Director Enforcement, (1993) 78 Com Cases 87 (Mad) 1246
Venkataswami (R.) Naidu *v.* South India Viscose Ltd., (1986) 60 Com Cases 142, 153 (Mad) 1635
Venkatesan (N.K.) *v.* Official Liquidator, (1935) 5 Com Cases 459, 460 (Mad) 558
Venkatramana (T.R.) *v.* Coimbatore Mercantile Bank Ltd., (1934) 4 Com Cases 489, 491 : AIR 1924 Mad 126 534
Venkatramayya *v.* Indian Industrial Bank Ltd., AIR 1930 Mad 325 802
Venkitapathy (G.) *v.* Prakathi Spinners P. Ltd., (2002) 49 CLA 97 : (2002) 38 SCL 131 : 2002 CLC 1529 (CLB) 109, 1297, 1326
Verby Print for Advertising Ltd. *v.* Secretary of State for Trade & Industry (1998) 2 BCLC 23 (Ch D) 1862, 1870
Verderame *v.* Commercial Union Assurance Company Plc., (1992) BCLC 793 (CA) 498, 523
Verma (B.B.) *v.* National Projects Construction Corpn. Ltd., (1999) 4 Comp LJ 274 (Delhi) 184
Verma (C.L.) *v.* State of M.P., AIR 1990 SC 463 ..... 229, 300
VGM Holdings Ltd., *Re*, (1942) 1 All ER 224 : (1942) 12 Com Cases 254 1086
VIC Groves & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1964) 34 Com Cases 926 (Ch D) 59
Vic Spence Associates *v.* Balchin, 1990 SLT 10 (Scot) 600, 1552
Vickers Systems International Limited *v.* Mahesh P. Keshwani, (1992) 73 Com Cases 317 (CLB) .... 556, ... 1243, 1574
Victor Battery Co. Ltd. *v.* Curry's Ltd., (1946) 1 All ER 519 : (1946) 16 Com Cases 164 ..... 958, 959
Victoria (Malaya) Rubber Estates Ltd., *Re*, (1914) 58 Sol Jo 706 1239
Victoria Housing Estates Ltd. *v.* Ashpurton Estates Ltd., (1982) 3 All ER 665 (CA) 1532, 1533
Victoria Steam Boards Co., *Re*, (1897) 1 Ch 158 ..... 1461, 1523
Victorine Roberts *v.* Letter "T" Estates Ltd., (1961) AC 795 : (1962) 32 Com Cases 80 (PC) 1325
Vidya Sagar Wadia *v.* Motion Pictures Asson., 1987 Tax LR 1792 1359
Vidyasagar Cotton Mills Ltd. *v.* Mussamat Nazimunessa Begum, (1964) 34 Com Cases 704 (Cal) .. 1344
Vidyawati *v.* State, (1988) 3 Comp LJ 117 at 120 (Del) 144
Vijay Kumar Berlia *v.* Union of India, (1982) 52 Com Cases 437 1279
Vijay Kumar Gupta *v.* Eagle Paint & Pigment Industries P. Ltd., (1997) 13 SCL 179 : (1997) 26 Corpt LA 236 : (2000) 6 Comp LJ 543 (CLB-Cal) 728, 732, 740, 741
Vijay Kumar Gupta *v.* Registrar of Companies, (2004) 50 SCL 171 : (2003) CLC 777 (HP) 1544
Vijay M. Porwal *v.* Pentokey Organy (India) Ltd., (1996) 87 Com Cases 331 (CLB-NR) 1650
Vijay M. Shah *v.* Flex Industries Ltd., (1996) 21 Corpt LA 177 : (1996) 7 SCC 156 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 1063 (Delhi) 197
Vijaya Commercial Credit Ltd. *v.* Sixth ITO, (1988) 63 Com Cases 581, 584 (Kant) 493
Vijaya Commercial Credit Ltd. *v.* T.K. Alwa, (1994) 79 Com Cases 656 (CLB) 1308
Vijayalakshmi G. *v.* SEBI, (2000) 100 Com Cases 726 : 2000 CLC 974 : (2000) 25 SCL 183 : (2000) 4 Comp LJ 132 : (2001) 40 CLA 55 (AP) 143
Vikas Jalan *v.* Hyderabad Industries Ltd., (1997) 88 Com Cases 551 (CLB-SB-SR) 1208, 1301, 1332 1342
Vilasini Jayaprakash *v.* St. Mary's Finance Ltd., (2000) 99 Com Cases 54 : (2000) CLC 426 (Ker) ... 726
Village Cay Marina Ltd. *v.* Acland, (1998) 2 BCLC 327 (PC) 1310
Vimal K. Gupta *v.* Auto Lamps Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 157 (CLB-NR) 1301, 1336
Vimal Kumar *v.* Bhilwara Wooltax Ltd., (1996) 86 Com Cases 286 (Raj) 181
Vinay Bubna *v.* Stock Exchange, Mumbai, (2000) CLC 117 : AIR 1999 SC 2517 70
Vinod K. Patel *v.* Industrial Finance Corpn. of India Ltd., (1999) 21 SCL 181: (1999) 3 Comp LJ 215 : (2000) 36 CLA 412 : (2001) 103 Com Cases 557 (Del) 1336
Vinod Krishna Khanna *v.* Neha Export Ltd., (2003) 42 SCL 22 (Delhi) 1401
Virendra Kumar Goel *v.* Raghu Raj, 1987 Tax LR 1775 (Del) 1713
Virendra Prakash *v.* Anil Hardboards Ltd., (CLB Decisions, p. 177) 1317
Virudhachalam (P.) *v.* Management of Lotus Mills, AIR 1998 SC 554 21
Viscount (The) *v.* Shelton, (1986) LRC (Comm) 693 1846
Viscount of Royal Court of Jersey *v.* Shelton, (1986) LRC (Comm) 693 : (1986) 1 WLR 985 (PC) 1845, 1846
Vishnu Dayal Jhunjhunwalla *v.* Union of India, (1989) 66 Com Cases 684, 696, 693 (All) 1262, 1347
Vishwanath Prasad Jalan *v.* Holy Land Cinetone Ltd., (1939) 9 Com Cases 324 : AIR 1939 All 739

Vishwanathan (S.) *v.* United Phosphorus Ltd., (1999) 97 Com Cases 922 (Mad) 1234
Vishwanathan's (B.N.) case 154
Vishwapriya Financial Services and Securities Ltd. *v.* ROC, (2002) 108 Com Cases 160 (Mad) 1732
Vision Express (U.K.) Ltd. *v.* Wilson, (1995) 2 BCLC 419 (Ch D) 738
Vision Express (UK) Ltd. *v.* Wilson (No. 2), (1998) BCC 173 960
Viswanath Prasad Jallan *v.* Holyland Cinetone Ltd., (1939) 9 Com Cases 324 : AIR 1939 All 739 971
Viswanathan (B.N.) *v.* Tiffin's Barytes Asbestos & Paints Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 29, 47 (Mad-DB) 538
Viswanathan (B.N.) *v.* Tiffin's Barytes Asbestos and Paints Ltd., (1953) 23 Com Cases 29 (Mad) 1699
Viswanathan (R.) *v.* R. S. Abdul Wajid, AIR 1963 SC 1 1732
Viswanathan (S.) *v.* East India Distilleries & Sugar Factories Ltd., (1957) 27 Com Cases 175 : AIR 1957 Mad 341 1089,1603
Vithal Rao Narayanrao Patil *v.* Maharashtra State Seed Corpn. Ltd., (1990) 68 Com Cases 608, 610 (Bom) 1086
Vivek Kumar *v.* Pearl Cycle Industries Ltd., (1983) 54 Com Cases 77 (Del) 202, 203, 204, 206, 311, 312, 313, 314
Vivian & Co., *Re*, (1886) 54 LT 384 498
VKRST Firm *v.* Oriental Investment Trust, (1944) 14 Com Cases 231 (Mad) 1158
VLS Finance Ltd. *v.* Union of India, (2003) 48 SCL 742 : (2004) 58 CLA 105 (Delhi) 619
Vohra (Dr. v.J.S.) *v.* Ms. Balji Kaur Vohra, (2000) 38 CLA 265 (CLB) 242
Voltas Limited *v.* Hiralal Agarwalla, (1992) 3 Comp LJ 241 (Cal) 443
Volvo Lastvagnar Komponenter AB *v.* Morgard Shammar India Ltd., (2000) 100 Com Cases 13 : (1998) 4 Comp LJ 112 : (1998) 30 CLA 382 (CLB-NB) 155
Vysya Bank Ltd. *v.* Randhir Steel and Alloys P. Ltd., (1993) 76 Com Cases 244 (Bom) 1326, 1340, 1347, 1564

W

W. KEY & SON LTD., *RE*, (1902) 1 Ch 467 1545
W.B. Electricity Regulatory Commission *v.* C.E.S.C. Ltd., AIR 2002 SC 3588 ..... 1095, 1339, 1564
Wadhwa (P.C.) *v.* S.C. Bhatia, (1995) 4 Supp. SCC 244 (SC) 224, 226, 284, 295, 297
Wadiyar (S.D.N.) *v.* Venkateswara Real Estate, (1990) 68 Com Cases 216 905
Wake Field Rolling Stock Co., *Re*, (1892) 3 Ch 165, 172 57
Walchandnagar Industries Ltd. *v.* R. K. Motishaw, (1953) 23 Com Cases 343 : AIR 1953 Bom 285 1134
Walford Transport (E.) India Ltd. *v.* S.K. Mandal, Registrar of Companies, (1980) 50 Com Cases 600 (Gauh) 12
Walkar & Smith Ltd., *Re*, (1903) 88 LT 792 (Ch D) 1526
Walker and Hacking Ltd., *Re*, (1887) 57 LT 763 1173
Walker *v.* Elmore's German Metal Co., (1901) 85 LT 767 (CA) 449
Walker *v.* London Tramways Co., (1879) 12 Ch D 705 1449
Wall *v.* Exchange Investment Corporation, (1926) 1 Ch 143 458
Wall *v.* London & Northern Assets Corp. (No. 2), (1899) 1 Ch 550 ..... 1696, 1737
Wall *v.* London & Provincial Trust, per YOUNGER J. (1920) 1 Ch 45; per SARGANT J. (1920) 2 Ch 582 1696
Wall *v.* London and Northern Assets Corporation, *Cf.*, (1898) 2 Ch 469 (CA) 1456
Wallace *v.* Evershed, (1899) 1 Ch 891 ..... 1696, 1697
Wallace *v.* Universal Automatic Machine Co., (1894) 2 Ch 547 (CA) 1427, 1456, 1461, 1469, 1470
Waller *v.* Gipps, (1885) 6 N S W Eq 40 (Australia) 1499
Wallersteiner *v.* Moir (No. 2), (1975) 1 All ER 849 341
Wallersteiner *v.* Moir (No. 2), (1975) QB 373 at 390 (CA) 200
Wallersteiner *v.* Moir, (1974) 3 All ER 217 at 230 et seq (CA) 189, 192
Wallis and Simmonds (Builders) Ltd., Re., (1974) 1 All ER 561 : (1974) 1 WLR 491 ..... 518, 962, 1698
Walter Symons Ltd., Re., (1934) Ch 308 : (1934) 4 Com Cases 200, 206 (Ch D) 1466
Walton *v.* Bank of Nova Scotia, (1965) 52 DLR (2d) 506, 510 (Canada) 1106
Walvis Flour Mills Co. P. Ltd., *Re*, (1993) 76 Com Cases 376 (Bom) 1787
Wand M. Roith Ltd., *Re*, (1967) 1 All ER 427 (Ch D) 442
Wandsworth & Putney Gaslight Co. *v.* Wright, (1870) 22 LT 404 359
Ward and Henry's case 1696, 1735
Ward *v.* Scotrail Railways Ltd., 1999 SC 255 (Scot-Outer House) 1337
Waring & Gillow Ltd. *v.* Gillow and Gillow Ltd., (1916) 32 TLR 389 (injunction refused) 488
Warner Engineering Co. *v.* Brenman, (1913) 30 TLR 191 410
Warner International and Overseas Engineering Co. Ltd. *v.* Kilburn, Brown & Co., (1914) 84 LJ KB 365 (CA) 941, 943
Warnink *v.* Townsend & Sons (Hull), (1979) 3 WLR 68 942
Washington Diamond Mining Co., *Re*, (1893) 3 Ch 95 (CA) 407
Waterhouse *v.* London and South Western Rly. Co., (1879) 41 LT 553 1129
Waters *v.* Taylor, (1808) 15 Ves Jr 10; 33 ER 658 1203
..... 190

Watrap S. Subramania Aiyer *v.* United India Life Insurance Company Ltd., (1928) 55 Mad LJ 385. 1699
Watson & Co. *v.* Spiral Globe Co., (1902) 2 Ch 209 1507
Watson *v.* Duff Morgan & Vermont (Holdings) Ltd., (1974) 1 All ER 794 (Ch D) 1482, 1516
Watson *v.* Eales, (1856) 23 Beav 294 1234
Watson, Walker and Quickfall Ltd., *Re*, (1898) WN 69 ..... 1159, 1170
Watts *v.* Bucknall, (1902) 2 Ch 628; affirmed (1903) 1 Ch 766, 774, 777 ..... 649, 798
Watts *v.* Bucknall, (1903) 1 Ch 766 (CA) 649, 775
Waverly Hydropathic Co. *v.* Barrowman, 1895, 23 R 136 830
Waxed Papers Ltd., *Re*, (1937) 2 All ER 481 (CA) 1711, 1778
Weakley *v.* Amalgamated Union of Engineering Works, The Times, June 12, 1975 1694
Weavers Mills *v.* Balkis Ammal, AIR 1969 Mad 462 at 470 ..... 602, 792
Webb *v.* Earle, (1875) LR 20 Eq 556 ..... 196, 1106
Webb *v.* Shropshire Rly. Co., (1893) 3 Ch 307 (CA) 1413
Webb, Hale & Co. Alexandria Water Co. Ltd., (1905) 93 LT 339; Stern *v.* R., (1896) 1 QB 211 1405
Webfil Ltd., *Re*, (1990) 4 Corpt LA 264 (CLB) 404
Wedgwood Coal and Iron Co., *Re*, (1877) 7 Ch D 75, 99 448
Weikersheims case, (1873) 8 Ch App 831 ..... 1565, 1572
Welch *v.* Bank of England, (1955) 1 All ER 811 ..... 1203, 1204
Welch *v.* Bowmaker (Ireland) Ltd., (1980) IR 251 1508
Welch *v.* The Bank of England, (1955) Ch. 508 at 530 1205
Welcure Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (Co. Petition No. 197/17/96-CLB decided during May, 1996) 388
Welderaft Orissa P. Ltd. *v.* ACCE, 1977 Tax LR 1981 (Ori) 510
Weldtech Equipment Ltd., *Re*, 1991 BCLC 393 (Ch D) 1489
Welsbach Incandscent Gas Light Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1904) 1 Ch 87 1152
Welsh Development Agency *v.* Export Finance Co. Ltd., (1992) BCLC 148 (CA) at 185 : 1992 BCC 270 ..... 515, 1477
Welsh Development Agency *v.* Export Finance Co. P. Ltd., (1991) BCLC 936 (Ch D) 1477, 1493
Welsh Irish Ferries Ltd., *Re*, 1985 BCLC 327 (Ch D) : (1985) 2 Lloyd's Rep 372 1477
Welton *v.* Saffrey, 1897 AC 299 (HL) (at 315) 531, 997
West African Telegraph Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1886) 55 LJ Ch 436 1173
West Anthracite Collieries Ltd., *Re*, (1949) 2 All ER 736 1462
West Canadian Collieries Ltd., *Re*, (1962) 1 All ER 26 (Ch D) 1153, 1669
West India & Pacific Steamship Co., *Re*, (1868) LR 9 Ch App 11 1150
West Mercia Safetywear *v.* Dodd, (1988) BCLC 250 at 252 1795
West St. Properties Pty. Ltd. *v.* Jamiesom, (1974) 2 NS WLR 435 1524
Westbourne Galleries Ltd., *Re*, (1972) 2 All ER 492 : (1971) 41 Com Cases 754 (HL) 1731
Westburn Sugar Refineries Ltd., Ex parte, (1951) All ER 881 (HL) : 1951 AC 625 ..... 1152, 1159, 1171
Westburn Sugar Refineries Ltd., *Re*, (1951) 1 All ER 881 at page 885 ..... 1154, 1159
Western Bank Ltd. *v.* Schindler, (1977) Ch 1 (CA) 1425
Western Coalfields Ltd. *v.* Special Area Development Authority, AIR 1982 SC 697 ..... 510, 521
Western India Theatres Ltd. *v.* Municipal Corporation, Poona, AIR 1959 SC 586 12
Western Intelligence Ltd. *v.* KDO Label Printing Machines, (1998) BCC 472 1428
Western Press P. Ltd. *v.* Custodian, (2001) 1 Comp LJ 231 (SC) 1364
Western *v.* Rigblast Holdings Ltd., 1989 GWD 23-950 (Scot) 971
Westmaze Ltd. (in Administrative Receivership) *Re*, The Times, July 15, 1998 (Ch D) 1467
Westmaze Ltd., *Re*, The Times, July 15, 1998 1497
Westmid Packing Ltd. *Re*, (1998) 2 BCLC 646 : (1998) 2 All ER 646 (CA) 1866
Westmid Packing Services Ltd. Re (1998) 2 BCLC 646 : (1998) 2 All ER 124 (CA) 1853, 1868, 1871, 1876
Westminster Property Management Ltd. *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 396 (Ch D & CA) 1872, 1884
Westminster Bank Ltd. *v.* Residential Properties Improvement Co., (1938) Ch 639 : (1938) 2 All ER 374 ..... 1426, 1499
Westminster City Council *v.* Haste, (1950) 2 All ER 65 (Ch D) 1461, 1462
Westminster City Council *v.* Treby, (1936) 2 All ER 21 1463
Westminster Property Management Ltd. (No. 2) *Re*, (2002) BCC 937 (CA) 1875
Westminster Property Management Ltd., *Re*, (2000) 2 BCLC 396 Ch D & CA 1884
Weston's case, *Cf.*, (1868) LR 4 Ch 20 1353
Westpac Securities Ltd. *v.* Kensington, (1994) 2 NZLR 555, 563 1787
WGS *v.* United Kingdom, (2000) BCC 719 1883
Whaley Bridge Printing Co. *v.* Green, (1880) 5 QBD 109 790
Wharfedale Brewery Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1952) 2 All ER 635 1107
Wheal Buller Consols, *Re*, (1888) 38 Ch D 42 533
Wheatcropt's case, (1873) 29 LT 324, 326 1564
Wheatley *v.* Silkstone and Haigh Moor Coal Co., (1885) 29 Ch D 715 1497

Whirlpool Corporation *v.* Registrar of Trade Marks, JT (1998) 7 SC 243, p. 252 : (1998) 8 SCC 1 21
White Star Line, *Re*, (1938) 1 All ER 607 : (1939) 9 Com Cases 85 1130
White *v.* Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., (1953) 1 All ER 40 (CA) 1120, 1135, 1178
White *v.* Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., (1953) Ch 65 (CA) 1027, 1178
White-Church Insurance Consultants Ltd., *Re*, (1993) BCLC 1359 (Ch D) 1750
Whitley Partner's, *Re*, (1886) 32 Ch D 337 ..... 344, 372
Whittam *v.* WJ Daniel & Co. Ltd., (1962) 32 Com Cases 669 : (1961) 3 All ER 796 (CA) 1550
Whitwam *v.* Watkin, (1898) 78 LT 188 192
Wigan Coal & Iron Co., (1916) 2 Ch 293 1231
Wigfield *v.* Potter, (1881) 45 LT 612; Siddal, *Re*, (1885) 29 Ch D 1 339
Wigman Electrical Engineering Industries P. Ltd. *v.* UOI, 1992 (61) ELT 447 (Guj) 309, 310
Wilkinson *v.* Cummins, (1853) 11 Hare 337 1134
Will *v.* United Lankat Plantations Co. Ltd., (1914) AC 11 (HL) 1107
Willaire Systems plc. *Re*, 1987 BCLC 67 ..... 1170, 1677, 1775
Willaire Systems Plc., *In re*, 1987 BCLC 67 (CA) 1153
Willey *v.* Joseph Stocks & Co., (1912) 2 Ch 134 1455
William Gaskell Group Ltd. *v.* Highley, (1994) 1 BCLC 197 (Ch D) 1490
William Jones & Sons Ltd., *Re*, (1969) 1 WLR 146 ..... 1108, 1161
William Metcalfe & Sons Ltd., *Re*, (1932) 148 TLR 82 : (1933) 3 Com Cases 315 1108
William Thomas & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1915) 1 Ch 325 364
Williams *v.* Burlington Investment Ltd., (1977) 121 Sol Jo 424 (HL) 1475
Willis *v.* Brooks, (1947) 1 All ER 191 480
Wills *v.* Murray, (1850) 4 Ex Reps 843 ..... 1609, 1683, 1699
Wilson *v.* Kelland, (1910) 2 Ch 306 ..... 1501, 1502, 1507
Wilson *v.* Rastall, (1792), 4 Term Rep at p. 757 ..... 229, 301
Wilson *v.* Tooker, (1714) 5 Bro Parl Cas 193 HL : 2 ER 622 1423
Wilson *v.* Wilson, 1999 S.L.T. 249 (Scot) 500
Wimbledon Olympia, *Re*, (1910) 1 Ch 630 649
Wimbledon Village Restaurant Ltd. *Re*, (1994) BCC 753 1832
Wimbush, Richards *v.* Wimbush, *In re*, (1940) 10 Com Cases 294 : (1940) 1 All ER 229 (CA) 1208
Windward Islands (Enterprises) UK Ltd., (1986) 3 Comp LJ 325 : 1983 BCLC 293 (Ch D) 1647
Wise *v.* Lansdell, (1921) 1 Ch 420 (Ch D) 558, 1225, 1731, 1732
Wogan's (Drogheda) Ltd., *Re*, (1993) 1 IR 164 1490
Wombles Ltd. *v.* Wombles Skips Ltd (1977) RPC 99 409
Wood Skinner & Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1944) Ch 323 1106
Wood *v.* Odessa Water Works Co., (1889) 42 Ch D 636 ..... 192, 529, 530
Wood, Skinner & Co., *Re*, (1945) 15 Com Cases 1 (Ch D) 1106
Woodhouse *v.* Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council, (1994) 1 BCLC 435 (QBD) 54, 145
Woodlands Ltd. *v.* Logan, (1948) NZLR 230 535
Woodroffes (Musical Instruments) Ltd., *Re*, 1985 BCLC 227 : (1985) 2 All ER 908 ..... 1470, 1499
Woods *v.* Winskill, (1913) 2 Ch 303 1461
Wool Textile Employers Mutual Ins. Co. Ltd., *In re*, (1955) 25 Com Cases 406, 412 (Ch D) 37
Woolcombers of India Ltd. *v.* Woolcombers Workers' Union, AIR 1973 SC 2758 ..... 229, 300
Woolfson *v.* Strathclyde Regional Council, 1978 SLT 159 (HL) 505, 513
Worcester Corsetry Ltd. *v.* Witting, 1936 Ch 640: (1937) 7 Com Cases 296 15
Worcester, Ex P., Agra Bank, (1868) 3 Ch App 555 620
Working Project Ltd., *Re*, (1995) 1 BCLC 226 (Ch D) 1885
Workmen of Associated Rubber Industry Ltd. *v.* Associated Rubber Industry Ltd., (1986) 59 Com Cases 134 (SC) 518
World-wide Agencies (P.) Ltd. *v.* Margaret T. Desor, (1990) 67 Com Cases 607 : AIR 1990 SC 737 ..... 1032, 1195
Worldwide Agencies *v.* Margaret T. Desor, AIR 1990 SC 737 : (1990) 67 Com Cases 607 (SC) 548
Worthington Ex Parte, Pathe Freres, *In re*, (1914) 2 KB 299 (CA) 943
Worwood *v.* Leisure Merchandising Services Ltd., (2002) 1 BCLC 249 (Ch D) 1504
Woven Rugs Ltd. *Re*, (2002) 1 BCLC 324 (Ch D) 1690
Wragg Ltd., *Re*, (1897) 1 Ch 796, 836 (CA) 931, 996
Wright *v.* Atlas Wright (Europe) Ltd., (1999) 2 BCLC 301 (CA) 1784
Wright's case, (1871) 7 Ch 55 1358
Wrightson *v.* Mcarthur & Hutchinson (1919) Ltd., (1921) 2 KB 807 1494
Wurzel *v.* Houghton Main Home Delivery Service Ltd., (1937) 1 KB 380 (DC) 499
Wynne's case, (1873) 8 Ch App 1002 1355

X

XAVIER JOSEPH *v.* INDO SCOTTISH BRAND P. LTD., (2002) 38 SCL 195 (CLB-Chennai) 1316, 1383
Xavier Joseph *v.* Indo-Scottish Brand P. Ltd., (2002) 110 Com Cases 706 (CLB) 1229

Y

Y.S. SPINNERS LTD. *v.* OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR OF SHRI AMBICA MILLS LTD., (1999) 1 Comp LJ 442 : (2000) 100 Com Cases 547 (Guj) 1679
Yamuna Das Kanojea *v.* Behar Engineers & Contractors Ltd., (1944) 14 Com Cases 163 (Pat) 1339
Yatrini Vinod Chandra Mehta *v.* RPG Cables Ltd., (2004) 49 SCL 576 (CLB) 735
Yau Kung School *v.* Tang Kemp Yip, (1986) LRC (comm) 616 (Hong Kong CA) 548
Yellamma Cotton, Woollen and Silk Mills Ltd. *v.* Official Liquidator, (1970) 40 Com Cases 466 at 486 (Mys) 1496
Yeung *v.* Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp., (1980) 2 All ER 599 (PC) 608, 1204
Yogam (S.N.D.P.), Quilon, *Re*, (1970) 40 Com Cases 60 (Ker) 85
Yogendra H. Desai *v.* Spatial Holodynamics (India) P. Ltd., (2002) 39 SCL 185 (CLB-Mum) 1638
Yogendra H. Desai *v.* Spatial Holodynamics (India) P. Ltd., (2003) 52 CLA 31 (CLB-Mum) 1636
Yolland Husson & Birkett Ltd., *Re*, (1908) 1 Ch 152 ..... 1510, 1514
York Glass Co. Ltd., *Re*, (1889) 60 LT 744 1158
York Tramways Co. *v.* Willows, (1882) 8 QBD 685 (CA) 830, 837
Yorkshire Woolcomber's Association Ltd., *Re*, (1903) 2 Ch 284 ..... 1466, 1496
Young and Harstons Contract, *Re*, (1886) 31 Ch D 168 at 174 159
Young *v.* Ladies Imperial Club, (1920) 2 KB 523 1668
Young *v.* Murphy, (1994) 13 ACSR 722 (Aust) 173
Young *v.* South African & Australian Exploration & Development Syndicate, (1896) 2 Ch 268 ..... 193, 1667, 1677, 1690, 1704, 1721, 1722
Ystalyfera Gas Co., *Re*, 1887 WN 30 1230
Yu *v.* Linton (1st Dept), 68 App Div. 2d 856, 414 NYS2d 558 1111
Yugantar *v.* U.O.I., (1998) 94 Com Cases 621 : (1997) 14 SCL 145 : (1997) 27 Corpt LA 132 (Del) 812, 989
Yukong Line Ltd. *v.* Rendsburg Investments (1998) 2 BCLC 485 : (1998) 4 All ER 82 (QBD) 507
Yukong Line Ltd. *v.* Rendsburg Investments Corpn. of Liberia, (1978) 1 WLR 294 at 311 173

Z

Z. LTD. *v.* A.Z. AND AA-LL, (1982) 2 WLR 288 at 303 491
Zacharia (A.M.) *v.* Majestic Kuries and Loans (P.) Ltd., (1987) 62 Com Cases 865 (Ker) 1634
Zamir Ahmed Raz *v.* Dr. D.R. Banaji, (1957) 27 Com Cases 634 : AIR 1958 Bom 198 546
Zamskill *v.* Edwards, (1886) 31 Ch D 100 794
Zee Tele Films Ltd. *v.* State of AP, 2000 CLC 1836 : (2000) 27 SCL 389 : (2002) 110 Com Cases 884 (AP) 1398
Zinotty Properties Ltd., *Re*, 1984 BCLC 375 : (1984) 3 All ER 754 : (1986) 1 Comp LJ 278 (Ch D) 75, 1335
Zuari Agro Chemical Ltd. *v.* F.S. Wadia, (1974) 44 Com Cases 465 (Bom) 387
Zunjarrao Bhikaji Nagarkar *v.* Union of India, (1999) 7 SCC 409 : AIR 1999 SC 2881 ..... 219, 322
Zurich India Mutual Fund *v.* Satyam Computer Services Ltd., (2002) 38 SCL 215 (CLB) 1377